NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices

1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 20 May 18, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

Rate Hikes Delayed On Wats, MTS

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) last week temporarily spared users of AT&T's Wats, MTS dial-up telephone network service and private-line services the largest interstate communications rate increases in history.

A 16% increase in Wats and MTS rates, scheduled to become effective last Thursday, was deferred Wednesday afternoon by the commission. Simultaneously, the commission partially deferred a 35% increase in private-line rates, also scheduled to go into effect Thursday.

Of the private-line rate increase, 16.4% was scheduled to be imposed on Thursday. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit in New York City considered a request by the three major radio and TV networks (CBS, NBC and ABC) to defer the rate hike as well. However, late Wednesday the court denied this request.

Under the order issued by the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau last Wednesday, the 16% general rate increase for MTS, Wats and private-line services may be deferred until July 9. However, rates could go up before then. AT&T was requested to supply additional justification for the higher rates. The bureau indicated that upon re-

(Continued on Page 6)

Vendors Seek New Ways Of Maintaining Systems

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

The complexity of today's computer installations and the proliferation of small business systems and terminals are requiring computer equipment vendors to devise new ways of maintaining those systems.

Along with having to service an increasing number of systems, equipment makers and third-party maintenance firms have had to cope with severe shortages of field service technicians in this labor-intensive portion of the industry.

As maintenance is increasingly being considered a profit center within the computer system vendor's organization, the pressure is on to develop ways of delivering the best service at the lowest cost. Some of the more innovative methods include remote diagnostics and user self-maintenance.

In the end, users should benefit from the new techniques, but as yet, many users still are not sold on these methods.

Whatever the end result, vendors and third-party service firms are reorganizing the ways they deliver maintenance service.

One of the leading-edge companies in its approach to maintenance is Hewlett-Packard Co., which three years ago moved its maintenance function to a separate division — the Computer Support Division, now the largest division in the firm.

Industry Spotlight

The division has been expending tremendous efforts to develop a clearly defined concept of maintenance, noted Richard Warmington, service marketing manager for the division. The company recently introduced its "guaranteed uptime" concept, which clearly defines what users can expect from HP's maintenance services including response time; specifications for maintenance procedures; when HP

(Continued on Page 10)

Systar Front End Brings X.25 To System/34 and System/38

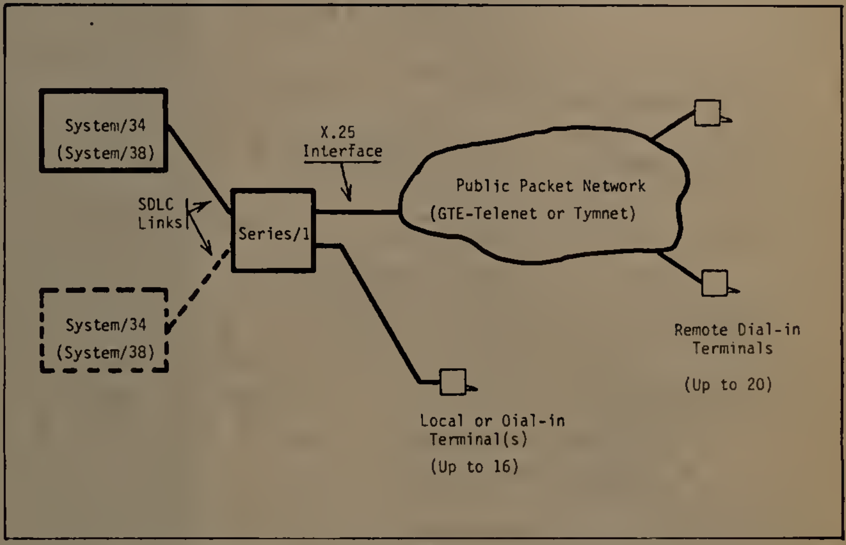
By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A communications front-end system that brings the X.25 protocol to IBM's System/34 and System/38 was announced here last week by Systar Corp.

IBM continues to withhold domestic support for X.25 — a protocol widely used overseas and by U.S. public data networks — in its Systems Network Architecture (SNA), which umbrellas all the giant vendor's data communications products.

Called Gateway/34, the Systar front end can connect dispersed users to the System/34 or 38 via any combination of local terminals, dial-up lines, leased lines and public data networks, a spokesman claimed.

Based on IBM's Series/1 minicomputer, Gateway/34 reportedly can reduce the user's communications costs by supporting the dial-in facilities of such public nets as those of GTE Telenet Communications Corp. and Tymnet, Inc.



Systar's Gateway/34 allows the System/34 or 38 to be accessed from remote network terminals. The Series/1 emulates 5251-12 terminals used by the System/34 and 38.

Besides making two high-performance IBM minicomputers more flexible in a decentralized DP environment, the Systar product renders Telenet and Tymnet more attractive as alternatives to the circuit-switched common carrier networks, which typically charge $15/hour for long-distance telephone calls. The Systar spokesman said Telenet and Tymnet typically charge $5/hour, an advantage IBM customers have had difficulty enjoying because of SNA's incompatibility with the X.25 in those packet-switched networks.

Moreover, Gateway/34 can reduce terminal costs by allowing IBM 3101 terminals to serve in place of the twice-

(Continued on Page 6)

Recession Takes Toll

Computer Jobs in UK Evaporate

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

LONDON — The demand for computer employees in the UK has disappeared "almost overnight" as that country's prolonged economic recession continues to reduce employment opportunities substantially, even in its high-growth computer industry.

Although the U.S. computer industry has remained largely unscathed by the adverse economic conditions and the DP employee shortage is still the No. 1 problem in the industry, such is not the case in England. Computer jobs have been drying up throughout the last six months in the UK, according to a report by Modem Computer Services, Ltd. of London, an employment firm that examined the employment trends of some 1,200 applicants, based on responses to recruitment advertising within certain job categories, primarily in the London area.

According to the report, a "recruitment freeze" is occurring in DP departments, which are traditionally insulated from general economic conditions. The situation is not as bad as that occurring during the 1971 and 1972 recesssion, however, and those companies that are recruiting are in a buyers' market,

(Continued on Page 4)

Report on South Carolina: Up to $55 Million Missing

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

COLUMBIA, S.C. — The management structure overseeing information and communications technology for the State of South Carolina is outdated, disjointed and responsible for up to $55 million in unaccountable expenditures annually, according to a report released by the state.

The 177-page report focuses on the convergence of information and communications technologies and pays special attention to telecommunications, information processing, office systems and inventory and cost accounting.

The fragmented management responsibilities for high technology are divided among a bevy of state agencies, all of which exercise various degrees of autonomy and are answerable to the

(Continued on Page 8)

Survey of Personal, Desktop Systems on Page 20

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Managing Editor	John C. Whitmarsh
News Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:	
Industry	Marcia Blumenthal
Features	Jack B. Rochester
Systems	Timothy J. Scannell
Communications	Brad Schultz
Software	Rita Shoor
Senior Writers:	
Communications	Phil Hirsch
Correspondents:	
West Coast	Robert Batt Jeffry Beeler
Washington, D.C.	Jake Kirchner
New York City	Bob Johnson
Writer/Analyst	Marguerite Zientara
Staff Writers	Tom Henkel Bruce Hoard Bill Laberis Lois Paul Deborah Wise
Writer/Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Chief Copy Editor	Catherine Marenghi
Copy Editors	Nancy Fleming Steve Milmore Linda Rosenthal Barbara T. VanScoyoc Donovan White
Editorial Assistants	Susan M. Blakeney Cheryl Brady
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts, see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd., 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon.

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

STSC Unit Offers Portability

VAX-11s Acquire APL Processor

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

BETHESDA, Md. — STSC, Inc. has introduced an APL language processor which runs on Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 and VAX-11/750 computer systems.

The APLPlus/2000 is the first portable APL language processor on the market, according to Robert Cook, the firm's vice-president of market development. It is geared primarily for application development for financial analysis and scientific and engineering systems.

The portability feature of the new system will allow STSC to develop language processors for any computer system at about 20% of what it would cost the vendor.

This economy is derived from technology gained when STSC acquired Applied Computer Science Research Corp. in 1979. That firm developed a general model for an APL language processor and STSC used this model to build the VAX language processor and intends to build processors for other systems. However, Cook declined to comment on what manufacturer's system its next language processor would be adapted.

User's Choice

"We have no interest in locking a user into his current hardware. Rather, the firm will provide an APL language processor on many different architectures and let the user make the choice," noted STSC President Daniel Dyer.

Although STSC expects DEC to introduce an APL language processor of its own for the VAX family, that product will probably not be out for a year, Cook estimated.

About a year and a half ago, STSC introduced its first stand-alone APL language processor, the APLPlus, which runs on IBM's 370 and 4300. However, that system started with IBM's VS/APL product and added features to it, Cook explained.

Prior to that time, STSC had offered APL language processor capability only in conjunction with its time-sharing service.

Anticipated Offering

The company also anticipates offering its Integrated Financial Management System software products on the VAX series, probably in August, Cook said.

APLPlus/2000 provides the same features available on APLPlus, but offers a full-screen editor not available on the older system. This editor allows the display of data or text on a CRT terminal and provides a variety of commands for editing that material. Commands included with the editor are valid at any position within the text. After each command, the editor rearranges the entire screen immediately to display the changes made, the firm said.

STSC is offering APLPlus/2000 at a special permanent license fee of $13,000 until July 31. Thereafter, the system will be priced at $18,000. Maintenance is priced at 15% of the prevailing license fee at the time of purchase.

The system will be available for delivery in August.

STSC is located at 7316 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20014.

'Golden Fleece' Awarded Nasa For Excesses in TDRSS Project

WASHINGTON, D.C. — This month's winner of the "Golden Fleece" award, which Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.) gives to the most blatant examples of wasteful federal spending, is the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa). Its Tracking Data Relay and Satellite System (TDRSS), the senator said, is "over-priced, over-weight, over-sold and over-due."

A recent report by Nasa's inspector general makes it clear that the TDRSS project "was mishandled from the very start," according to Proxmire. The first mistake — Nasa's decision to lease the system over 10 years rather than buy it — "will cost $689 million in interest payments, an increase of 220% over initial estimates," he said.

Because no contractor would assume full financial responsibility for developing TDRSS, Nasa decided to borrow, on behalf of the contractor, from the federal government — specifically, the Federal Financing Bank (FFB).

"In the words of the inspector general's report," Proxmire said, " 'The government, through the FFB, is loaning the contractor money which the contractor in turn loans to Nasa which Nasa must repay to the FFB with interest. The net effect is . . . that the government is borrowing from itself, which only adds to the contract cost.' "

This Week

IN DEPTH

Information Engineering — Part 2 . . Follows Page 62
No Cooks in the Kitchen ID/11

NEWS

Cuban Users Allowed No Say in System Choice 4
Business Procedures Seen Adapting to Packages . . 5
RACF Update Strengthens Data Security 6
Xerox Unveils High-Speed Fax 8
Long-Range Plan Seen Key to Market Survival 9
Maintenance Becomes Industry's Cinderella 11
Two Third-Party Maintenance Firms Profiled 12
Third-Party Upkeep Seen Key to Mixed Nets 13
NAS Petitions USSR to Release DP Scientist 14
Managers Told to Implement EMS Gradually 15
Long-Haul Users to Face Peripherals Problems . . . 16
IBM Opens First West Coast Store 17
Training Managers Get Budget Consent Tips 18
Present Software Development Slammed 19
Vector Graphic Tops Micro Heavyweights 20
Users Rate Desktop, Personal Computers 21
New World of Corporate DP Auditors Sighted 23
Soul Searching Urged for Would-Be Witnesses . . . 24
DP Seen Critical to Manufacturing Productivity 26
Widespread Graphics Use Seen on Horizon 27
Ethernet Topology Swung DEC's Net Choice 28
Life-Cycle Rx Prescribed for Capacity Planning . . . 29
Health Pros Decry Systems Evaluation Gap 30
Need Seen for User-Friendly Office Systems 32
Optimize Employee-Job Match, Managers Told . . . 35
Word Processing Seen Answer for Lawyers 36
AI Seen Relief for Future Industry Headaches 37
Fresh Approaches Urged for Programmer Ed 40

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Saving Grace 42
Industry Caught Up in Avoiding Change 43
The Big Apple Show 43
Human Connection: Key to Self-Appraisal 43

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Plan Outlines 14 Tips On Package Installation 49
Service Targets Credit Bureaus 51
Level 6, DPS 6 Get Screen Editor 52
NCR Adds Printing Capability 56
Tool Cuts Series/1 Order Entry Time 58

COMMUNICATIONS

Standards Give Rise to Debate, Headache 59
Switching Gear Aimed at Publishing Mart 61

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Cybers Handle a Third of Sweden's DP Load 63

MINIWORLD

Remote Setup Speeds Firm's Billing 65
Disk System Runs on DEC 66

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Computing Finds New Meaning at NCC '81 71
Adapso Opposes Reentry Into Services 71
Software Vendors Went to NCC for Exposure 72
Insac Software Ready to Tackle U.S. Market 76
ACT Marketing IDM 500 Data Base Machine 78
User Attitudes Changing, Service Vendors Told . . . 81
ADVERTISING INDEX 118

ADR's DATACOM Relational DBMS: Simple, functional, versatile.

The Relational Model is unique in its simplicity. It provides complete independence of data from applications. Availability of properly controlled data for many services. Flexibility of system design and modification that increases with use. Ease of understanding by the end user.

Over the past seven years, ADR's DATACOM product group has been evolving a performance-oriented implementation of the relational concept. While theorists have been theorizing, hundreds of DATACOM users have been enjoying the practical benefits of relational DB.

ADR's DATACOM Relational DBMS is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products that solves today's problems and builds a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or fill in the coupon to learn more about DATACOM and the relational model.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540 / (201) 874-9100
I am interested in:
☐ Management presentation on ADR's Relational DBMS.
☐ Call from salesperson.
☐ DATACOM product literature.

Name/Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer

Computing in Cuba — Part 1

Cuban Users Given No Say in System Choice

By Wendy Quinones
Special to CW

WALTHAM, Mass.— When a Cuban businessman wants a computer, he can't just go out and buy one. Instead, a government agency decides whether he will have one, what type it will be and how it will be used.

According to Peter Graffman, a computer consultant and professor at Bentley College here who recently spent a week in Cuba, computer resources in every facet of the industry are so scarce that the government must be assured that their allocation meets the country's most pressing economic priorities.

Graffman said that centralized decision making about both future development and current applications has been the result, with all computing decisions made through the government's National Institute of Automated Systems and Computing Techniques (Insac).

Divided into a number of smaller institutes, Insac coordinates all research, development, education, installation and technical services in accordance with Cuba's overall economic plans.

Decisions about major goals and applications come from the highest governmental bodies. December's Second Annual Congress of the Cuban Communist Party, for example, determined that increased tourism would produce more badly needed foreign exchange; the practical result was a decision to rapidly develop a computer network and telecommunications to support an extensive travel and hotel reservation system.

Graffman said lower level Insac decisions also cover much smaller applications — that a particular industry should automate its accounting with bookkeeping machines and magnetic cards, for example. The impetus for such applications may come from an industry urging the benefits of automation as well as from Insac itself, he said, but in either case the final decision is the institute's.

Within Insac, the Institute of Project Organization is the subunit responsible for introducing computing techniques. In evaluating the benefits of a proposed application and planning for its development and installation, it draws on other subunits for information and support.

The Institute for Digital Research (Icid), for example, designs both computer architecture and software systems to implement any application. Its CID series of minicomputers has been operating in the country for over a decade.

Technicians to maintain and repair hardware once installed come from the Institute of Technical Services (Servitec). Through Servitec, the government itself is responsible for providing and maintaining each computer installation.

Still another Insac unit, the Administration Center for Computing, provides training for the programmers, analysts, managers and technicians needed by the growing computing sector. Advanced computer science and engineering programs are offered at the University of Havana. In addition, as computing has received more government emphasis, some elementary computer education is included in most curricula.

Important to Economy

"The Cubans emphasize computer literacy and education because they see it as an important part of developing their economy," Graffman said. "But this approach really only started in 1976. It wasn't until then that they emphasized it from the national perspective."

Not surprisingly, the computer industry's scarcity as a resource has meant that the most advanced commercial applications are found in the sugar industry, the mainstay of Cuba's economy. Graffman said that additional major applications are in other areas of economic priority, such as the electric, telephone and textile industries, metallurgy, construction and tourism.

This is the first half of a two-part series.

Future developments aimed at advancing networking and telecommunications are also planned to benefit the sugar industry as well as the more recently emphasized tourist trade. In both cases, primitive systems are already in operation, but capabilities are extremely limited. "Basically, it's just the transfer of data from one machine to another," Graffman said.

In the sugar industry, for example, data on planting times, growth rates and other plantation activities is downloaded daily from each plantation to a central mainframe in Havana, a Soviet ES 1035.

Even with its limitations, however, the system permits central planning and scheduling of the harvesting and transportation equipment that must follow the ripening cane, the readying of processing facilities and forecasting of export shipments.

Eventually, a Cubana Airlines flight reservation system is also to be added. Cuban officials told Graffman they hope to complete this system within the next two years. And to support this and the planned national computer network, development of network protocols and a data base management system is beginning.

But Graffman said Cubans face major hurdles in meeting their development goals. As is the case in other Soviet-bloc countries, parts are difficult to come by and limitations of both current technology and government policy impede rapid development.

In Cuba in particular, the relatively late start of the industry has meant a shortage of adequately trained and experienced scientists and engineers. This problem is compounded by a shortage of Western technological information, as well as by the language barriers that make Soviet-originated materials difficult to use.

In fact, Graffman said, the Cubans appear dependent on two international agencies — Unesco's Intergovernmental Bureau of Information and the International Federation of Information Processing Societies — for what limited Western information they are able to get. Even such common materials as ACM publications are unobtainable or several years old when they can be found.

Wendy Quinones is a free-lance writer based in Gloucester, Mass.

Computer Jobs Disappearing in UK

(Continued from Page 1)

able to pick and choose only the most qualified personnel, the survey showed.

In regard to salary, management and other high-level personnel have reportedly received the largest increases. However, the typical salary of a programmer with two years' experience has stagnated, according to the recruitment firm. It noted that this corroborates a long-term trend in the UK toward the steady decline of DP salaries in relation to those of other occupations. Programmers were paid more during the '60s than accountants with similar experience, but that trend has turned around. Now, in fact, many secretaries and clerks can command salaries similar to those of programmers with two years of experience, Modem claimed.

This reversal was attributed to business users that have become more familiar with computers, thus eroding the exclusivity that traditionally has belonged to computer professionals. Salary levels are likely to stagnate for several months until an economic upturn grabs hold and confidence returns, the survey predicted. In the meantime, it continued, the use of contract staff will increase among organizations that are unwilling to take on additional staff until a more stable growth pattern emerges, and those companies financially able to hire new staff will benefit by attracting the most qualified job applicants, according to the survey.

Experience-Based Salaries

The salary that programmers in the UK are able to command is based almost entirely on level of experience and job location and rarely, if ever, on ability alone, according to the report. Programmers with two years of experience are getting less dramatic salary increases than they did just one year ago, the statistics showed. They are also more concerned with job content and security and are willing to change jobs for smaller salary increases.

Current salaries for senior programmers with three to six years of experience are not so clear-cut, with some employees in this category earning less than the typical two-year programmer does. Because ability plays a more important role in this context, many employers see no reason to pay higher salaries for a programmer with little more to offer than two years of experience, Modem said.

A trend developing in this job category is the tendency to pay a high price for special technical experience, particularly in the IBM software area, the report stated. A second trend has been a dramatic increase in the programmer/analyst role, mainly in response to the increase in minicomputer users that generally prefer to employ two or three general-experience employees rather than separate the functions among several employees.

Modem Computer Services also noted that in another survey of more than 200 British installations, 90% of all DP departments indicated they use contract systems and programming personnel occasionally. The trend toward using contract programmers began during the recession of 1971, when employers reportedly did not want to reemploy large numbers of personnel on a permanent basis.

More survey information can be obtained from Modem Computer Services at New South Wales House, 65/72 Strand, London, WC2N 5LR.

BROOKVALE
ASSOCIATES
BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE
DEC

VAX - 11/70 - 11/45 - 11/44 - 11/34 - 11/23 - 11/03
SYSTEMS • MEMORY • OPTIONS

- **Computerized inventory system**
- **Quick and reliable service**
- **Trained sales personnel**

Try us . . .
you'll appreciate the difference

Frustrated with long lead times and high interest rates?

Try a
SHORT TERM RENTAL

PDP.II systems / options immediate availability

Call Kathy

(800) 645-1167 New York **(516) 567-7777**
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

Business Users Seen Adapting to Packages

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A dearth of available programmers and escalating software development costs will make more users willing to adjust their business procedures to match an inevitable proliferation of packaged applications.

However, manufacturers will have to meet the prodigious challenge of building packaged applications that are at once functional, versatile, modular in design and user-friendly.

"And by user-friendly, I mean written so they're easily understood by the end user and not made uselessly complicated by computer data processing technology and confusing jargon," said William G. Crowell, director of Sperry Univac's worldwide applications development center.

Speaking at a company-sponsored technology briefing here last week, Crowell predicted that vendors will double their output of packaged applications over the next three years.

The demand for these packages is something of a self-fulfilling prophecy, Crowell explained. Plummeting hardware costs will continue to spur widespread end-user activity in virtually all aspects of daily business, creating a crushing applications development need in-house DP departments will not be able to meet on their own.

"Sperry Univac, and others I would imagine, are reacting to this situation by moving from a computer systems manufacturer to a total solution vendor, providing hardware, software and packaged applications," he said.

Ability Doubted

Whether manufacturers can actually rise to the applications challenge, given the sweeping criteria Crowell outlined, may be another matter.

Crowell conceded that meeting ease-of-use (user-friendly) criteria means packaged application designers have to abandon the aimless persuit of DP rhetoric and substitute more natural language access to data bases. Paul Wexelblat, Univac's director of software research, said this amounts to designing software "from the computer out.

"It is not sufficient to look over the shoulder of the user," Wexelblat said. "That is, users usually know what they want to do, what they want to say to the computer. If a user of an on-line system cannot use that system because it is too complex or too hard to learn, then the system is a failure no matter how well it meets its other design goals."

Language Interface

A natural language interface in an applications package should be able to conduct a dialogue with the user to clarify ambiguous or incomplete queries, Wexelblat said. He stressed that simplicity in query languages is of premier importance in package design because "we are going to be stuck at a keyboard for a long time, as voice pattern recognition is just too expensive and limiting."

He said Univac is presently conducting psychological testing to verify or disprove certain hypotheses about the way people communicate with computers.

The tests address various methods for abbreviating long keywords, determining whether commas, spaces or both are suitable for separating sections of a long command and exploring different methods for providing open-ended line numbers.

Portable Packages

Crowell also said it will become increasingly incumbent upon application package designers to build more portable packages — those able to run the applications under different operating systems — as major vendors continue to produce multiple hardware lines.

And to complete its perfectly well-rounded personality, the packaged application of the near future must be usable by many different types of users and be easily modified if required, as well as fully functional, Crowell concluded.

DON'T FALL BEHIND AS THE STATE OF THE ART ADVANCES

Attend a 5 day intensive Yourdon seminar

To keep up with the advances in software today, you practically have to be a computer yourself. The technology and techniques are simply changing too rapidly.

But Yourdon can simplify everything for you. Our seminars present a comprehensive focus on a single DP discipline — using state-of-the-art techniques and step-by-step methodologies. As the most experienced and successful of the professional development companies in the industry today, Yourdon has built its reputation on developing the skills and expertise of professionals in the field. And they've built their reputation on us.

1. STRUCTURED ANALYSIS AND SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP — is a course in new tools and methods for the analyst. Using a step-by-step approach, its objective is to bring order and rigor to the specification process.

Jun. 1 – 5 Tampa
Jun. 8 – 12 Chicago
Jun. 15 – 19 Atlanta
Jun. 15 – 19 Boston
Jun. 22 – 26 Toronto
Jul. 13 – 17 San Francisco
Jul. 13 – 17 Milwaukee
Jul. 20 – 24 Wash, DC
Jul. 20 – 24 Los Angeles
Jul. 27 – 31 Indianapolis
Jul. 27 – 31 New York
Aug. 3 – 7 Boston
Aug. 10 – 14 Houston
Aug. 17 – 21 Edmonton
Aug. 24 – 28 Pittsburgh
Aug. 31 – 04 Toronto

2. ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS — a natural sequel to the Yourdon Structured Analysis series focusing on the latest logical modeling techniques. Using a case study approach, the student will learn to build a logical model of system requirements and thus realize the full benefits of structured analysis.

Jun. 1 – 5 San Francisco
Jun. 8 – 12 Boston
Jun. 15 – 19 Minneapolis
Jun. 22 – 26 Indianapolis

3. STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP — through examples, exercise, and rigorous case study for practical experience, the students are totally familiarized with advanced concepts for systems design.

Jun. 1 – 5 New York
Jun. 8 – 12 Los Angeles
Jun. 15 – 19 Wash, DC
Jul. 13 – 17 Vancouver
Jul. 20 – 24 Chicago
Jul. 27 – 31 Houston
Jul. 27 – 31 Ottawa
Aug. 3 – 7 San Francisco
Aug. 10 – 14 Philadelphia
Aug. 17 – 21 Boston
Aug. 14 – 28 Phoenix

4. STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP — gives the programmer and program designer a broad range of techniques and skills for practical use. Students will be asked to program several exercises using language-less, machine-independent pseudocode and will critically review the work of others in a structured walkthrough.

Jun. 22 – 26 Chicago
Jul. 13 – 17 Wash, DC
Jul. 20 – 24 Los Angeles
Jul. 27 – 31 Calgary
Aug. 3 – 7 Ottawa
Aug. 3 – 7 Chicago
Aug. 10 – 14 New York
Aug. 10 – 14 Minneapolis
Jul. 13 – 17 Seattle
Jul. 13 – 17 Winnipeg
Jul. 27 – 31 Wash, DC
Aug. 10 – 14 New York
Aug. 10 – 14 Chicago
Aug. 17 – 21 Orlando
Aug. 24 – 28 Atlanta
Aug. 24 – 28 Los Angeles

The complexities of keeping up may be increasing but Yourdon can give you some simple solutions to some not-so-simple problems. For more information and additional course schedulings, please call Toll Free or mail the attached coupon.

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM
STRUCTURED SYSTEMS • DATABASE • MANAGEMENT
Training • Consulting • Publishing

YES! I'd like to keep up with the state-of- the-art. Please send me more information on:

☐ 1. STRUCTURED ANALYSIS & SYSTEM SPECIFICATION WORKSHOP
☐ 2. ADVANCED STRUCTURED ANALYSIS
☐ 3. STRUCTURED DESIGN WORKSHOP
☐ 4. STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING WORKSHOP

Name____
Company____
Address____
City____ State____ Zip____
Phone____

In the U.S. Call TOLL FREE 800-223-2452
In New York & Canada Call COLLECT 212-730-2670

THE YOURDON CURRICULUM
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036

110-111 Strand
London WC2R OAA England
01-836-8918

CW518

RACF Update Strengthens Data Security

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM's Data Processing Division has announced Version 1 Release 4 of its Resource Access Control Facility (RACF), designed to beef up data security in IBM's larger operating modes.

RACF is designed to extend the security capabilities in MVS, CICS/VS and IMS/VS environments. It provides checking to control user access to applications, permanent direct-access storage device (Dasd) data sets, tape and Dasd volumes, IBM said.

Highlights of the release include a profile modeling feature that reportedly facilitates Dasd data set creation. With the facility, users can now name the profile to be used as a model when creating a new Dasd set. Profile modeling can be automatic for users with IBM's automatic data set protection (ADSP) attribute, the firm said.

Also included in Release 4 is generation data group data set support. With this feature, RACF can allow each member of a generation date group to use a common model profile with the generation group base name. This feature makes it easier to change access lists, IBM said.

List Checking

A list checking for groups function is provided to give the user access to all authorized resources, regardless of the specific user access group. Whenever a user changes, group lists are automatically updated for the next authorization check, IBM said.

In addition, Release 4 offers enhanced password processing features. The Password feature offers a Rule function, that allows up to six rules for user-assigned passwords, a History subkeyword that can save up to 32 previously assigned passwords per user and check newly assigned passwords against the old password set to prevent repetition, and a Revoke subkeyword that sets a limit on the number of consecutive password attempts. If the user exceeds the limit, access to the system is revoked, IBM said.

The RACF release also provides an ALTUSER and a RACINIT command that allows the installation to monitor and reject user-specified password and password expiration interval values based on installation-defined rules. A SPECIAL attribute can be used to define a never-expiring password value, IBM said.

Release 4 costs $605 per month. Effective Sept. 1, the monthly charge will be $775 a month and when IBM's announced unbundling of MVS program products goes into effect Jan. 1, the price will go down to $728 per month. However, users will be faced with an optional maintenance charge. A distributed system license costs an additional $546 per month. Release 4 will be available the fourth quarter of 1981, IBM said.

FCC Delays Wats, MTS, Private-Line Hikes

(Continued from Page 1)

ceipt of this information, it would consider allowing the general rate increase to become effective prior to July 9.

Also deferred last Wednesday was a 35% reduction in AT&T's charges for most international telephone calls.

If the rate increases set aside last week are ultimately implemented, they will add about $1.66 billion a year to the charges levied by AT&T on its customers, according to a company spokesman.

Within the last year, and prior to the latest round of proposed rate increases, AT&T won two private-line rate hikes, each amounting to 5%. And on June 1, Wats rates are scheduled to go up about 30% for many users. This increase will be in addition to the 16% hike in Wats rates that was temporarily deferred last week. As a result, the total increase in users' communications bills is likely to be at least $2 billion annually.

One result of these higher rates — whenever they are implemented — will be to reduce usage of existing private-line services, according to Page Montgomery of Economics & Technology, Inc., a Boston communications consulting firm. It is likely, he added, that AT&T will offer a new private-line service based on usage-sensitive rates and a virtual circuit transmission scheme — which amounts to a packet-switched private-line service.

The phone company's Common Channel Interoffice Signaling System (CCIS) makes such an offering technically possible and, for the data communications users, it would offer more reliable service than either MTS or Wats, Montgomery pointed out. This is because virtual circuits eliminate the busy signals frequently encountered by MTS and Wats users.

A spokesman for GTE Telenet Corp., one of the nation's two packet-network providers (the other is Tymnet, Inc.), said his company would vigorously oppose any attempt by AT&T to offer a virtual circuit-based private-line service. Under the FCC's Second Computer Inquiry Decision, he explained, such an offering would be an enhanced communications service and AT&T could offer it only through a fully separated subsidiary.

Another possible result of increasing Wats, private-line and MTS rates would be to increase business for the specialized carriers. However, if AT&T won its right to charge more, the specialized carriers — based on past history — probably would ask for, and be granted, a similar dispensation by the FCC. The likely result is that the specialized carriers' new rates would end up just below those of AT&T.

However, Satellite Business Systems (SBS), according to a spokesman, will not raise its rates as a result of any increases won by the phone company. Users thinking of switching to SBS, however, face other problems.

The company has two major communications offerings: Communications Network Service (CNS), which caters to private network users, and Exchange Service, a Wats-like offering.

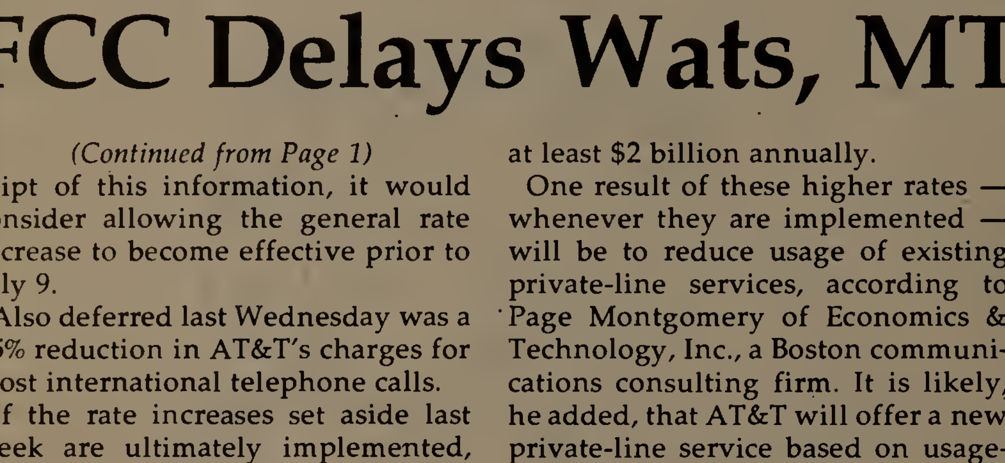
"Our CNS installation schedule is filled until the end of 1982," the SBS spokesman said, "which means that if a new customer signed up for the service tomorrow, he wouldn't be on the air until 1983."

In the case of Exchange Service, users can be hooked up rapidly — they will typically access SBS through dial-up telephone connections — but Exchange Service will not begin until next January and will not be fully implemented until 1983.

Another vendor likely to be affected by the pending rate increases is IBM. Its Systems Network Architecture (SNA) was designed for use in private data networks, rather than in public ones. But if, as a result of higher rates, the number of private networks shrinks, IBM will be motivated to implement a public data network protocol. In Europe, where this same sort of pressure has been generated lately, IBM is supporting X.25; it therefore appears likely that the pending rate hikes, when implemented, will force IBM to support X.25 in the U.S. as well.

The rate increases deferred by the FCC last week result partly from a commission decision last December requiring the phone company to use a new "interim cost allocation manual." The manual, according to AT&T, makes it more costly to provide private-line service. As a result, Bell requested a 16.4% increase in its private-line rates last February.

Early in April, the FCC boosted the company's allowable rate of return from 10.5% to a range of 12.75% to 13%, and this led to a second rate increase request. It called for a 16% increase in Wats, MTS and private-line charges. (The latter would first be increased by 16.4% to reflect the rate hike proposed in February and would consequently boost the new private-line rates 35% above existing levels.)


"When you transform your ASCII devices to SNA/SDLC, you save big dollars in a lot of ways. . ."
"WAIT A MINUTE! DID YOU SAY TRANSFORM ASCII TO SNA/SDLC?"

"Yes, that's right. With Protocol's 1067 Converter."

"You mean I can make our old non-IBM equipment IBM-compatible without buying a lot of new equipment?"

"That's right. And your IBM 3101 ASCII CRT would operate on a SNA/SDLC network."

"And our DEC CRT's and our Lear Siegler ADM3?"

"Yes, and your ASCII hard copy terminals, too. . .like the TI 700 series."

"What about our minis and micros?"

"Those, too."

"Hah! Graphic displays! I bet you can't do graphic displays."

"Would you like to run your graphic devices error-free at 9600 Baud?"

"Gasp! Are you saying that I can save a lot of money by continuing to use our old ASCII equipment, or pick up inexpensive ASCII equipment with features I want, and still have the capability and data integrity of SNA/SDLC?"

"Exactly."

"This is something I've got to know more about. What do I do next?"

"Call PCI toll free now at **800-423-5904** and ask for their free brochure. Or fill out the coupon below and mail it today. Operational lease (rental) plan available."

Mail to:
Protocol Computers Inc. PCI
6430 Variel Avenue #107
Woodland Hills, CA 91367

or call 800-423-5904
(in Cal: 213-716-5500)

YES, I want more information about the Protocol 1067.
Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City/State/Zip ____________________

System/34, 38 Gain X.25

(Continued from Page 1)

as-expensive IBM 5251-12 communicating workstations, the spokesman maintained. The Series/1 within the Systar front-end system employs IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol in a 9,600 bit/sec link to a System/34 or 38, which treats the front-end as a set of multi-dropped workstation clusters.

Gateway/34 interfaces up to 16 terminal/printer workstations to a single System/34 or 38 communications port, performing SNA to X.25 protocol conversions and conversions between the display formatting commands of 5251s and 3101s. The front end can serve up to four System/34s or System/38s as well as multiple public packet nets simultaneously.

Software for Gateway/34 costs $15,000, while hardware goes for another $16,000 to $28,000. Systar's address is Suite 208, 1762 Technology Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

“These Financial Reports Are All The Proof I Need.

Get Software International Back Here.

Today!”

Call Or Write Today.

Software International has sold more General Ledger systems than all of its major competitors combined.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®

Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

The World Leader in Financial Management Software

General Ledger and Financial Reporting Accounts Receivable Accounts Payable Payroll/Personnel Human Resources Fixed Asset Accounting Work Order Management

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Dallas (214) 960-0220
Denver (303) 696-8591
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402
New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700
Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

International Representatives In: Australia, Brazil, Colombia, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, South Africa, Sweden, United Kingdom

Xerox Unveils High-Speed Fax, Promises Ethernet Compatibility

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Xerox Corp. last week announced two high-speed facsimile units that use information compression techniques, are compatible with Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) standards and will be Ethernet-compatible within the next two or three years.

The Telecopier 455 and 495 are part of what Xerox calls its World Class Telecopier family. According to the company, the 495 can send or receive a one-page letter to another 495 anywhere in the world in about 30 seconds. The Model 455 takes about one minute per page. Both units are also compatible with four other Xerox telecopiers, including Models 400, 410, 200 and 485.

The Telecopier 495 is a high-speed digital facsimile unit that combines thermal printing and digital compression techniques. Digital compression compresses information and white space into reduced transmission periods that save time and make the 495 the fastest facsimile terminal in Xerox history, the company noted.

The Model 495 meets CCITT Group 3 standards and can meet Group 1 and 2 standards with a compatibility option. The single-unit purchase price for the 495 ranges from $11,995 to $15,395, depending on configuration. Rental prices range from $370 to $495 a month.

The desktop Telecopier 455 utilizes standard analog transmission methods and analog compression, or what Xerox calls "white-line skipping." White-line skipping skips over the white space between lines of text, also saving time. Dal Berry, vice-president of the Office Products division, said, "A telecommunications organization can cut costs up to 50% because of white-line skipping."

The 455 is compatible with all other facsimile units conforming to CCITT Group 1 and 2 standards.

Facsimile Networks

The possibility of facsimile networks was proposed by Xerox, and Berry stated that it is now possible to set up a network with a central high-volume unit, regional medium-volume unit equipment and desktop remote units.

The company offers the 495, designed for high-volume unattended operation, as the central unit of a network. Depending on options ordered, the machine can answer the phone, adjust to speeds of sending or receiving units and disconnect when the last document has been received.

The announcement of these facsimile units rides on the heels of Xerox's Star Information System, [CW, May 4], demonstrated here recently. It is the second of four announcements scheduled by the company for 1981.

According to Berry, Xerox plans to tie the facsimile units together with the Ethernet coaxial cable network through a communications server. "The facsimile machines will become Ethernet-compatible within the next two or three years, depending on customer demand," he said.

The Telecopier 455 will be available for delivery in six metropolitan areas in the third quarter of 1981 and nationally in the fourth quarter, according to Xerox. The 495 will be available in selected cities in the fourth quarter of this year and throughout the country in the first quarter of 1982.

Correction

The Series 630 smart CRT terminal with a tactile feel keyboard shown in National Computer Conference Booths 542 and 543 (CW, April 27, Preview Page 53) is actually made by TEC, Inc.

South Carolina Process Seen Outdated, Disjointed

(Continued from Page 1)

powerful Budget and Control Board.

The two primary players are the Division of General Services (DGS) and Computer Systems Management (CSM). The model procurement code that governs purchases by those two agencies — in fact, governs all state procurement — was passed shortly after the turn of the century.

DGS is responsible for the management and development of South Carolina's telecommunications system, according to the report, which was commissioned by DGS and written by the Information Management Program Team of the Bureau of Governmental Research and Service at the University of South Carolina.

The report recommended DGS be given far-ranging powers over virtually every aspect of the state's information/communications technologies.

As the report noted, "In the area of telecommunications, General Services is unable to account, either in terms of an inventory, or in terms of expenditures, for all telecommunications equipment and services utilized by the state government."

Oversight Lacks

In fact, the report continued, "DGS' billings of the telecommunications budget amounts to approximately 29% of the total state budget for this resource.

Consequently, about 71% of the state's telecommunications expenditures lacks central government oversight."

In its role as a procurer of telecommunications services for some state agencies, DSG deals solely with Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Beyond that, the agencies also deal directly with Southern Bell, as well as some 37 other independent telephone companies.

Partly because DSG has only two persons dedicated to telecommunications engineering and design, Southern Bell frequently performs the majority of design and engineering for state agency systems, the report noted.

DGS lacks a master list of all state agencies and may only suggest they participate in the state system.

Recent Figures

The most recent telecommunications expenditures available (fiscal year 1979-1980) indicate $27,128,720 spent on operations and $772,646 on personnel. These "soft" figures may be as much as 30% low, according to the report.

CSM is responsible for the procurement and management of all DP equipment. It primarily concerns itself with large computers and DP personnel.

"Accounting for other components of data processing — such as for peripheral data processing equipment, software and communications lines — is very limited," the report observed.

CSM is also partially responsible for the procurement of data networks. In that area, all functional and technical specifications are based on Southern Bell and other independent telephone companies' capabilities for data networking.

According to the report, "CSM does not have a comprehensive inventory of all data lines used by the state, and . . . it bases all technical specifications on Southern Bell's networking capabilities. Thus, no effort is made to explore alternative and potentially more cost-effective networking possibilities."

Fiscal year 1979-1980 DP spending figures reflect $20,909,056 for operations and $21,499,201 on personnel. The report estimated these figures to be up to 50% low.

Office Systems

DSG is also responsible for the procurement of office system technologies. Its three components include traditional office activities and equipment, microfilm and microfiche technologies and printing services and equipment.

No specific standards, guidelines or procedures have been developed that detail how agencies should plan and procure office systems technology.

Operating expenses for office systems totaled $26,337,968 for fiscal year 1979-1980, while personnel expenditures ran to $89,480,975, 48.1% of the entire information/communications expenditure. The report claimed these figures may be as much as 30% low.

The general assembly here is moving to remedy the situation by revamping the model procurement code.

The proposed new code has been approved by the House of Representatives and is currently receiving its second reading in the Senate, where passage is considered likely.

The code embraces virtually all the report's recommendations, according to a DSG official.

YOU'VE COME THIS FAR TO GET A TERMINAL. DON'T BLOW IT NOW.

Lots of people can sell or lease you terminals. But no one can give you terminals that come with the expert technical advice, total support and guaranteed immediate delivery that ours come with.

So what's it going to be? A terminal from a company that delivers what it promises.

Or a terminal from a company that just makes a lot of promises.

Dec	TI	Lear Siegler	Racal-Vadic	Diablo	Teletype	Perkin-Elmer	Anderson-Jacobson
LA 34	TI 745	ADM 3A+	3413	1640	Model 43	550 B	All Models
LA 36	TI 765	ADM 5	3451	1650	ASR/KSR	1200	
LA 120	TI 785	ADM 31	3455	630		1251	
VT 100	TI 787	ADM 32	All Models				
VT 132		ADM 42					Accessories & Supplies
VT 52							

QWIKTERM
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Boston/(617) 246-1665. **Chicago**/(312) 595-7733. **New York**/(212) 564-7731. **San Francisco**/(415) 461-0923. **Washington, D.C.**/(703) 522-1210

2 Audubon Road
Wakefield MA 01880

284 West Devon Ave
Bensenville IL 60106

2 Penn Plaza
New York NY 10121

1100 Larkspur Landing Cir,
Larkspur CA 94939

1555 Wilson Blvd
Arlington VA 22209

Doll Says Long-Range Plan Key to Survival

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

INNISBROOK, Fla. — "A company without an effective long-range plan is like a ship without a rudder. Sooner or later it drifts onto the rocks of hard times."

Dr. Dixon R. Doll, president of The DMW Group, emphasized the importance of strong organizational planning and the use of networks in his presentation entitled "Future Trends in Data Base/Data Communications" before the Software AG international users group meeting here last week.

The long-range plan involves a series of assumptions regarding new technologies and requirements that can be mapped out over the next five years, providing the company with solutions for present and future requirements, Doll said.

What often stymies these efforts at planning is the fear that companies cannot be sufficiently clairvoyant about the future. This can lead to inertia, which Doll described as "the key to disaster."

Companies do not have to be exactly correct about when new technologies will be available, he maintained. Planning forces them to at least think about the applications of new products. Included in each plan should be required periodic updates that can help to rework original estimates if these prove to be incorrect.

"The No. 1 problem in the industry today is the application backlog." After traveling through Europe, the Far East, the U.S. and Canada, Doll said he found everyone in the industry is concerned with this same thing.

"Most typical companies have a two- to three-year backlog of applications they have already justified and would profit from the development of if only they could implement them," he said.

Productivity Strategies

He listed such major information system productivity strategies as increasing the speed of application development with better methodologies; using nonprocedural languages the end user can generate directly; use of data analysis and design methodology independent of applications; use of relational data bases; and separating physical data base analysis and design.

A key to increasing productivity is starting with a matrix organization that considers end-user projects, he said, adding that the successful business entity will develop a strategic plan that permits distributed data processing to take place.

Doll cited the dependency of data structures and networks upon applications as one of the biggest reasons the application backlog exists in such magnitude. Maintenance costs between 50% and 90% of existing resources. It is necessary to separate these functions to improve productivity, he added.

Doll noted that office automation should be geared toward the executive and professional level, rather than the secretarial level, to be most effective in increasing productivity. He noted that Xerox Corp. is moving in this direction with its announcement of Star.

Office automation must focus on the professional and executive level, where the major corporate investment lies, "if we are to achieve our goal of 10% to 20% productivity improvement," he said.

The strategy to improve productivity also must include telecommunications and network services and new technologies.

Software AG Unveils Programming Machine

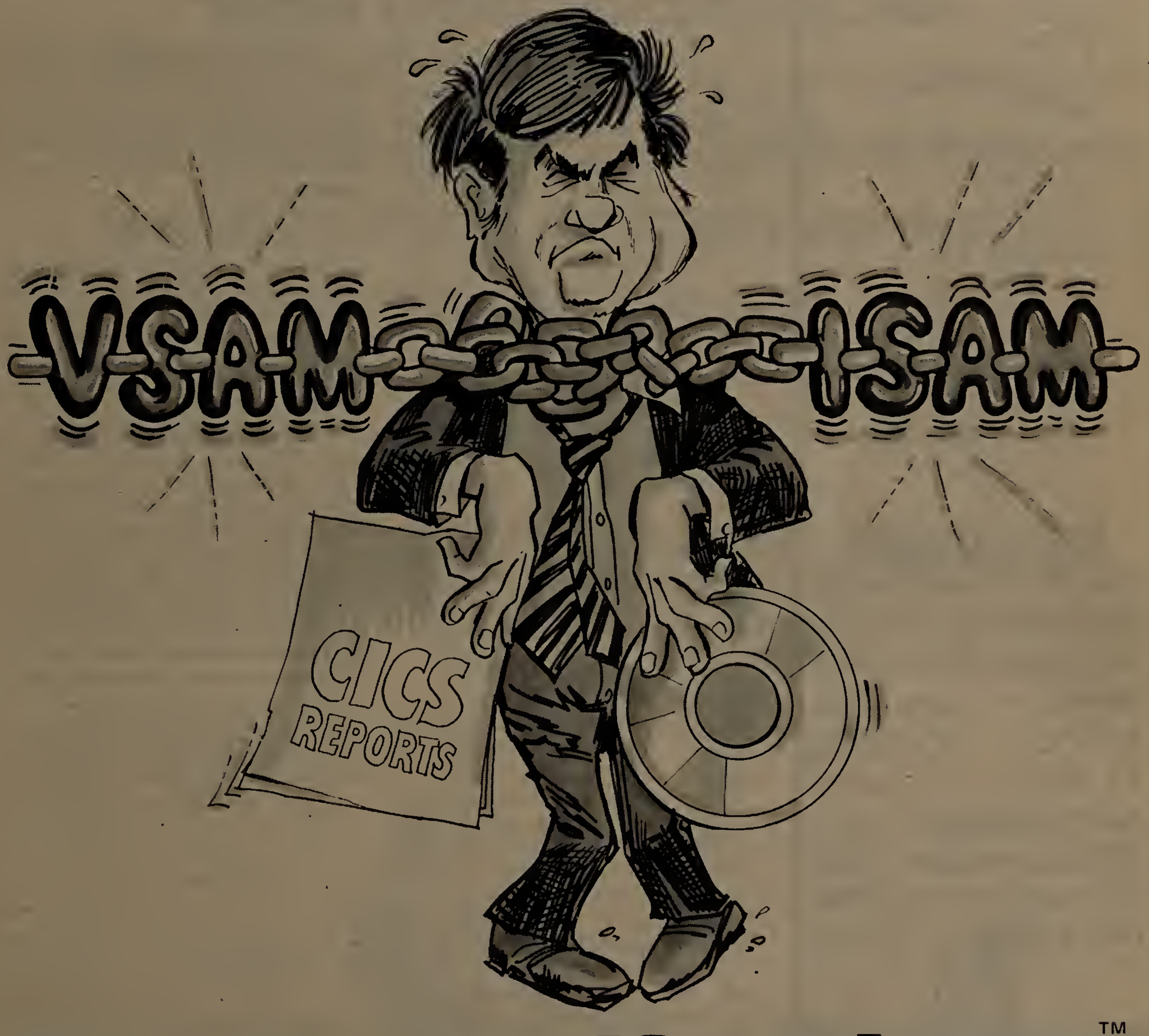
INNISBROOK, Fla. — Although its name is Software AG, the company previewed a piece of hardware it is calling a "programming machine" at its international users group conference here last week.

Peter Page, vice-president of Software AG in Darmstadt, West Germany, described the program machine as another tool to address the problems of decreasing programmer productivity.

The machine is based on Software AG's Com-Plete system, with the aproach being that of a teleprocessing monitor. Its purpose is to isolate program development from the host computer, Page said.

The programming machine reportedly is an IBM-compatible hardware/software system that will support Cobol, PL/I, Fortran and assembler and will contain Com-Plete. It is intended to off-load programming activity from the host computer using another Software AG product that is in the development stage, Channel-to-Channel Communications Systems.

According to Page, the programming machine will be able to be used in many configurations. He described it as "another component in the overall system we are going to be implementing within the next year."



Free Yourself with IAM™

Don't be chained down to long running times

- IAM CICS Response Time Cut in Half
- IAM Batch Jobs Completed in Half the Time
- IAM No Program or Operating Systems Changes . . . *Just Change Your JCL*
- IAM 50% Fewer Disk EXCP's—25% Less CPU
- IAM Files Unaffected by Abends

Available for IBM OS, VS1, SVS and MVS. For further information or free trial call or write . . .

"The Makers of FDR & DSF"
INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

DATA RENTALS/SALES, Inc.

LINEUP!

1B TI 785
2B TI 787
SS TI 745
3B TI 765
LF Hewlett Packard 2621A
CF Hewlett Packard 2621P
RF Hewlett Packard Terminals
C Racal-Vadic Modems
P Teletype 43

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
DATA TERMINALS

RELEASED!
BARGAIN PRICED PERFORMERS!
DECWriter IV NEW 995.
DECWriter II USED 895.
ADM 3 USED 495.
T.I. 733 USED 2295.
T.I. 825 OFFER
GDC202 Modems OFFER
029 Keypunches 495.
129 Keypunches 2295.
1710 UNIVAC 1295.

DATA RENTALS/
SALES, Inc.

LOS ANGELES, CA
213-559-3822
SAN FRANCISCO, CA
415-697-4911
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
800-421-4505
CHARLOTTE NC
704-536-7533
TAMPA FL
813-934-0829
OUTSIDE FLORIDA
800-237-9863

Vendors Seek Upkeep Methods

(Continued from Page 1)

considers equipment up or down; and techniques for preventive maintenance.

Industry Spotlight

Because of its clearly defined maintenance policies, HP is now able to offer users cost-saving service options. For example, the company used to only have one level of response time — four-hour, same-day service — but now users can opt for next-day service and receive a 25% savings over the same day-service option.

At the same time as defining its maintenance policies, HP is also providing users up-to-date maintenance techniques such as remote diagnostics. Remote diagnostics was originally used as a phone dial-up service for consulting on software problems, Warmington explained . However, HP has since expanded this use, building remote diagnostic capability into its HP 3000 system and is working on incorporating this feature into subsequent systems.

HP is implementing its remote diagnostic capability on a local, rather than centralized, basis and expects to have diagnostic computer equipment in local service areas in the near future, Warmington noted.

According to estimates of Input, Inc., a market research and consulting firm, remote diagnostics costs vendors from 2% to 15% of system development costs.

While vendors expect to lower costs of delivering maintenance services by using remote diagnostics, the technology is far ahead of users' willingness to adapt to such techniques, according to Input.

Early Advocate

Amdahl Corp. is another firm that early on saw the benefits of remote diagnostics. The firm was the first to build remote diagnostic capability into large-scale systems, according to a source at Amdahl. Rather than place remote diagnostic equipment in all local offices, Amdahl has opted to place these systems in two locations in the U.S. More and more users are dialing up these support centers, he noted. Most problems are with peripherals or applications because the hardware is highly stable, he said. The stability of the hardware was one reason Amdahl decided to build remote diagnostics into its equipment from the beginning.

Moreover, Amdahl has cross-trained its field maintenance personnel so that all services engineers provide both hardware and software maintenance.

Sperry Univac has a well-developed centralizd remote software maintenance program staffed with 20 people running out of its Roseville, Mich., office. Although software service is still delivered on a local basis, remote diagnostics lends itself to a central approach, noted John W. Champine, group manager of marketing for central software support.

Univac keeps a central data base of all known software problems and corrections for its systems.

USER ACTIVITY	PERCENT OF RESPONDENTS	
	CURRENTLY ACTIVE	WILLING TO CONSIDER
INSTALL EQUIPMENT	21%	9%
PERFORM DIAGNOSTICS	42	20
DEPOT MAINTENANCE	11	15
PERFORM HARDWARE MAINTENANCE	7	7

The chart above, from Input, Inc., details user receptivity to self-maintenance techniques. Input compiled the chart from 912 responses to its 1980 user panel survey.

The company sees remote diagnostics as a way of coping with an increasingly expanding customer base. In one year the company has as many accounts for its 1100/60 system as it did in three years for its 1100/80 system, Champine noted.

Comus Manager

Univac also provides an on-site system software manager called Comus that keeps track of systems' levels installed and registers corrections. Within six months, Champine expects Univac will be able to down-line load software systems' fixes electronically.

While vendors are viewing remote diagnostics as a cost-saving measure, users are not interested in becoming involved with the details of maintenance, except where alternatives are very clear and graphic, Input observed. However, overall Input found users had positive attitudes toward remote diagnostics, but found field engineers were concerned about giving up the personal contact feature of maintenance.

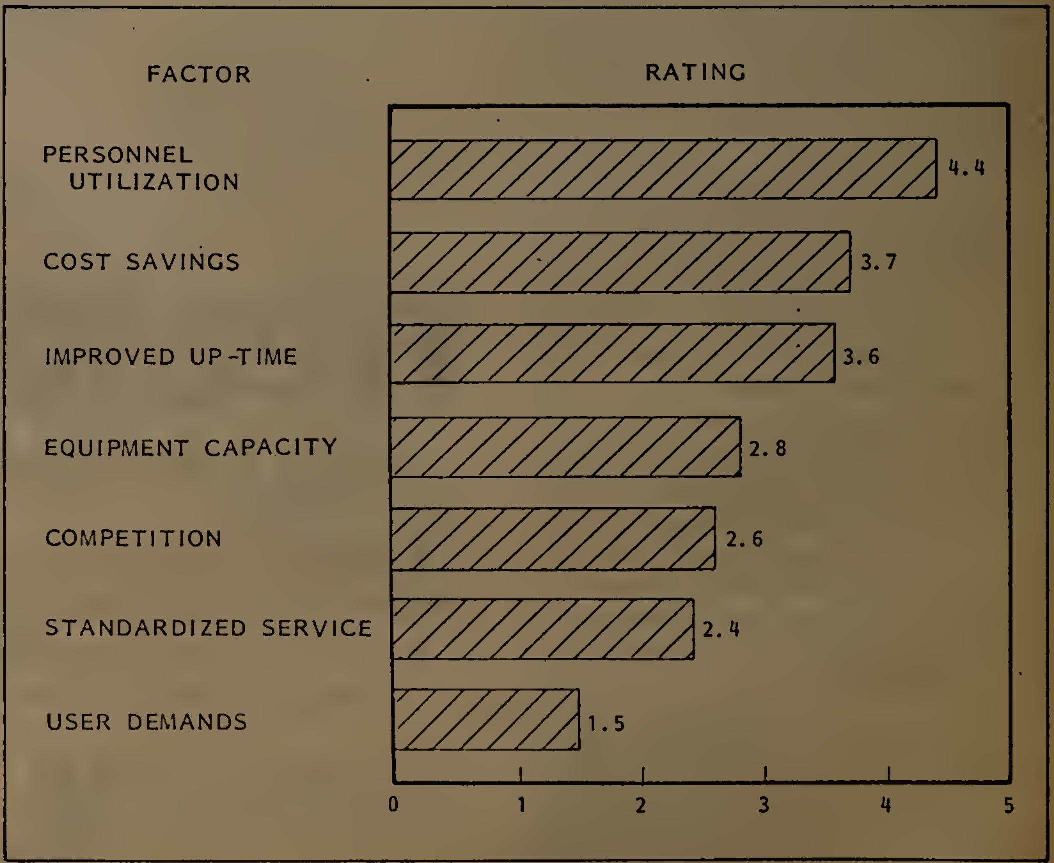
Other maintenance cost-saving measures being explored by vendors are user self-maintenance, including installation; user-initiated performance diagnostics; actual repair; or return of defective parts to a vendor's depot.

Although user resistance to self-maintenance exists today, Input found it at about half the level it was in a survey performed two years ago.

However, on a widespread basis, computer users have not been willing to service equipment themselves, according to Stephen J. Keane, president of Sorbus, Inc. It is not traditional in the industry, he said. But users appear to be willing to make use of depot service for physically small equipment or equipment that is used in noncritical applications, third-party maintenance vendors observed.

HP recently started field repair centers for terminals and small desktop units last year. Users can realize savings on maintenance costs of up to 60% if they bring the equipment in for servicing, HP's Warmington noted.

The entire issue of user self-maintenance could become irrelevant if vendors build user maintenance features into their products, Input noted. One example of this type of product is IBM's 3101 terminal. Terminal products are excellent prospects for self-maintenance because of their communications features.



The chart above, also from Input, shows how vendors rated the benefits gained by using remote diagnostics. The ratings were made on a zero to five scale, with zero representing " no importance" and five representing "maximum importance."

Offers Large Revenue Potential

Maintenance Becomes Industry's Cinderella

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — No longer the stepchild of the marketing department, maintenance service is becoming the Cinderella of the computer industry as companies discover the glass slipper contains a sizable portion of their total revenues.

A recent survey of 24 major computer industry vendors by International Data Corp. (IDC) revealed maintenance is achieving status within organizations.

Some 78% of the companies surveyed responded that the maintenance department now reports to either the president of the company or a group vice-president, IDC noted. And 75% of these companies also disclosed that the senior field service executive carries the title of vice-president.

Why the sudden elevation of maintenance services? At a time when most vendors are seeing profit margins squeezed, maintenance provides an added source of revenues and profits.

On the average maintenance brings in 8% to 20% of an equipment manufacturer's revenues, IDC found. IBM's recent first quarter financial report noted that revenue from service increased 27% from the same quarter a year ago.

Market research and consulting firm Input, Inc. estimated 1980 maintenance revenues at $6.4 billion, more than double those of the total semiconductor industry. Input forecast 1985 maintenance revenues will be $13.2 billion and this industry segment will employ 176,000 people.

Profit Center

In order to control the maintenance segment of the business, most companies surveyed (82%) now treat field service as a profit center, the report noted.

Now that maintenance service has become a profit center, the organization of field service groups is changing. The major difference is the growing emphasis on marketing and finance. The ratio of field service personnel to field sales personnel at the companies varied from 4:1 to 1:1 for end-user-oriented field services organizations compared to 20:1 to 6:1 for third-party maintenance companies.

Industry Spotlight

Some vendors are finding the quality of maintenance is an excellent selling point to prospects.

With the switch to the profit center concept, field maintenance organizations are becoming more price sensitive. Some companies are increasing maintenance charges to properly reflect costs and charging for services that were once "free," a move that has not been welcome to the marketing organization, which formerly was able to go to great length to satisfy a good customer.

In general, past pricing practices have been to charge users 8% to 12% of the purchase price of hardware for annual maintenance. With the advent of more reliable and lower cost

(Continued on Page 13)

Recent Studies

Many market research and consulting firms have performed surveys on the maintenance portion of the computer industry. Among the recent reports:

- "Third Party Computer Maintenance Market," offered by Frost & Sullivan, Inc., 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038, for $1,250, contains a discussion of trends in this segment of the market as well as a listing and short profile of all firms in the third-party market with revenues of at least $1 million.
- International Data Corp. will bring out a major study on maintenance trends in the near future. Besides focusing on industry trends, this report includes a detailed discussion of the maintenance policies and organization of Honeywell, Inc. , Digital Equipment Corp., Data Terminal Systems, Inc. and Nixdorf Computer Corp.

The report is priced at $995, but is available free of charge to clients of the firm's Corporate Planning Service. IDC is located at 5 Speen St., Box 955, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

- Input, Inc. offers four reports on maintenance issues. The reports — "Marketing Field," "1980 Field Service Annual Report," "Opportunities in User Self-Maintenance" and "Trends in Remote Diagnostics" — are priced at $4,000 each, but are free to subscribers of Input's corporate information service. Input is located at Suite 600, 2471 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Now a microcomputer financial planning program so advanced it's like having a main frame on every desk.

Introducing FPL.™

FPL is the remarkable new Financial Planning Language software that, for the first time, turns the microcomputer into the most sophisticated financial planning tool.

FPL is comprehensive.

Incredibly, FPL is comparable in capabilities to Autotab™ and other successful packages previously available only on main frame computers.

With FPL, you can plan, analyze, project, track and control an enormous number of business variables with a single microcomputer program.

FPL can perform such functions as Profit and Loss Forecasts, Budget Planning and Consolidation, Acquisition or Merger Analysis, Capital Investment Analysis, Product Line Planning and many more.

Unique features include the handling of complex rules that are necessary with varying tax rates and the conditional handling of investment tax credits.

With FPL, you can preview the results on the screen and then use the powerful report generator to produce presentation-quality financial reports directly.

FPL: an alternative to time-sharing.

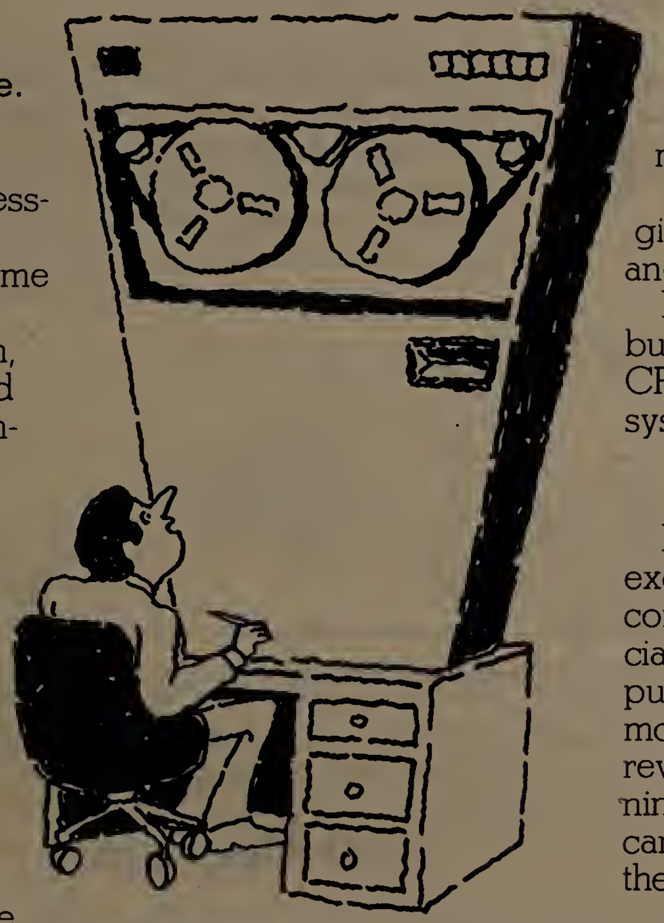
FPL gives you the same conversational ease of time-sharing, enhanced with a screen-oriented Decision Support System, with none of the runaway costs. You are able to try many more alternatives, examine many more options, and better understand models.

Priced at only $695, FPL gives you improved service and reduces costs.

FPL runs on most small business computers with CP/M® or similar operating systems.

Get full support from Lifeboat.

FPL is brought to you exclusively and supported completely by Lifeboat Associates, world's largest computer software marketer. For more information about this revolutionary financial planning package and how you can profit from it, send us the coupon below.



Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates, 1651 Third Ave., NY, NY 10028. Or call (212) 860-0300.

☐ Please send me more information on FPL.
☐ Please send me a free Lifeboat catalog.

Name__________ Title__________
Company__________
Street__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

FC 51881

FPL is a trademark of Information Access Division.
CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
Autotab is a trademark of Capex Corporation.

LIFEBOAT WORLDWIDE offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer or Lifeboat:

Lifeboat Associates
1651 Third Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10028
Tel: (212) 860-0300
Telex: 640693 (LBSOFT NYK)

Lifeboat Inc.
3-23-8 Nishi-shinbashi
Minato-ku, Tokyo, 105 Japan
Tel: 03-437-3901
Telex: 2422723 (ASRTYOJ)

Lifeboat Associates, Ltd.
PO Box 125
London WC2H 9LU, England
Tel: 01-836-9028
Telex: 893709 (LBSOFTG)

Lifeboat Associates GmbH
PO Box 168, Aegeristrasse 35
CH 6340 Baar, Switzerland
Tel: 042-31-2931
Telex: 865265 (MICO CH)

Intersoft GmbH
Schlossgartenweg 5
D-8045 Ismaning, W. Germany
Tel: 089-966-444
Telex: 5213643 (ISOFD)

Lifeboat Associates, SARL
10, Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle
92600 Asnieres, France
Tel: 1-733-08-04
Telex: 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

Lifeboat Associates
Software with full support

Two Third-Party Maintenance Firms Profiled

Industry Spotlight

• *TRW*

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

FAIRFIELD, N. J. — With revenues last year estimated at about $102 million, TRW Inc.'s Customer Service Division is the largest third-party maintenance firm in the U.S.

Some 80% of the division's revenues are from maintenance provided to about 30 manufacturers who contract with TRW to provide service to their end users.

TRW has about 2,800 field service engineers working out of more than 200 locations.

Although the firm services mainframes and various peripheral equipment, it just began maintaining IBM equipment last year. Other major vendors served include Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Docutel Corp., Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. and Hazeltine Corp.

Started in 1970, TRW took over the maintenance of Singer Co.'s Business Machines Division in 1976, resulting in about a 10-fold growth almost overnight.

Although hardware vendors are engineering more reliability into their equipment, that equipment is not necessarily more serviceable, observed John Harnett, director of planning and development at TRW's Customer Service Division.

This is because users are relying more heavily on computer equipment in their businesses and have a more complex group of devices on site than they have had in the past, Harnett continued. So even though a terminal, on the average, may require only half a service call per year, users have many more terminals on site than previously, and their maintenance needs have escalated.

Like other large third-party maintenance vendors, TRW has the capability of performing remote diagnostics and is training users to maintain their own equipment, both viewed as cost savings measures. However, because hardware service maintenance is a relatively small portion of a user's budget, the DP manager is usually more concerned with uptime than cost of service, Harnett noted.

But from TRW's perspective cutting costs is essential to retaining competitive maintenance prices. Since 1976 TRW's maintenance charges have advanced slightly — only between 6% and 8% annually.

• *Sorbus*

FRAZER, Pa.— Although not the largest third-party maintenance company, Sorbus, Inc. is probably the most well-known firm in the industry because of its emphasis on end-user service.

The company blankets the U.S., dispatching more than 900 field service engineers from 160 locations.

While computer equipment vendors are just starting to wake up to the lure of profits to be made providing maintenance, third-party maintenance firms have had to structure their businesses from the start as profit centers.

Although Sorbus usually charges 20% to 30% less for service than IBM, price is not the major consideration for users selecting the third-party maintenance route.

"Sorbus can't sell an IBM user on lower prices alone; technical know-how and price are the winning combination in the third-party maintenance market," noted Stephen J. Keane, president of Sorbus.

With hardware costs coming down rapidly, Sorbus has been under the gun to keep maintenance costs low. "We try to avoid people-oriented solutions to maintenance," Keane said.

While new industry trends such as remote diagnostics and user maintenance have their place at Sorbus, Keane thinks remote diagnostics is appropriate for heavily communications-oriented products. Moreover, the technique is dependent on hardware vendors building the diagnostic capability into the equipment.

The prospect of users maintaining equipment is a possibility, but Keane noted it is not traditional in the computer industry and has a limited attraction to users.

Dedicated largely to servicing IBM equipment, Sorbus is selective about the equipment it services, which helps the bottom line. "Generally we lag the marketplace by two to three years," Keane noted.

One way Sorbus has made its business more efficient is by creating an on-line data base parts tracking system. The software for this system cost $800,000 to develop. The system tracks 75,000 line items catalogued under the 50 different manufacturers' parts numbering systems, and allows the company to track parts to 3,200 locations.

Although Keane said the company could absorb 20% more field engineers annually, the company's attrition rate of about 15% is about half the maintenance services industry average.

An offer to Independent Sales Organizations and Computer Systems Houses:

Zilog presents Z-NET Computer Systems for business and office applications.

Zilog Systems, a strategic member of Exxon Computer Systems, presents Z-NET Computer Systems, including intelligent work stations, shared data stations, peripherals, and complete software. Applications include general accounting, word processing, financial modeling and local communications. Start with a low-cost stand alone unit. System growth will match the growth of your business as you upgrade and expand to a full Z-NET multi-user distributed data processing network.

Take advantage of Zilog's Z-NET growth opportunities!

Zilog is delivering quantity orders now, and if you're a distributor, OEM or dealer, we have a comprehensive program of interest to you, including service, training, advertising support, and quantity discounts. If you've been looking for a computer vendor with products that bring data processing, word processing, and local communications into the office, Zilog is the right choice.

Call Zilog now!

To have a Zilog representative contact you, call Mona Osborne at (408) 446-4666, ext. 5365, or write describing your computer requirements to M. Osborne, Zilog Systems, Inc., 10411 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

We'll grow on you.

Zilog
EXXON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Growing $390 Million Industry

Third-Party Upkeep Seen Key to Mixed Nets

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

As sophisticated users continue to mix and match computer equipment, maintenance of that equipment becomes more complicated.

During the past five years, users have been building communications networks with a variety of hardware. " A large network may include hardware from as many as 20 vendors, which builds in a lot of finger pointing," observed John Harnett, director of planning and development for TRW, Inc.'s Customer Service Division.

Third-party maintenance — maintenance service offered by a company other than the equipment manufacturer — is one way users can cope with mixed-vendor headaches. And as new manufacturers seemingly crop up overnight with tempting innovative product offerings, third-party maintenance becomes an increasingly attractive means of dealing with mixed-vendor configurations. This is because most young companies do not have the resources to establish an extensive services network.

As a result of these market phenomena, third-party maintenance today is estimated to be a $390 million annual industry, growing at about 15% a year, according to Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S), a New York City-based market research firm.

Like the computer industry, the third-party maintenance market is dominated by a few large companies. TRW and Sorbus, Inc., a division of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI), control about 40% of the market.

Typify Segments

TRW and Sorbus typify the two segments of the third-party maintenance industry. Sorbus, the most widely known company, primarily services end users. Some 70% of the company's $55 million revenue last year was derived from servicing mostly IBM equipment, with the remainder coming from servicing the equipment of Basic Four Corp., another subsidiary of MAI.

By contrast, TRW contracts with some 30 manufacturers to provide service to end users under those manufacturers' names. TRW's service revenues were estimated to be $102 million for its last fiscal year.

The third-party maintenence portion of the industry is considered to include about 100 companies with revenues of $1 million or more. More than 40% of these companies have been formed since 1976, F&S noted. However, TRW's Harnett said there are about another 300 or so companies with revenues less than $1 million, which makes the industry a lot larger than $390 million.

The third-party maintenance market is fragmented, with many companies servicing only specific geographic areas.

The provision of direct end-user service is the most promising segment of the market, F&S maintained. Not counting the manufacturer portion of TRW's revenue, F&S said the end-user segment accounted for 68% of the industry revenue last year. However, other observers in the industry disagree. Those third-party companies that concentrate on end-user maintenance could find themselves out in the cold as vendors place more importance on maintenance revenue.

The fastest growing segment of the third-party maintenance market is for peripherals and terminals, F&S noted. (See accompanying chart.)

Oddly enough, the major contributor to the growth of third-party maintenance service is the U.S. government, according to Datapro Research Co. Formal government policies encourage the use of third-party maintenance; and the government is one of the largest users of independent maintenance services.

While the government is apparently a great fan of third-party maintenance, manufacturers, even those who provide part of their service through third-party companies, often think third-party service is inferior, F&S found.

Industry Spotlight

Of those manufacturers, 68% responded their companies' response time was better than that of third-party maintenance companies; 83% said their own repair time was better; and 77% said the skill of the in-house repair technician was better.

However, F&S's survey discovered there was a significant disparity between how manufacturers and users view the service of third-party maintenance vendors.

Of those users surveyed, 68% said the response time for third-party maintenance firms was as good as or better than that for manufacturers; 47% said repair time was equal to or better than that of equipment vendors; and 61% considered the skill of the repair technician was equal to or better than that of the manufacturer's field staff.

Estimated Revenues in Third-Party Maintenance Market[1]

Market Sector	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
Mainframes	40	42	44	46	49	52
Minicomputers	60	65	70	77	85	92
Peripherals	135	150	165	180	190	210
Terminals	155	175	195	210	235	265
Totals	390	432	469	510	559	620

Source. Frost & Sullivan, Inc.

[1] Dollar amounts in millions; constant 1980 dollars rounded to nearest $10 million.

Cinderella Grows Up

(Continued from Page 11)

hardware, such as the new midrange IBM 4300 equipment, annual service contracts are pegged at 2% of the purchase price.

While some maintenance percentage rates are dropping, those for older equipment are rising, IDC found. For example, the annual service contract price for the 10-year-old IBM 3211 printer is about 22% of the purchase price.

Companies use a variety of techniques to establish prices for service. In general, however, IDC found pricing of services is a combination of cost estimates to provide that service and market conditions, including prices charged by competitors.

Users are increasingly factoring in "cost of ownership" as a parameter.

In addition to price, service response time is crucial to running a profitable maintenance organization. In general, IDC found 37% of mainframers surveyed offered response times of less than two hours. A third of the minicomputer companies and terminal makers offered two- to four-hour response times, with 30% of stand-alone product makers offering next half-day response time.

As a means of monitoring satisfaction with service, 75% of the vendors surveyed use customer satisfaction surveys. About 25% of these companies have instituted the formal surveys within the past two years.

VAX® & PACS™

...team up to solve your problem of Resource Management and Chargeback.

Signal Technology's Process Accounting and Chargeback System (PACS):

- Satisfies in-house, commercial and government contract audit requirements.
- Reports use of all system resources to help optimize configuration and chargeback rates.
- Reports current charges to users on-line.
- NEW! Software packages and non-standard devices can now be accounted ... plus many other features...

*VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

For further information, contact.
SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA • SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 • (805) 963-1552

Watch Computerworld on TV This Week:

- *The robots are coming! Computerized robots build cars.*
- *A computer helps surgeons create a new cure for nearsightedness.*

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	12:00 Noon
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed.	11:00 PM**
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Monday	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Tuesday	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis/ St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	TBA*
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WANX	46	Tuesday	11:00 PM

*Check local listings for time.
**This week only. Usual time 10:30 PM

NAS Petitions USSR to Release DP Scientist

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In a formal statement released May 5, the National Academy of Sciences (NAS) has petitioned the Soviet Union to release imprisoned Russian computer scientist Victor Brailovsky and to allow him and his wife to emigrate to Israel.

In its statement, the academy's Committee on Human Rights claimed the 45-year-old cybernetics specialist was falsely charged last November with defaming the Soviet political and social systems through his activities in organizing the Jewish "refusnik" scientist community in Moscow.

Brailovsky and his wife Irina, also a computer scientist, have been denied employment since they applied for emigration to Israel in 1972, according to Western reports. Their emigration application was denied because the Soviet government claims Irina Brailovsky had access to state secrets in a previous job.

Letter to Dobrynin

The NAS committee transmitted its request to the Soviet government in a letter to Soviet Ambassador Anatoly Dobrynin following formal endorsement by the governing Council of the Academy May 4.

The committee expressed concern over reports that Brailovsky, detained in a Moscow prison, is in poor health.

Although well known in scientific circles, the plight of Brailovsky has until recently been overshadowed by the situation of Anatole Sharansky, the Soviet computer scientist convicted in 1978 of spying for the U.S. and sentenced to 13 years in prison.

Sharansky's arrest led to the formation of an ad hoc group of Western scientists, called Scientists for Orlov (an imprisoned Russian physicist) and Sharansky, which has organized an embargo on scientifc exchanges with the USSR protest over the treatment of Soviet dissident scientists.

Like Brailovsky, Sharansky is said to be in very poor health. His case has been popular with several members of the U.S. Congress who regularly mark anniversaries of his arrest and conviction by calling for his release.

Western Union, RCA Worldcom Lower Datel Charges 28% to 56%

WASHINGTON D.C. — Western Union International has reduced its international datel charges 28% to 56%, and RCA Worldcom has done likewise. As a result, the cost of a three-minute call between the East Coast and the UK is now $5.25 instead of the former $12.

Another change further enhances the service. Last September, as a result of proceedings at the Federal Communications Commission , restrictions on the use of datel circuits for voice transmission were lifted. Previously, voice communications had to be incidental to transmission of data; typically, it was limited to exchange of call setup and termination information. Now, separate voice and data messages can be transmitted over datel circuits.

Datel, which operates at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, typically handles keyboard-entered and facsimile messages.

Corrections

Contrary to the statement in the *Computerworld* product spotlight on financial software systems [CW, May 4], a spokesman for Software International Corp. said his firm's General Ledger and Financial Reporting System does operate with fixed-block architecture (FBA) in all currently available hardware environments requiring it.

Intertel, Inc. [CW March 16] recently moved to 6 Shattuck Road, Andover, Mass. 01810.

Elec-Trol, Inc. has selected Litton Mellonics Information Center as its sole vendor for all information processing requirements [CW, March 23]. Litton Mellonics remains the major data processing center and part of the Litton Industries organization.

NO MEMORY PARITY?
Good luck!

BILLINGS BC-12 FD COMPUTER SYSTEM

The difference between a "hobby" computer and a "professional" system can mean the difference between success and failure when accuracy and dependability are at stake.

For example, professional computers go to the extra expense of adding memory parity. This feature uses an extra 64K Bits of RAM to monitor the condition of the computer's memory tanks. When a memory chip malfunctions, the memory parity watchdog immediately identifies the malfunction without losing data integrity.

In "hobby" computers without the memory parity feature, a memory error goes undetected often causing the program to "walk" all over the customers data files. To a hobbiest such problems are an interesting challenge to test his skill. To the businessman, they are expensive and intolerable.

All **Billings Computer Systems** have been designed for professional applications. Every machine has full memory parity capabilities. These features cost a little more, but we believe that a few dollars invested in good equipment will result in substantial savings for years to come for the serious computer user. If you would like to know more about **Billings** quality products please contact us today.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGNED FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

Billings
Computer Division
18600 E. 37th
Independence, MO 64057
(816) 373-0000

Include payment for the purchase of a Billings Computer System with this ad and receive the Billings Word Processing Pack and the Billings Operating System Pack at no extra cost (a $1,000 value).

Name ______
Company ______
Title ______ Phone ( ) ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

☐ **BC12-FD Computer System $6600**
Includes 64K RAM Parity, 630K Disk capability, 2 serial and 1 parallel port, Full 96 Character Graphics Display Screen.

☐ **BC12 DF2M COMPUTER SYSTEM $9900**
Includes all the BC-12 FD features except disk capacity is increased to 2 megabytes in a separate cabinet.

☐ **P-55 WORD PROCESSING PRINTER $3100**
55 Characters per second, Interchangeable Thimbles

☐ **CHECK ENCLOSED. Amount $**
(Billings pays shipping costs on all prepaid orders.)

☐ **SHIP COD**

☐ **Send information on becoming a Billings Dealer.**

☐ **Send information on the Billings Library of Professional Applications Software. CW**

A.E.I. 1st AGAIN!

TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINAL, Televideo's **LATEST,** (see Televideo ad this issue) can be ordered today from Automated Equipment, Inc.

• Typewriter style keyboard • 15 Baud rates 50 to 19.2K • Will emulate ADM-3A, ADM-5, Hazeltine 1410, ADDS 25/VIEWPOINT • 4 Switchable languages, English, Spanish, German, French • 5 Screen attributes • Typewriter tabs • Gated Printer Port • Changeable Codes • 10 Pre-programmed function codes • Monitor Mode • Self Test

Best Price for these dynamic features.
Call us for the latest!
Order today from A.E.I. (800) 854-7635
In California call **(714) 963-1414**

Automated Equipment, Inc.
18430 Ward, Fountain Valley, Ca. 92708

Seek Feedback

Managers Told to Implement EMS Gradually

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Computing managers should implement electronic mail systems (EMS) in small steps, seek continuing feedback during their development efforts and be prepared to revise their installation plans repeatedly to meet unforeseen problems or changing user specifications. So said Luis Hurtado-Sanchez, manager of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s office utilities and user support organization.

Speaking at a recent electronic mail seminar, Hurtado-Sanchez urged systems managers to limit the scale of their EMS development projects, at least during the early going. He also advised managers to prevent their installation plans from becoming unduly rigid and to keep their systems options constantly open.

"Your planning assumptions will be contradicted practically every day," Hurtado-Sanchez said during his April 29 presentation. "The easiest way to fail in implementing an electronic mail system is to undertake a project in which every last installation detail is planned from the outset."

In other advice, Hurtado-Sanchez warned would-be EMS implementors not to scrap their existing data communications and message switching facilities until they have made absolutely sure their replacement systems are in perfect working order.

"Use a parallel systems approach," the speaker advised about 65 listeners. "There's no established body of knowledge to guide you in developing an electronic mail system, nor is there any body of theory explaining what an EMS does or how it should do it."

Thus, he added, EMS developers should proceed with a "sense of experimentation" and be willing to change their course in midstream if their efforts suddenly go awry.

Comsys Network

Hurtado-Sanchez's knowledge of electronic mail matters comes from his company's extensive experience in developing and installing a worldwide data communications network for HP's own internal use. Known as Comsys, the network was designed during the late '60s to allow any terminal operator at either a domestic or international HP location to communicate with any other operator anywhere in the HP world.

Although based on two Amdahl Corp. 470V/8s and one 470V/7, the network is composed primarily of HP hardware, including nearly 200 of the company's 3000 series processors and a roughly equal number of 1000 series machines. In the near future, the firm plans to install an additional 60 of the 3000s as well as 10 more 1000s, Hurtado-Sanchez said.

From its hub at HP's corporate headquarters in nearby Palo Alto, Comsys last year transmitted a total of 550 billion characters' worth of memos, bulletins, messages and other electronically stored documents. In 1979, by contrast, the network sent an average of 140 million characters per day, compared to 21 million characters per day in 1973.

First installed during the early '70s, Comsys was intended to fulfill four primary missions:

- Serve as an electronic mail network.
- Process text.
- Provide tools for boosting programmer productivity.
- Aid HP's user-support group.

To meet the first of the four major Comsys objectives, the company recently began developing a network that will eventually allow users to transmit mail to and from individual mailboxes. A scaled-down version of the contemplated network is currently being installed as a pilot project, Hurtado-Sanchez said.

One of HP's main goals in implementing Comsys is to equip most of the firm's professional, administrative, clerical and secretarial personnel with their own on-line terminals. "Eventually, we want to get our people accustomed to relying on terminals instead of using the telephone to send memos and other internal correspondence," the HP executive said.

Future Expansion

Within the next year or two, the computer equipment and instrumentation manufacturer expects to expand its existing Comsys network with the installation of an additional data communications system. In addition to routing messages to their intended destinations, the proposed system will be able to decide whether recipients have their own personal terminals, what model of terminal they use, what types of transmissions they typically receive and when they want those transmissions sent.

But to implement such a system, HP will first have to overcome a raft of difficult technological hurdles. It will also have to solve the even stickier problem of user resistance and fear of change.

Wang Institute Unveils Summer Course Schedule

TYNGSBORO, Mass. — The Wang Institute of Graduate Studies has announced its summer schedule of 11 intensive, short computer science courses to be given here, at Stanford University and at the University of Santa Clara.

The courses run between three to 10 days and are hosted by computer science faculty members from universities and colleges nationwide.

Topics to be covered include program and system development, operating systems as programming environments, compiler construction, software quality assurance and maintenance, distributed data base management systems, Ada, Lisp, structured programming and program proving and a full-week data base management systems seminar.

Most of the courses require some degree of computer science experience.

Seminar costs range from $300 to $900, and more information can be obtained from Eastern Institute in Computer Science, Wang Institute of Graduate Studies, Tyng Road, Tyngsboro, Mass. 01879 for the Eastern sessions and from Western Institute in Computer Science, P.O. Box 3217, Fremont, Calif. 94538 for the California sessions.

What is **COMPUTERMONEY??**

To the **corporate programmer:**
COMPUTERMONEY answers the questions; "How do I make the BIG BUCKS in data processing?", "What's it like as a DP consultant/ contract programmer?", "Am I qualified?", and "How do I get started?".

To the **manager** requiring or using DP consultants:
COMPUTERMONEY describes the motivations of a consultant and presents ideas on how to get the most out of their services.

To the new or established **consultant:**
COMPUTERMONEY presents many ideas on the marketing, tax considerations, cash flow, and general business procedure which all consultants must know.

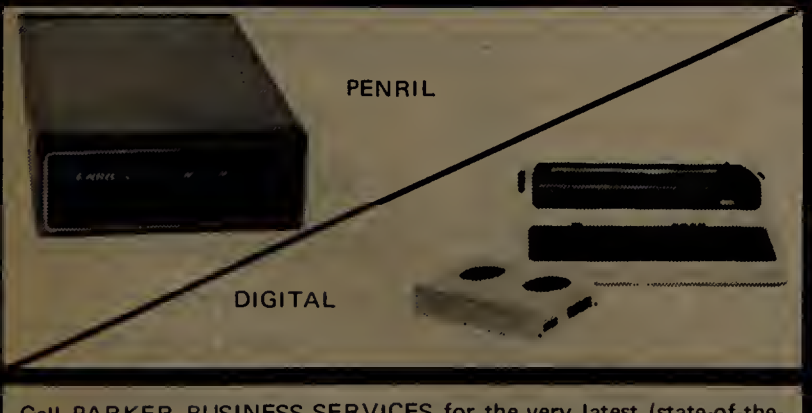
COMPUTERMONEY is a 7½ hour cassette presentation developed and marketed by successful DP consultants for all those in the DP community who want to make real **COMPUTERMONEY** and keep **more** of it.

Contrast your salary to that of a $35/hour consultant.

For a copy of **COMPUTERMONEY: And How To Make It In Data Processing Consulting** send your check for $69.96 to:

Computer Programming Associates
16 Bolinas Avenue
San Anselmo, CA 94960

PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES MEANS QUALITY DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.



Call PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES for the very latest (state-of-the-art) in data communications equipment from PENRIL, MULTI-TECH, DIGITAL, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, TELETYPE and EDGE TECHNOLOGY.

Terminals, modems, TWX, Telex, multiplexers or couplers: get maximum efficiency from communications equipment now through one of our rental, lease or purchase plans. Ask us about special requirements or service and maintenance. We have good ideas that can mean solutions for your company!

At PARKER, we mean quality equipment, competitive pricing and dependable service.

PBSI
PARKER BUSINESS SERVICES, Inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
1740 West Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

NATIONAL WATTS LINE: (800) 323-2407 (Outside Illinois) •
Chicago: (312) 852-5500 • Los Angeles: (714) 871-3700 •
New Jersey: (201) 225-0872 • New York: (800) 526-7586 •
Philadelphia: (800) 526-7586 • Seattle: (206) 771-6442 •
Tampa (800) 323-2407.

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE PLAN • 12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN • 36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

	DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS	24 MOS	36 MOS
DEC	LA36DECwriter II	$1,095	$105	$ 58	$ 40
	LA34 DECwriter IV	995	95	53	36
	LA34 DECwriter IV Forms Ctrl.	1,095	105	58	40
	LA120 DECwriter III KSR	2,295	220	122	83
	LA120 DECwriter III RO	2,095	200	112	75
	VT100 CRT DECscope	1,595	153	85	58
	VT132 CRT DECscope	1,995	190	106	72
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	TI745 Portable Terminal	1,595	153	85	58
	TI765 Bubble Memory Terminal	2,595	249	138	93
	TI Insight 10 Terminal	945	90	53	34
	TI785 Portable KSR, 120 CPS	2,395	230	128	86
	TI787 Portable KSR, 120 CPS	2,845	273	152	102
	TI810 RO Printer	1,895	182	102	69
	TI820 KSR Printer	2,195	211	117	80
DATAMEDIA	DT80/1 CRT Terminal	1,695	162	90	61
	DT80/5 APL CRT	2,095	200	112	75
	DT80/5L APL 15" CRT	2,295	220	122	83
LEAR SIEGLER	ADM3A CRT Terminal	875	84	47	32
	ADM31CRT Terminal	1,450	139	78	53
	ADM42 CRT Terminal	2,195	211	117	79
HAZELTINE	1420 CRT Terminal	945	91	51	34
	1500 CRT Terminal	1,095	105	58	40
	1552 CRT Terminal	1,295	125	70	48
TELEVIDEO	920 CRT Terminal	895	86	48	32
	950 CRT Terminal	1,075	103	57	39
NEC SPINWRITER	Letter Quality, 55/15 RO	2,895	278	154	104
	Letter Quality, 55/25 KSR	3,295	316	175	119
QUME	Letter Quality KSR, 55 CPS	3,395	326	181	123
	Letter Quality RO, 55 CPS	2,895	278	154	104
HEWLETT PACKARD	2621A CRT Terminal	1,595	153	85	58
	2621P CRT Terminal	2,750	263	154	99
CENTRONICS	730 Desk Top Printer	715	69	39	26
	737 W/P Desk Top Printer	895	86	48	32

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS • 10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

MICROCOMPUTERS—APPLE, COMMODORE, HP85, DEC LSI

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER • RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS

TRANSNET CORPORATION
1945 ROUTE 22 • UNION, N.J. 07083 • (201) 688-7800
TWX 710-985-5485

Experts Predict

Long-Haul Users to Face Peripherals Problems

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

Long-haul data communications users, warned by AT&T to expect performance problems as the carrier routes more data to orbiting satellites, will mainly notice those problems at remote peripherals such as CRT terminals, experts have told *Computerworld.*

Although AT&T has named certain modems as the source of future transmission difficulties, these experts expect terminals and printers to show how bad things are by displaying invalid data, losing lines of text in output runs, or spewing blocks of data redundantly. The faster the remote printer, the worse the effects, one expert stated.

AT&T has warned its customers to expect propagation delay and echoes as the carrier shunts massive volumes of Wide-Area Telecommunications Service (Wats) and Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) traffic from earth-bound to satellite circuits in the next year [CW, March 23].

Bell's warnings, conveyed in terse "Dear Customer" letters signed by account managers at regional telephone companies, pertain to users of its 201, 202 and equivalent half-duplex modems. Full-duplex modems will be unaffected, the letters maintained.

A propagation delay of less than a second would pose no problem for most users if their systems were built to expect it. Longer delays would affect terminal response times significantly enough to disturb interactive DP.

Effects of Delays

While AT&T has predicted delays no longer than about three quarters of a second, the systems affected may not be adequately prepared, experts told CW. A number of major network architectures have software, typically resident in communications processors, that can handle delays of a few hundred milliseconds, they said, but not the 700 msec mentioned in the ominous "Dear Customer" letters.

These architectures — such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet and Sperry Univac's Distributed Communications Architecture — could be retrofitted for the new situation, the experts said, but until this is done, the sudden shift of data to satellite circuits could be devastating. Just how devastating may not be clear for years after the fact, one observer pointed out.

The consensus of experts CW polled was that few users can, on their own, adequately retrofit facilities by Dec. 31, the last day the delays and echoes can be avoided, according to letters mailed by Bell companies for more than a year.

In Cedar Rapids, Iowa, telecommunications engineer Jim Mosel of Norand Corp. anticipates problems with terminals that initiate satellite-carried communications. These terminals will experience what is called "first transmission echo," Mosel told CW. Such echoes occur as the sender terminal automatically determines whether data can arrive at a receiver terminal, typically thousands of miles away, in valid condition.

It does this by sending a test block of information. The receiver's terminal is supposed to transmit this block back to the sender, where it is compared with a copy of the block that was sent.

But the propagation delays that apparently await most of Bell's long-haul data communications customers may cause sender terminals to confuse the test blocks with true data or other control information, regurgitating them as echoes and onerously padding the volumes of data that users pay to transmit or receive.

Mosel said that Norand, a manufacturer of hand-held and point-of-sale terminals, was concerned about the impact the problems described in the "Dear Customer" letters may have on its customers, which depend heavily on long-haul communications. Mosel considered acquiring devices marketed by Gaithersburg, Md.-based Telecommunications Techniques Corp. (TTC) that reportedly can simulate the conditions that await Bell Wats and MTS customers.

According to a TTC spokesman, users can plug equipment into the vendor's Model 1010B, 1020B and TCS-600B simulation devices and find out what happens when propagation delays and echos are imposed [CW, April 13].

But Mosel said the TTC gear was simply too expensive for his company's communications budget this year. According to him, AT&T has not proved very helpful in describing solutions to the anticipated problems.

CHARGE!

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list. Just take out your American Express, Master Charge or Visa card, find the subscription form bound into this issue, and CHARGE!

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

IBM DOS/VS(E) USERS

- Planning a conversion to DOS/VS or DOS/VSE?
- Upgrading to a 370 or 43xx?
- Looking to implement an online system or data base application?
- Having trouble finding good systems programmers?

We are DP professionals experienced in all aspects of DOS/VS(E) and related software including:

- DOS Sysgens
- CICS Sysgens
- VSAM and DL/1
- ICCF and IPF
- System Tuning
- Data Base Design
- CICS Applications
- General Applications

We can install and tailor your system software, develop online applications, convert your systems to VSE or a data base and maintain your system better than your own staff and at less cost to you.
Time and materials or fixed fee contracts available.

For more information write or call:
Richard Keller
Software Assistance
850 7th Ave. Suite 203
New York, NY 10019
(212) 581-4080

UNILOGIC, LTD.
Announces
SCRIBE (3B)

- More extensive support for Diablo-class printers

AND NEW

- Support for the DEC GIGI color graphics terminal

Scribe, a revolutionary text formatting and document production system, enables even beginners to produce complete, perfectly finished printed documents,

AND NOW SCRIBE EVEN HANDLES COLOR ON THE GIGI.

Call for a free brochure (412) 621-2277 or write:
UNILOGIC, LTD.,
605 Devonshire St.,
Pittsburgh, PA 15213

Satellite Data Links Seen Poor Terrestrial Substitute

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

In *Communications Satellite Systems* (Prentice-Hall, 1978), noted data communications writer James Martin has identified three disadvantages in replacing terrestrial with satellite data links — all three resulting from increased propagation delay:

- "Throughput can be degraded, sometimes to a half or less of that with an equivalent terrestrial circuit."
- "Mechanisms that regulate the flow or pacing of data can be interfered with, in some cases causing a device such as a remote printer to cease functioning correctly."
- "Response time can be lengthened, sometimes by about half a second, but sometimes by several seconds if a technique like polling is used."

Propagation delay (often called time delay) need not impair data transmission, Martin noted in the book, if the delay is properly anticipated in system design and protocols.

Martin wrote prophetically that "a problem may arise on public data circuits if the common carrier can occasionally switch to a satellite link instead of a ground circuit. If this possibility exists it needs to be considered when a data transmission system is designed."

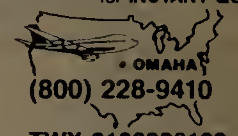
A constant delay of about 540 msec is inevitable with interactive DP carried by satellite, Martin pointed out, because the round trip for data signals traveling at the speed of light (186,000 miles per second) is roughly 50,000 miles. (Twice the ratio of 50,000 to 186,000 is nearly .540).

Martin declared that a two-way delay of 540 msec can wreak havoc with printer controllers, which tell sending machines when to slow or hasten flows of data to printers, so that unnecessary idling or spillage from overflowing buffers can be avoided.

But Martin's figure of 540 msec only covers the exchange of signals between earth stations. Informed experts say, from the standpoint of terminal equipment (where machines interface with humans), total delay includes another 150 to 250 msec.

The additional time segment accounts for data's passage through the wiring and hardware configured between the terminal and the earth station on either end of the satellite link, as well as passage through the orbiting satellite.

AKD
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES



(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

11/70
CPU ONLY
$43,000.00
New Condition
11/70 Peripherals and components also immediately available call

Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex St.
Middleton, MA 01949
617-774-4942
For all your
DEC requirements
VAX 780 750
11/70 11/44 11/34

IBM Opens Bay Area Store, Its First West Coast Outlet

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — IBM early this month opened its first West Coast retail store here in an effort to cut its sales costs and boost its office products and desktop computer orders.

The store, which IBM refers to as a "retail product center," is the company's third such outlet in the U.S. and its fifteenth throughout the world. IBM's two other domestic retail stores opened their doors for the first time late last year in Philadelphia and Baltimore.

In addition to carrying a large selection of noncomputerized office products and accessories like electric and electronic typewriters, dictation machines, photocopiers and cassette recorders, the IBM West Coast retail store will stock the company's latest desktop computer, the Model 5120.

The outlet will also carry IBM's Model 3101 display terminal and its Model 5260 point-of-sale retail system as well as a selection of terminal tables, magnetic media and printer supplies, the company said.

Complementary Effort

Like its sister facilities on the East Coast, the industry giant's latest retail store will complement the company's existing sales efforts, according to Dr. Daniel McGlaughlin, marketing vice-president for IBM's Office Products Division.

In essence, the store and others like it will reportedly provide the firm with an additional vehicle for reaching small businesses and other potential buyers of low-cost office equipment.

IBM chose this city as the site for its first West Coast retail store because of the community's high density of small business activity, McGlaughlin explained. The store, which formally opened its doors for business on May 4, lies in the heart of the city's downtown financial district, just a stone's throw away from IBM's local Business Computer Center.

The area surrounding the store probably boasts as large a potential market for IBM office products as the locale served by the company's Philadelphia outlet, McGlaughlin said.

IBM views its retail store here as just the first in a whole series of such West Coast outlets, the marketing vice-president added. However, he declined to say exactly where or when the future West Coast store openings would occur.

McGlaughlin also declined to reveal how much IBM expects its retail store here to gross during its first year of business, nor would he disclose the outlet's projected sales for specific equipment models.

Situated at 199 Pine St. here, the store is open for business on weekdays between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m.

IBM Product Center

THE SCHEDULER™

SAGA OF A MODERN WORKHORSE

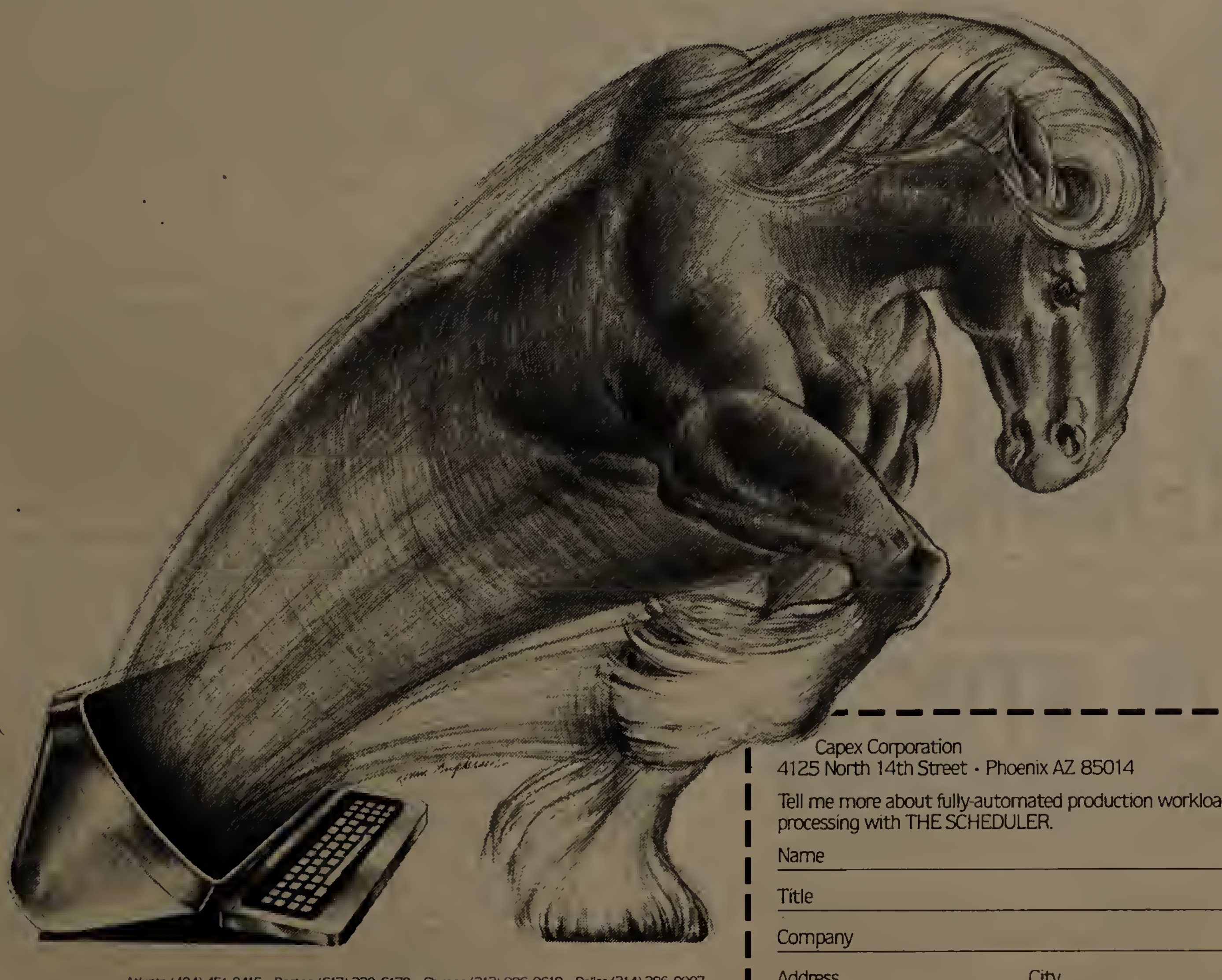
The Scheduler.™ A modern workhorse and a proven product that fully automates the time-consuming process of scheduling your production workload. The result is unparalleled improvement in the production environment.

The Scheduler enables you to plan, organize, and control your entire workload. It eliminates manual, error-prone, time-consuming tasks that severely limit overall productivity. Data center scheduling, production control management, workload-resource simulation, on-line tracking and documentation are all readily controlled by The Scheduler—with horsepower, rather than manpower!

The Scheduler is straightforward, understandable, and simple to use. No product currently available for the IBM OS/VS environment does more to provide a standardized level of service for operations managers.

The Scheduler is the modern workhorse for progressive data centers and the latest addition to Capex's family of effective operations products. Mail the coupon or call Capex today at (602) 264-7241 for detailed information.

capex
CORPORATION
4125 North 14th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Tel: (602) 264-7241



Atlanta (404) 451-8415 • Boston (617) 329-6170 • Chicago (312) 986-8618 • Dallas (214) 386-0907 • Los Angeles (213) 862-5102 • New Jersey (201) 472-7000 • New York (212) 239-8840 • Philadelphia (215) 337-8050 • Phoenix (602) 264-7241 • Washington, D.C. (301) 596-3335
Other offices in Amsterdam, Dusseldorf, Munich, Paris, Lyon, London.

K-8
Capex Corporation
4125 North 14th Street • Phoenix AZ 85014

Tell me more about fully-automated production workload processing with THE SCHEDULER.

Name
Title
Company
Address City
State Zip Phone

DEC*
Analyzed!
* * * * * *
Monthly Newsletter.

Monosson on DEC* is a monthly newsletter devoted to DEC, to understanding DEC, to analyzing DEC products, DEC policies, DEC services, DEC management, and where DEC is headed, representing the collective research of an organization operating exclusively in the DEC marketplace.

SPECIAL Introductory Offer.
Six-month subscription (six issues) for $95.
Send your check now and receive our complimentary wall chart guide to DEC's matrix management organization

Monosson on DEC*
712 Beacon Street Dept WS-47 Boston MA 02215
(617) 437-1100

DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

First, Determine Objectives

Training Managers Get Budget Consent Tips

By **Bruce Hoard**
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Training managers who want to ensure that their budgets receive management approval should identify and produce training programs for which management sees a visible need.

"If managers want the budget, they're going to pay for it," according to Vince Vinci, instruction manager of information services for Standard Oil of Indiana.

The road to budget approval starts with determining program objectives, which is itself a management activity. After that, it is up to training managers to determine the specific programs and projects that will best meet management objectives, Vinci told attendees at the recent Deltak international training conference here.

That means evaluating the proper tools and techniques and deciding how they should be used, he added.

One helpful device is the Training Advisory Committee, composed of department heads from areas which will be served by the training function. Committee members should give feedback on current programs and make suggestions for future ones, he observed.

Such meetings may be held on a quarterly basis. It is important to remember the advisory committee is only advisory and should not formulate mandates, Vinci stressed.

'Wish List'

An educational requirements survey is another useful tool. This "wish list" is sent to the entire potential training audience to get a reading on what is needed by various elements of the organization.

He warned against unquestioned reliability on the requirements survey because certain managers responding to it may be more reliable than others and needs expressed for the second part of the year are relatively far off and "fuzzy."

Based on the above information, training managers may assemble a tentative "slate of courses," run them by the advisory committee for comments and work from there to determine the necessary resources. That entails the number of instructors needed, number of multimedia courses and the number of times various courses will be given during the year.

Vinci said that in order to cost-justify start-up and other expenses in a stand up instructor-led environment (as opposed to multimedia), old courses should be taught at least twice a year and new ones three times yearly.

In the event a course or courses has to be given more times than is budgeted for, training departments should not "charge back" because other departments are likely to forego training if it is too burdensome for their budgets, he observed.

A resource planning guide is used to determine how much time will be spent on various training tasks. He recommended instructors teach 60 days yearly and one-half day of preparation time for each day of class taught. The latter figure may fluctuate widely, depending on the frequency of classes, he noted.

Fifteen days should be spent on development for each day of class taught, according to Vinci. That ratio is also susceptible to variance, depending on the complexity of the subject, he explained. Each instructor should receive 20 days of instruction per year in order to remain current.

Another 10% of instructors' time should be set aside for "spare capacity," including unexpected user demands for instruction. He stressed the importance of serving the needs of the organization.

Training Resources

Training resources cited by Vinci included facilities (rooms, office space and so on); materials and supplies (video courses and equipment, such as audio/visual); computer resources (hardware, software, terminals); courseware; publications and mailings; and outside education.

There is also a list of expenses to be considered, he pointed out. Among them are salary and benefits; materials and supplies; outside services; consulting services; computer services (public and in-house); travel and entertainment; training and development; space and utilities; and salaries of new hires.

Addressing himself to some of the most nettlesome problems presented by the budget process, Vinci said financial budgeting and training needs analysis are not usually done at the same time. The financial budget is usually done six to nine months in advance, meaning unexpected training requests put the training manager in the unenviable position of saying no or overspending his budget.

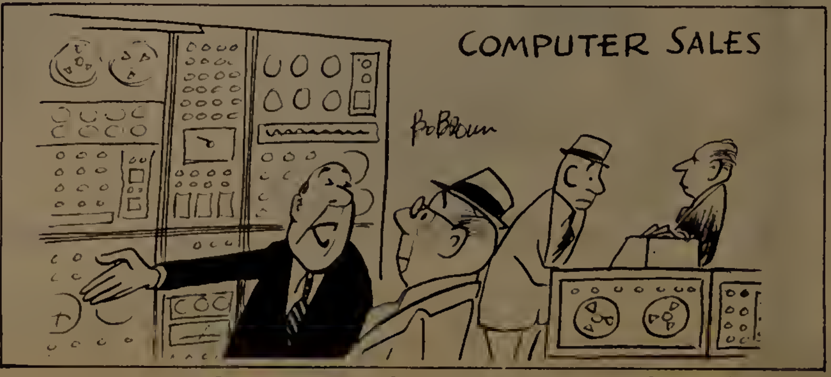
The training department is not supplied with timely information on the implementation of new technology, he claimed. Trainers may not know about new software until it is actually up and running. "Even information systems managers do not realize how long it takes to develop a course," he commented.

The unpredictable nature of computer charges can wreak havoc with training budgets. IBM has a tendency to come in and enhance software with supposedly transparent changes that increase computer charges, he maintained.

The evolving nature of computer-based instruction also makes its costs difficult to gauge, Vinci added.

He suggested going to management and asking them to grant some latitude for changing budgets during their development as a measure to alleviate the time disparities in financial and training budgets.

As for the implementation of new technology, it is wise to have trainers to be party to decision-making there, affording them the opportunity to know what is coming and learn something about it in advance. Vinci also advocated the formation of a "community of interest" in which members are kept abreast of major developmental milestones.



'With This System You Can Automate Your Chaos.'

IBM SYS/34...SYS/38
Are You
CONVERTING to S/34 or S/38?
DEXEL can be your one stop for all your computer needs!
We specialize in:
SOFTWARE
• DEVELOPMENT
• INSTALLATION
• PROGRAMMING
FINANCING
• HARDWARE
• SOFTWARE
• TAX LEASES
dexel
1250 Broadway at 32nd Street
New York, New York 10001
(212) 279-1717 Tlx: 64-9356

NCA AND YOU
ON-LINE: THE BOTTOM LINE IS INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY.
Companies which include Apple Computer, Allis Chalmers, The Budd Company, Canadian General Electric, Mitel Corporation, K2 Corporation... and others use our financial and manufacturing software for increased control throughout their operations. The bottom line: increased productivity potential.
THE MS-11 MANUFACTURING SYSTEM
☐ Inventory Control
☐ Bills of material
☐ Work order status
☐ Shop routing
☐ Material requirements planning
☐ Capacity planning
☐ Manufacturing cost
☐ Purchasing
THE FS-11 FINANCIAL SYSTEM
☐ General ledger
☐ Fixed assets
☐ Accounts receivable
☐ Accounts payable
☐ Order entry/invoicing
☐ Sales analysis
OPERATING ON THE DEC SYSTEMS
NCA makes it simple. Our fully integrated software systems are designed for use on the DEC PDP-11 and VAX family of computers.
NCA keeps it simple... through complete user support programs.
TOGETHER BETTER THAN EVER
CALL TODAY for complete brochures and a free 1981 calendar.
NCA Corporation
388 Oakmead Pkwy
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7990

IBM 3101 ASCII TERMINALS
and "PROTOCOL" 1067
ASCII to SNA/SDLC Convertors
IN STOCK
RENT·LEASE·BUY
FREE TRIAL PERIOD
Call now for details on the best deal in town
1-800-345-8278
Newcorp Products, Inc.
45 Commerce Drive
Aston, PA 19014
215-485-8180

INPUT CENTER
DATA ENTRY SERVICES
• LOW, LOW PRICES
• LARGE VOLUMES
• FAST TURN-AROUND
• ESTIMATES BY PHONE
CALL COLLECT
312-943-1551
200 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601

PRIME USERS: GET A DEAL ON A NEW OWL.
$1795 new
Perkin-Elmer Owl 1200 Terminals available immediately.
3-12 month lease also available.
Just call:
QWIKTERM®
Boston (617) 246-1665
New York (212) 564-7731
Chicago (312) 595-7733
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City, the start of each month.
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available.
VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A.
(201) 228-0114

Present Software Development Slammed

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Software development has made remarkably little progress since 1963, and current solutions to the problem are no more than Band-Aids.

That is the opinion of George Heidenrich, principal consultant for Input, Inc., a market research and consulting firm.

In 1963, 86% of DP personnel budgets was spent on software development and 14% on maintenance, Heidenrich said. Seventeen years later, in 1980, 46% was spent on development, 31% on maintenance and 23% for "enhancements." Heidenrich defined enhancements as voluntary changes taking more than a workweek to do, while maintenance is involuntary and takes less time.

"Did we know everything in 1963?" he asked. "Obviously not. We find people today doing things pretty much the same way they did in 1963." The consultant supported his argument with figures showing nearly identical curves representing time spent on analysis, coding, debugging, documentation and "other" in 1963 and again in 1980. What is worse, some DP managers are willing to spend up to 70% of their personnel budgets on maintenance, he claimed.

The same litany of problems is plaguing us now, he told attendees at the recent Deltak, Inc. international training conference here. Systems are late, over budget, unreliable and require constant enhancements. Systems people call users ignorant and demanding, while users accuse systems people of irresponsibility and arrogance. There is a general lack of coordination and understanding, he noted.

Current Solutions

Current solutions to this old crisis include interactive program development techniques such as code generators and screen painters, he commented, adding they are useful as far as they go — which is not very far in the overall scheme.

The same is true for design aids such as data bases and data dictionaries. However, the problem with data dictionaries is the expense involved in feeding existing systems into them.

And then there are cosmetic changes like separating maintenance from new development. "That's like painting a subway and hoping it runs on time," the consultant noted.

Although managers were quick to list solutions when queried, none suggested an idea that garnered more than 25% agreement among his peers. Seeking one cure-all or panacea is not the right approach anyway, according to Heidenrich.

Topping his list of problems were people problems. In interviews with DP professionals, Input found that the first five problem areas in order of magnitude involved people problems. He listed lack of personnel motivation, lack of management motivation and support, lack of personnel training and poor personnel recruitment and selection as examples.

Heidenrich proposed a sequence or pyramid of procedures to adapt in the quest for productivity. Starting at the bottom is quality, he said. Users must realize it is their system and understand the impact it will have on their business. Managers must look beyond technical problems and act as a bridge between the feuding user and system departments.

User involvement in project development is highly important, Heidenrich pointed out, because only the users understand the problems the system is being designed to eliminate. Users should be granted plenty of latitude to experiment and change things during the development process.

Along those lines, he noted the considerable cost savings that can be realized by finding errors in a system during its formatting stages. If errors are caught during definition, it does not cost anything to fix them, he said; costs go up as they are found during design. If errors are not found until the system is implemented, the entire system may have to be redesigned at prohibitive expense, he declared.

Scarcity of People

Making the personnel problem even worse is the relative scarcity of people, he said. The current 25% shortfall is "real" and can be expected to persist at least until 1985. There are currently a half million programmers and analysts and the demand is growing at 10% to 11% yearly.

Effective personnel is another step on Heidenrich's pyramid and proper people treatment is the way to achieve it. "The only way programmers can tell if they are doing a good job is if the boss isn't yelling at them," he said.

Tools are at the top of the pyramid, according to Heidenrich. "It's not important to have brand A or brand B," but it is important to have some brand, some version of the tool. The ones he listed included interactive development, organizational techniques (such as matrix management), a systems development methodology and structured walk-through.

"If you aren't doing structured walk-through, you just threw away the most valuable structured function," he claimed.

Computer dealers—looking for a low-risk, high-yield computer connection in the $20,000 to $50,000 range? Check out Mercator's 30-day profit plan.

Mercator Business Systems is expanding its U.S. distribution of small-business computer systems—selling *only* through established dealers. If you're looking for a more dependable source of profits from a 16-bit general application system, you should be talking to Mercator.

Thirty-day profit plan.

We ship off-the-shelf so you can have a system *installed* in 30 days from order, with margins of forty percent or more.

Field-proven, powerful hardware.

In both price and performance, Mercator systems are positioned in that lucrative segment of the small business market between the single-user personal/office computers and complicated minis. The basic system design has been proven in more than 500 installations in the U.S. and Europe.

And you get a lot of bang to sell for the buck:
- A choice of two desk-top systems that are easy to install and easy to upgrade as user requirements grow.
- Powerful 16-bit processors that support up to eight users.
- Reliable Winchester disk storage.
- Fast, convenient tape cartridge backup.
- Modular design for simple repair.
- Systems easily maintained by your own service staff or through Mercator's nationwide third-party service program.
- Full range of professional-quality peripherals, including reliable video displays and character matrix or high-speed line printers.

Field-proven Business Basic software.

The Mercator operating system is an integrated, more powerful form of Business Basic—the most widely-used software in the industry. Even first-time users find it simple to learn, making your customer education task quick and easy.

And look at the choices in software:
- Mercator horizontal General Accounting software offers all standard accounting functions, in modular form—all proven in thousands of installations.
- Mercator vertical application packages give you instant entry in medical, insurance, construction and other industries, with proven results.
- Plus, you can offer all existing Basic Four packages, from either Mercator or your favorite software supplier.

Professional dealer support.

Mercator's dealer support rivals the best in the industry. We have evolved a partnership philosophy that gives you maximum support—in service, education, merchandising and advertising. That sound you hear **is** opportunity knocking.

Tell me more about Mercator.
- Our current product line includes:
____
____
- We specialize in systems for:
☐ Insurance ☐ Construction
☐ Manufacturing ☐ Medicine
☐ Other: ________
- We employ ______ full-time reps.
- Our sales volume in 1980 was $ ________

Name ________
Dealership ________
Address ________
____
Phone (____) ________

Mercator Business Systems
1294 Lawrence Station Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-5134
CW 5/18/81

MERCATOR
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Desktop, Personal Computers Surveyed

Vector Graphic Tops Micro Heavyweights

Datapro's survey of desktop, personal and microcomputer systems is the third part of the research firm's extensive annual "User Ratings of Computer Systems." Other parts of the survey, excerpted in previous issues of Computerworld, *include ratings on more than 2,200 mainframe systems and 2,804 minicomputers.*

This year marks the second time that Datapro has contacted users from its own and Computerworld's *subscriber lists to find out how users employ the systems and what they think about their performance and promise.*

The 55-page report is available for $25 from Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

By **Tim Scannell**
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Vector Graphic, Inc. microcomputers came out on top in a recent Datapro Research Corp. survey of desktop and personal computers, beating out three of the industry's 8-bit heavyweights.

The California-based firm's machines scored better than those from Apple Computer, Inc., Commodore Business Machines, Inc. and Tandy Corp.'s Radio Shack in terms of user satisfaction. Vector Graphic's microcomputer-based systems also beat the IBM 5100 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 9800 systems, which were included in the multicategory survey.

On the other hand, Intertec Data Systems Inc.'s computers finished last in a field of at least 17 listed companies and their machines.

More than 330 microcomputer users took part in this year's survey, an 11% increase over last year's user base. However, while more users responded to Datapro's recent questions, last year's survey contained more than 10% more desktop and personal computer systems than the 492 represented in this year's study.

Besides winning the overall satisfaction trophy, the 17 Vector Graphic machines in the survey were also rated by their 11 owners as being easier to use than the three top microcomputer models, and more reliable in terms of the CPU and its related peripherals.

In addition, although all of the Vector Graphic users in the poll agreed that their systems fulfilled all presale expectations, only about 88% of the nearly 200 Apple, Commodore and Radio Shack computer users admitted that their systems did what was expected. The majority of the remaining numbers are undecided, the study showed.

Only one of the big three improved its ratings position over last year. Apple Computer — which was represented by 48 users and 77 systems — scored a 3.46 out of a possible 4.0 in overall satisfaction, jumping from fourth to third place. Last year, the company's computers scored a 3.3.

Commodore machines, which shared last year's fourth-place position with Apple, remained in fourth place. Only, this time the company shared its ratings slot and its 3.43 user satisfaction score with North Star Computers, Inc.

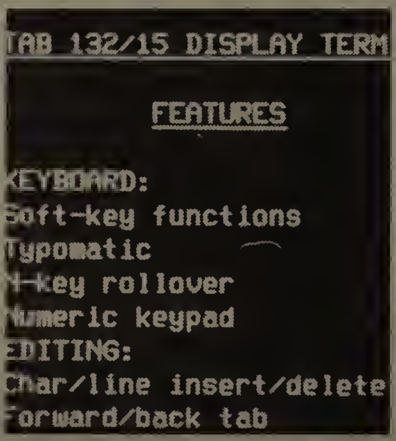
Radio Shack, which had the largest user base — 70 people — and the largest number of systems — 107 — in the survey, kept a firm grasp on last year's sixth-place position. Only, this time the firm and its TRS-80 machines were overcome by IBM and its 5100 computer. Last year, IBM was at the tail end of Datapro's ratings, holding last place. However, this year IBM leaped from eighth position to fifth place.

User Recommendations

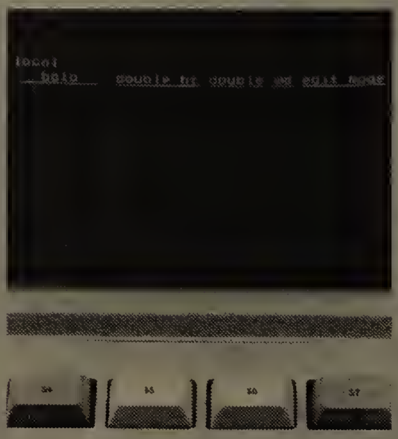
As in last year's survey, Datapro asked users if they would recommend their systems to another user. While the majority of nearly all the users polled responded they would, three out of the four Processor Technology Corp. computer owners in the survey said they would not — even though all of them reported that their systems did exactly what was expected.

In another part of the survey, Datapro asked users what problems they had with their systems, and if the vendor lived up to all delivery promises. By far the biggest complaints of nearly every user polled — especially the smaller ones — were that the installation of equipment was late and the vendor did not provide all of the promised software or support.

About 18% of the more than 100 Radio Shack users complained that delivery of software was late, while nearly 16% claimed the vendor did not live up to software and support promises. However, regardless of these software problems, approximately 40% of the present TRS-80 users indicated in the survey that they planned to acquire additional software from Radio Shack. A little more than 14% of the users reported they would seek another vendor for software supplies.



Non-glare, high resolution screen
(Unretouched photo)



Screen-labeled soft keys

Meet A Smart Performer

15″ Screen, 132 Characters per Line, 7 x 11 Dot Matrix, Over 100 Operator Selectable Functions in 8 Soft Keys, 4 Page Memory.

Now, you can have all the features of the best terminals on the market in a single unit. All on a large screen with crisp, clear characters. The TAB 132/15. You'll get the kind of screen action you've been looking for.

Bidirectional smooth or jump scroll. Horizontal scroll. Split screen. 19,200 Baud communications. ANSI and DEC compatible. Full range of character attributes and editing features. English prompted set up mode. 24 data lines plus status and prompt lines. And more.

Solve your most demanding applications problems. Boost your operator productivity.

Screen test the TAB 132/15 today. You'll see a smart performance.

Distributor/OEM Inquiries Invited

(Unretouched screen)

Think TAB for Terminals

TAB PRODUCTS CO

Call or write: Smart Performer, TAB Products Co., 1451 California Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94304, 415-858-2500.

Users Rate Desktop, Personal Computers

Manufacturer and Model Survey Item	Alpha Micro (all models)	Altos (all models)	AM Jacquard J100/500	Apple (all models)	Commodore (all models)	Cromemco (all models)	Heath (all models)	Hewlett-Packard 9800	IBM 5100
No. of User Responses	15	10	4	48	7	8	4	4	30
No. of Systems Represented	20	12	7	77	12	14	4	4	41
Avg. Life of System (Mos.)	20.3	7.1	22.5	11.2	13.6	8.9	15.3	28.0	21.8
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	86.67	80.00	50.00	100.00	100.00	87.50	100.00	100.00	93.33
Rental or Lease from Mfr.	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33
Lease from 3rd Party	13.33	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	3.33
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	60.00	50.00	50.00	43.75	57.14	25.00	50.00	25.00	83.33
Banking-check processing/loans/savings	20.00	0.00	0.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00
Construction/Architecture	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33
Education-scheduling/administration	6.67	0.00	25.00	14.58	14.29	12.50	0.00	0.00	3.33
Engineering/Scientific	6.67	0.00	0.00	6.25	14.29	62.50	50.00	50.00	6.67
Health care/Medical	6.67	10.00	0.00	10.42	14.29	25.00	0.00	0.00	6.67
Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
Manufacturing	6.67	0.00	0.00	6.25	0.00	12.50	25.00	25.00	10.00
Mathematics/Statistics	13.33	0.00	0.00	29.17	0.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	10.00
Order Processing/Inventory Control	26.67	30.00	25.00	25.00	14.29	25.00	25.00	0.00	30.00
Payroll/Personnel	33.33	20.00	0.00	27.08	0.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	50.00
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Process control	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	3.33
Purchasing	6.67	10.00	0.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	20.00
Sales Distribution	6.67	0.00	0.00	4.17	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00
Other	40.00	70.00	75.00	43.75	42.86	25.00	25.00	75.00	23.33
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	73.33	40.00	75.00	70.83	71.43	75.00	100.00	100.00	83.33
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	46.67	30.00	100.00	70.83	42.86	50.00	0.00	50.00	16.67
Contract Programming	26.67	30.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	23.33
Manufacturer's Personnel	6.67	0.00	25.00	2.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67
Proprietary Software Packages	20.00	80.00	0.00	35.42	28.57	75.00	50.00	25.00	20.00
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	13.33	30.00	25.00	24.44	16.67	25.00	0.00	25.00	6.90
Central Processing Installation	86.67	70.00	75.00	75.56	83.33	75.00	100.00	75.00	93.10
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	100.00	50.00	100.00	68.75	71.43	100.00	100.00	75.00	46.66
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	26.67	10.00	25.00	2.08	14.29	50.00	0.00	25.00	3.33
Using Data Base Management System (%)	46.67	30.00	0.00	29.17	42.86	75.00	50.00	50.00	16.67
None	53.33	70.00	100.00	68.75	57.14	25.00	50.00	50.00	83.33
Manufacturer's Package	28.57	0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	60.00
Outside Vendor's Package	42.86	66.67	0.00	57.14	66.67	33.33	0.00	50.00	20.00
Home-Grown System	28.57	33.33	0.00	28.57	33.33	16.67	100.00	50.00	20.00
Using Communications Monitor (%)	6.67	0.00	25.00	16.67	14.29	25.00	50.00	25.00	0.00
None	86.67	100.00	75.00	81.25	85.71	75.00	50.00	75.00	96.67
Manufacturer's Package	0.00	0.00	100.00	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
Outside Vendor's Package	100.00	0.00	0.00	62.50	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	80.00	60.00	100.00	45.83	71.43	75.00	50.00	50.00	43.33
Planned Acquisitions Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	6.67	0.00	75.00	41.67	14.29	25.00	25.00	50.00	13.33
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	46.67	60.00	25.00	66.67	42.86	75.00	50.00	0.00	20.00
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	40.00	30.00	0.00	33.33	42.86	37.50	25.00	50.00	10.00
Distributed Processing capabilities	6.67	10.00	25.00	10.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	3.33
Expansions to present hardware	66.67	10.00	25.00	33.33	42.86	37.50	100.00	75.00	23.33
Another Computer System, same model	20.00	60.00	0.00	16.67	28.57	12.50	25.00	25.00	10.00
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	6.67	10.00	25.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	16.67
Yes, vendor unknown	0.00	0.00	25.00	4.17	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	3.33
Yes, different vendor	0.00	0.00	25.00	8.33	14.29	12.50	25.00	0.00	6.67
No	100.00	100.00	50.00	83.33	85.71	75.00	50.00	100.00	73.33

Alpha Micro (all models)	Altos (all models)	AM Jacquard (all models)	Apple (all models)	Commodore (all models)	Cromemco (all models)	Heath (all models)	Hewlett-Pack 9800	IBM 5100	Manufacturer and Model Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
60.00	50.00	75.00	43.75	85.71	25.00	0.00	50.00	26.67	Users are happy with response time
86.67	50.00	50.00	70.83	42.86	62.50	0.00	50.00	10.00	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
26.67	40.00	25.00	43.75	42.86	12.50	100.00	0.00	6.67	System costs were less than expected
6.67	50.00	0.00	10.42	0.00	12.50	0.00	25.00	26.67	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
20.00	30.00	0.00	10.42	0.00	12.50	25.00	0.00	6.67	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
46.67	60.00	25.00	33.33	14.29	0.00	50.00	75.00	26.67	System is power/energy efficient
13.33	0.00	0.00	20.83	14.29	0.00	50.00	25.00	33.33	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
20.00	10.00	0.00	12.50	14.29	12.50	25.00	0.00	23.33	Data base language is efficient and effective
6.67	10.00	25.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	20.00	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	10.00	25.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	3.33	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
0.00	0.00	25.00	2.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
6.67	0.00	25.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	Installation of equipment was late
20.00	10.00	25.00	8.33	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	3.33	Delivery of required software was late
0.00	0.00	25.00	6.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	3.33	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
26.67	10.00	25.00	6.25	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
6.67	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	10.00	0.00	2.08	14.29	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
6.67	0.00	25.00	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
13.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	Equipment is excessively noisy
0.00	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.57	3.70	3.75	3.50	3.43	3.43	2.75	3.50	3.73	Ease of operation
3.67	3.70	3.75	3.70	3.33	3.00	4.00	4.00	3.67	Reliability of Mainframe
3.40	3.20	3.25	3.32	3.17	3.00	3.50	3.25	3.54	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
2.67	2.60	2.50	2.89	2.33	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.79	Responsiveness
2.42	2.40	2.50	3.14	2.33	2.00	2.50	3.33	3.52	Effectiveness
									Technical support:
2.42	2.57	2.50	3.03	2.00	2.38	2.25	2.00	3.24	Trouble-shooting
2.25	2.25	1.75	2.78	2.33	2.43	2.00	2.00	3.23	Education
2.43	2.11	2.00	3.09	1.50	2.86	2.75	1.33	2.93	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
3.38	3.29	3.50	3.11	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.50	3.43	Operating system
3.38	3.14	3.00	3.08	2.67	3.00	2.67	—	3.25	Compilers & Assemblers
2.58	3.33	2.75	3.16	2.33	2.86	1.67	3.00	2.50	Applications Programs
3.50	3.11	3.50	3.31	3.00	2.88	3.00	3.25	3.59	Ease of programming
3.00	3.40	3.00	3.13	2.50	3.00	2.33	2.67	3.00	Ease of conversion
3.50	3.20	3.25	3.46	3.43	2.88	2.75	3.25	3.38	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
86.67	100.00	75.00	87.50	85.71	75.00	100.00	100.00	86.67	Yes
6.67	0.00	25.00	2.08	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	6.67	No
6.67	0.00	0.00	8.33	14.29	12.50	0.00	0.00	3.33	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
86.67	100.00	75.00	93.62	100.00	87.50	75.00	100,00	89.66	Yes
13.33	0.00	25.00	2.13	0.00	12.50	25.00	0.00	6.90	No
0.00	0.00	0.00	4.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.45	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

Users Rate Desktop, Personal Computers

Manufacturer and Model Survey Item	IMSAI (all models)	Intertec (all models)	North Star Horizon	Ohio Scientific (all models)	Pertec (all models)	Processor Technc (all models)	Radio Shack (all models)	Vector Graphic (all models)	Other Personnel Computers
No of User Responses	7	6	14	9	9	4	70	11	77
No of Systems Represented	10	7	26	9	10	6	107	17	109
Avg Life of System (Mos)	42.7	6.5	23.2	18.6	9.7	33.0	12.5	18.7	42.55
Acquisition Method (%)									
Purchase	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.89	66.67	50.00	97.14	90.91	88.16
Rental or Lease from Mfr	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	11.11	0.00	2.86	0.00	3.95
Lease from 3rd Party	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.22	50.00	0.00	9.09	7.89
Principal Applications (%)									
Accounting/Billing	71.43	83.33	57.14	66.67	66.67	0.00	55.71	63.64	74.02
Banking-check processing/loans/savings	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.43	0.00	3.90
Construction/Architecture	0.00	16.67	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86	0.00	2.60
Education-scheduling/administration	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	22.22	0.00	11.43	9.09	6.49
Engineering Scientific	14.29	16.67	28.57	11.11	0.00	0.00	7.14	18.18	11.69
Health care/Medical	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	22.22	0.00	5.71	0.00	6.49
Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	4.29	0.00	6.49
Manufacturing	28.57	0.00	7.14	0.00	11.11	0.00	5.71	0.00	14.29
Mathematics/Statistics	42.86	16.67	14.29	11.11	0.00	0.00	14.29	36.36	14.29
Order Processing/Inventory Control	57.14	33.33	28.57	11.11	33.33	25.00	21.43	27.27	38.96
Payroll/Personnel	14.29	66.67	21.43	44.44	33.33	25.00	30.00	27.27	48.05
Petroleum/Fuel analysis	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.43	0.00	1.30
Process control	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	11.11	0.00	1.43	0.00	7.79
Purchasing	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.22	0.00	8.57	0.00	16.88
Sales Distribution	14.29	33.33	21.43	11.11	33.33	0.00	17.14	9.09	20.78
Other	14.29	33.33	50.00	44.44	33.33	75.00	60.00	45.45	41.56
Source of Applications Programs (%)									
In-house personnel	100.00	83.33	64.29	77.78	66.67	25.00	71.43	81.82	68.83
"Ready-made" programs from manufacturer	0.00	50.00	42.86	44.44	44.44	25.00	54.29	72.73	41.56
Contract Programming	0.00	33.33	14.29	22.22	44.44	25.00	17.14	0.00	12.99
Manufacturer's Personnel	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	9.09	7.79
Proprietary Software Packages	14.29	33.33	50.00	33.33	22.22	25.00	37.14	36.36	28.57
Location of Computer (%)									
Distributed Processing Site	14.29	33.33	7.14	0.00	12.50	25.00	20.00	27.27	15.79
Central Processing Installation	85.71	66.67	92.86	100.00	87.50	25.00	80.00	72.73	84.21
Using Local Workstations/Terminals (%)	85.71	16.67	100.00	100.00	77.77	50.00	61.43	90.91	87.01
Using Remote Workstations/Terminals (%)	0.00	16.67	21.43	0.00	11.11	0.00	18.57	9.09	27.27
Using Data Base Management System (%)	14.29	0.00	35.71	66.67	11.11	25.00	34.29	36.36	31.17
None	85.71	100.00	64.29	33.33	88.89	75.00	65.71	63.64	64.94
Manufacturer's Package	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.67	0.00	0.00	29.17	0.00	29.17
Outside Vendor's Package	100.00	0.00	40.00	16.67	0.00	100.00	41.67	50.00	41.67
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	60.00	16.67	100.00	0.00	29.17	50.00	29.17
Using Communications Monitor (%)	0.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	11.11	25.00	22.86	27.27	24.68
None	100.00	100.00	92.86	100.00	77.78	50.00	74.29	72.73	71.43
Manufacturer's Package	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	18.75	33.33	33.33
Outside Vendor's Package	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	33.33	44.44
Home-Grown System	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.25	33.33	22.22
Using Integrated Word Processing Functions (%)	28.57	83.33	85.71	55.56	33.33	75.00	68.12	90.91	55.41
Planned Acquisitions Implementations for 1981 (%)									
Additional Software from the Manufacturer	0.00	16.67	35.71	0.00	33.33	25.00	40.00	18.18	23.38
Proprietary Software from other suppliers	71.43	33.33	71.43	44.44	44.44	75.00	14.29	54.55	40.26
Expansions to Data Communications facilities	14.29	33.33	42.86	0.00	44.44	0.00	34.29	36.36	16.88
Distributed Processing capabilities	0.00	16.67	14.29	0.00	11.11	0.00	11.43	9.09	11.69
Expansions to present hardware	42.86	66.67	64.29	22.22	22.22	25.00	45.71	27.27	40.26
Another Computer System, same model	0.00	0.00	21.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	9.09	15.58
Integrated Word Processing capabilities	0.00	16.67	21.43	11.11	11.11	0.00	2.86	9.09	10.39
Plans for system replacement in 1981 (%)									
Yes, same manufacturer	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.86	9.09	9.09
Yes, vendor unknown	28.57	16.67	7.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.71	0.00	1.30
Yes, different vendor	14.29	16.67	0.00	33.33	11.11	25.00	4.29	0.00	10.39
No	57.14	66.67	92.86	66.67	88.89	75.00	87.14	90.91	77.92

IMSAI (all models)	Intertec (all models)	North Star Horizon	Ohio Scientific (all models)	Pertec (all models)	Processor Technol (all models)	Radio Shack (all models)	Vector Graphic (all models)	Other Personnel Computers	Manufacturer and Model Survey Item
									Significant Advantages (%)
28.57	33.33	57.14	33.33	11.11	25.00	42.86	45.45	42.86	Users are happy with response time
42.86	33.33	71.43	22.22	33.33	25.00	61.43	81.82	50.65	System is easy to expand/reconfigure
28.57	50.00	35.71	11.11	11.11	25.00	35.71	36.36	27.27	System costs were less than expected
14.29	33.33	21.43	0.00	22.22	25.00	5.71	36.36	25.97	Programs/data carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
28.57	16.67	21.43	11.11	0.00	50.00	4.29	27.27	24.68	Terminals/peripherals carried over from other systems are compatible, as vendor promised
28.57	16.67	42.86	11.11	33.33	25.00	34.29	45.45	28.57	System is power/energy efficient
0.00	33.33	14.29	0.00	11.11	0.00	14.29	18.18	15.58	Productivity aids help us keep programming costs down
0.00	0.00	7.14	33.33	0.00	0.00	10.00	9.09	11.69	Data base language is efficient and effective
0.00	0.00	7.14	11.11	11.11	0.00	11.43	27.27	15.58	Delivery and/or installation of equipment was ahead of schedule
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.14	27.27	5.19	Delivery of required software was ahead of schedule
									Significant Problems (%)
0.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	33.33	0.00	2.86	0.00	7.79	Computer proposed by vendor was too small
0.00	33.33	14.29	22.22	33.33	0.00	7.14	9.09	10.39	Installation of equipment was late
0.00	33.33	14.29	0.00	22.22	25.00	18.57	9.09	16.88	Delivery of required software was late
14.29	0.00	7.14	11.11	11.11	0.00	7.14	9.09	10.39	System costs (for hardware, vendor-supplied software, support) exceeded the expected total
28.57	50.00	28.57	44.44	33.33	50.00	15.71	0.00	22.08	Vendor did not provide all the promised software or support
0.00	0.00	0.00	22.22	11.11	0.00	4.29	0.00	6.49	Program/data compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.43	9.09	6.49	Terminals/peripherals compatibility not what vendor promised
0.00	0.00	14.29	44.44	11.11	0.00	8.57	18.18	7.79	Vendor enhancements/changes to hardware/software hard to keep up with
0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	11.11	0.00	4.29	0.00	15.58	Equipment is excessively noisy
0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	1.43	0.00	2.60	Power and/or cooling requirements are excessive
									System Ratings (4.0-0.0)
3.29	2.83	3.57	3.22	3.44	3.25	3.47	3.82	3.39	Ease of operation
3.00	2.50	3.43	2.89	3.44	3.25	3.26	3.73	3.37	Reliability of Mainframe
3.00	2.50	3.31	3.25	3.33	3.25	2.91	3.55	3.15	Reliability of Peripherals
									Maintenance service:
1.57	1.67	2.62	2.43	3.22	2.50	2.72	3.38	2.85	Responsiveness
1.86	1.67	2.85	2.14	3.22	2.50	2.84	3.50	2.71	Effectiveness
									Technical support
1.86	1.67	2.42	1.86	3.11	2.75	2.32	3.00	2.36	Trouble-shooting
1.86	1.67	2.42	2.13	2.75	2.33	2.39	2.80	2.11	Education
2.43	1.83	2.77	1.67	2.22	2.33	2.56	3.27	2.04	Documentation
									Manufacturer's software:
2.40	2.67	3.21	2.89	3.11	3.00	2.75	3.36	3.21	Operating system
2.20	2.60	3.18	2.63	2.80	3.00	2.65	3.55	3.00	Compilers & Assemblers
2.25	2.60	2.29	1.88	2.14	—	2.33	3.71	2.56	Applications Programs
2.67	2.83	3.29	2.67	3.11	3.50	3.36	3.55	3.12	Ease of programming
2.33	2.50	2.91	2.33	2.83	3.33	2.97	3.57	2.78	Ease of conversion
2.67	2.17	3.43	2.56	3.00	3.25	3.21	3.64	3.00	Overall satisfaction
									Did the system do what you expected it to do? (%)
85.71	83.33	92.86	77.78	55.56	100.00	92.86	100.00	80.52	Yes
14.29	0.00	0.00	22.22	11.11	0.00	4.29	0.00	9.09	No
0.00	16.67	7.14	0.00	33.33	0.00	2.86	0,00	10.39	Haven't decided
									Would you recommend system to another user? (%)
71.43	33.33	78.57	66.67	55.56	25.00	87.14	90.91	64.47	Yes
14.29	33.33	7.14	22.22	11.11	75.00	4.29	9.09	23.68	No
14.29	33.33	14.29	11.11	33.33	0.00	7.14	0.00	11.84	Haven't decided

© 1981 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION, DELRAN, NJ 08075 USA

Acceptance of Computers Urged

New World of Corporate DP Auditors Sighted

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — A brave new world of DP professional is emerging from the corporate world — the DP auditor.

That was the consensus of opinion among speakers and attendees at the first Information Systems Control Conference held here recently. The five-day conference, sponsored by the Institute of Internal Auditors (IIA), focused on the need for professional auditors to educate themselves about data processing which, conference officials said, is becoming an integral part of the auditing function.

> *'Because auditing in the past was primarily a manual procedure, the acceptance of the computer and internal control software has not come easily to "green visor" auditors.'*

Because auditing in the past was primarily a manual procedure, the acceptance of the computer and internal control software has not come easily to "green visor" auditors. This resistance, coupled with the feeling among DPers that auditors represent a threat, has often produced bad feelings, officials said. These feelings are compounded because auditors are sometimes reluctant to ask important systems questions, but "the brave ones are learning the new technology.

"An adversary type of effort resulted in a lot of companies because of these confrontations between DP people and auditing staffs," noted Lee Haynes, conference chairman. He referred to a study of internal controls in U.S. corporations conducted by the Graduate School of Business Administration at the University of Michigan which showed the extent of the conflict between these two groups.

Auditing department managers now realize that their auditors need DP training if they are to perform their jobs efficiently, Haynes said. The extent of that training should depend upon the level of auditing personnel in the corporation.

The first level includes the general auditor. He should have some knowledge of the DP function and how it might help in managing corporate resources, Haynes said.

The second level includes the auditing director or manager. This person should have more systems knowledge than he does now, Haynes indicated.

The DP auditor is the third level. This person is chiefly responsible for auditing information systems. Haynes' big concern here is that many times an auditor audits "around the computer" by asking people what's going on rather than by testing the system.

"The DP auditor must get away from that type of procedure so he can become more independent of the data processing department," Haynes said. "He must be taught how to use the computer as a tool to control audits."

Audit Specialist

The fourth level includes the DP audit specialist. This person needs a knowledge of systems programming. "To do an in-depth evaluation of the DPO function, the auditor at this level should really know software and hardware," Haynes said.

Haynes also suggested that the auditor be involved immediately after the general design of a system to make sure that proper controls are installed.

In the U.S., which has some 100,000 corporate auditors in the private sector, only about five out of 50 are DP auditors, according to IIA figures. This lack of DP experience is a major concern of the association, and this first conference is an expression of that concern.

John Fletcher, executive director of professional development for IIA, said the DP auditor "must invest in himself so as to learn the new technological techniques and be able to select the critical information needed in an organization.

"Manual auditors" may be victims of what he called the "Paul Principle," a stage in an auditor's professional development where he reaches a competent level, but fails to keep abreast of new technology. "We need one auditor — a combination of the manual and DP auditor who knows what kind of information is essential," Fletcher said.

Seeking to improve the working relationship between auditors and DPers, IIA has scheduled four-week seminars to train auditors in DP technology. These seminars are scheduled for this year and next and will be held around the world, IIA said.

QED to Offer Nine Courses

WELLESLEY, Mass. — QED Information Sciences, Inc. has announced it is offering a variety of courses to the DP community throughout the year in six major cities including Boston, New York, Dallas/Fort Worth, Philadelphia, Raleigh, N.C., and Teaneck, N.J.

The nine selections in the Systems Development program will encompass analysis and design workshops and DP quality assurance. Two- to five-day courses on data bases, data communications, distributed processing and management will also be conducted throughout April, May and June, the spokesman for the firm said.

Tuition for these programs ranges from $295 to $695, with discount membership plans available. All QED courses are reportedly offered on an in-house basis as well. Full schedules and details can be obtained from QED through P.O. Box 181, QED Plaza, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

OUR VAX/VMS INCREMENTAL FILE BACKUP AND RESTORE SYSTEM GETS GREAT MARKS

RABBIT-5 IFBR saves specified files, then restores only those required.

RABBIT-5 users may select filenames, extensions, versions directories and sub-directories. Also "wild-card" and global operations are permitted.

RABBIT-5 operates in a novice or expert mode and therefore may be used by anyone. It is particularly useful to system management and operational personnel as it provides rapid full and partial disk backup and restore capabilities. System users may utilize RABBIT-5 for check point and restart procedures.

10 BIG FEATURES OF RABBIT-5

★ Save/restore by creation date.
★ Save/restore by last modify.
★ Save/restore file types and versions.
★ Save/restore directories/sub-directories.
★ Save/restore with wild-carding.
★ Save/restore on actual file length.
★ Include/exclude files.
★ Director of file names.
★ Global backups/restore.
★ Help command.

For a free catalog contact:

RAXCO INC.
3336 N. Flagler Drive
West Palm Beach,
Florida 33407
(305) 842-2115

DASI HAS THE SMARTS.

Like the Lear Siegler ADM-31, a highly intelligent buffered terminal that practically thinks for itself. Or the even smarter ADM-42 with its 15-inch diagonal screen. Or LSI's low-cost DUMB terminals: the ADM-3A, which at $850 makes a lot more sense than the name implies; and the very advanced ADM-5, with standard features once only available with smart terminals.*

DASI is the nation's largest independent distributor of data terminals and computer peripherals from TI, Diablo, LSI, DEC, Hazeltine, Visual, HP, Memorex, Teletype, Rixon as well as DASI's own product line. Our one-source capability includes local 24-hour service, stocking and supplies through DASI's coast to coast network. For information on lease, rental or purchase plans (with free on-site 90 day warranty) call your nearest DASI office or the toll free number below. We'll have you up and running in no time.

*TM Lear Siegler Inc.

DAS
DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS INC

CORPORATE OFFICES: Cole Rd. & Camden Ave., P.O. Box 1230, Blackwood, NJ 08012. (609) 228-0700. Toll Free (800) 257-7748. In New Jersey, (800) 232-6510.

District Offices: ATLANTA 404-449-5436/**BOSTON** 617-769-6420/**CHICAGO** 312-967-0440/**CINCINNATI** 513-793-9714/**CLEVELAND** 216-473-2131/**DALLAS** 214-256-5536/**DENVER** 303-741-2922/**DETROIT** 313-589-1409/**HARTFORD** 203-674-1697/**HOUSTON** 713-682-5965/**INDIANAPOLIS** 317-241-3274/**KANSAS CITY, MO** 816-221-5859/**LOS ANGELES** 213-618-0400/**MILWAUKEE** 414-963-9008/**MINNEAPOLIS** 612-854-4466/**NEW JERSEY** 201-227-8880/**NEW YORK CITY** 212-564-9301/**ORANGE COUNTY** 714-979-2157 **PHILADELPHIA** 215-667-8315/**PHOENIX** 602-944-9665/**PITTSBURGH** 412-279-4435/**PORTLAND** 503-644-8600/**RICHMOND, VA** 804-780-0126/**ROCHESTER** 716-377-2080 **ST. LOUIS** 314-576-2804/**SAN ANTONIO** 512-655-3274/**SAN FRANCISCO** 415-872-1811/**SAN JOSE** 408-244-3772/**SEATTLE** 206-251-5070/**SYRACUSE** 315-437-7833 **WASHINGTON, DC** 301-459-3377.

More Harassment Than Glamour

Soul Searching Urged for Would-Be Witnesses

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Before agreeing to serve as an expert witness in a court case, computer professionals should do plenty of soul searching because the experience is more often harassing than glamorous.

That was the advice given to would-be witnesses by a panel of lawyers and professionals familiar with courtroom appearances during a National Computer Conference session here recently.

Legal cases have a habit of droning on, insidiously eating away at a professional's time, advised Susan Nycum, a noted computer attorney based in Palo Alto, Calif., with the firm of Gaston Snow and Ely Bartlett. "Do you have the time to go through mounds of paper in a timely fashion?" she asked.

Inclination is another attitude computer professsionals should examine before agreeing to serve as expert witnesses. Those contemplating offering their services as witnesses should sit through a trial at a federal court house, Nycum suggested. Be prepared for a cathedral-like atmosphere where the judge sits above everyone else.

"You may be skilled at the politics at a corporation or a university," she continued, "but you may not be able to maneuver well in the legal environment." Lawyers have verbal, rather than quantitative, skills, she warned, adding that communicating with lawyers can prove difficult for some computer professionals.

Certain of Skills

But more than the environment of the courtroom, Nycum stressed computer professionals who become expert witnesses must be absolutely certain of their skills, making sure not to take on a project that is beyond the scope of their expertise.

"Lawyers will attempt to discredit your expertise at every opportunity, so be sure you are able to withstand confrontation," she stressed.

The role of an expert is twofold — a consultant and a witness at trial — explained Robert L. Graham, an attorney with Jenner & Block here. If computer professionals wish to serve as consultants only, their primary duty is to educate the attorney, Graham noted. In this capacity, professionals help the attorney formulate questions and answers to probable questions the opposing side will raise.

As consultants, professionals are not subject to discovery proceedings, unless they decide to continue as expert witnesses.

In any case, computer professionals must be able to present their points cogently, using a minimal amount of jargon.

Once on the stand as expert witnesses, computer professionals must be able to consistently repeat what they have said in pretrial discovery proceedings. If professionals fail to do this, their testimony will be decimated, usually in a highly embarrassing fashion, the attorneys noted.

Speaking as an experienced witness, Herbert S. Bright, president of Computation Planning, Inc. of Washington, D.C., observed professionals are looking for ways to reach specific truths, but lawyers are not in court to seek the truth, but to win the case. "A lot of witnesses are shocked by the fact that the truth is not enough. They are surprised when an attorney tries to limit the scope of their answers."

If there is one place witnesses have to be "fetishists" is assuring what they say is defensible as true. "If the opposing attorney detects the slightest softness in your response or demeanor, he will tear you to shreds on the stand."

The best way to cover a response is to preface answers with the remark "to the best of my knowledge I believe this to be true", Bright suggested.

International Harvester Offers Turnkey Systems

CHICAGO — International Harvester Co. (IH), an agricultural machinery manufacturer headquartered here with 3,700 dealers and distributors nationwide, has announced the availability of its own computer systems for dealership record control and correspondence.

The Dealer Support Services division of IH's Information Systems Services Department developed a microcomputer-based system custom designed for its own dealers called the IH System I, according to Tom Dunne, an IH spokesman.

The company switched from a Texas Instruments, Inc. TI 742 to a system built around an Industrial Micro Systems, Inc. 64K-byte microcomputer that uses CRT terminals for data entry.

The system brings together "the best of the latest technological developments," according to Dunne who calls it an "off-the-shelf turnkey system." Besides the IMS microcomputer, the IH System I uses a Televideo, Inc. CRT terminal and Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer.

Designed with the entry-level, small dealer in mind, the system can be used for control accounting, payroll, parts inventory, point-of-sale invoicing, leasing and sales agreements, orders and intracompany communications, according to Dunne.

All the dealer's transactions and daily business are batch processed at the company's computer center here. The system is interruptible for on-line information regarding parts availability, according to Dunne.

The System I is upward compatible, according to the vendor, who said the System II, which will be introduced early next year, adds up to three CRT terminals or more without changing the programs and has 5M bytes of hard disk storage.

The first System I will be installed in May.

Monthly rental rates start between $340 to $380 and more information is available from International Harvester, 401 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

KNIGHT PROGRAMMING SUPPORT LTD.
527 Madison Avenue, Suite 706
New York, N.Y. 10022
(212) 355-7760

We employ one of the largest teams of COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS. We have, AVAILABLE NOW, CONTRACT

- PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/DESIGNERS
- COMMUNICATIONS + DATABASE SPECIALISTS

to work anywhere at competitive rates call us TODAY.

IBM 3101-10, 12, 20, 22
TTY Compatible CRT

QUALITY
AT THE
LOWEST PRICE
Rental ______ $63.00
Lease ______ $49.00
Purchase __ $1195.00

LARGEST INVENTORY—ALL MODELS
SAME DAY SHIPMENT · WARRANTY PROTECTION
APPLICATION ASSISTANCE

NEW
VISUAL 110 (COMPATIBLE W/ALL DG CRT's) $1,595
VISUAL 400 (132 COL, OPT. 2/4 PAGES, ANSI 3.64) 1,595

VISUAL 200 (VT52, ADDS, ADM3, HAZELTINE) .... $ 945
VISUAL 210 (PROG. FUNCTION KEYS) 1,045
VISUAL 100 (COMPATIBLE W/DEC VT-100) .... QUOTE
MICROTERM MIME 2A (VT52, SOROC, HAZELTINE). 895
MICROTERM ACT 5A (SMART EDITING, SPLIT SCREEN) 845
MICROTERM MIME 314 (ADM 3, HAZELTINE, ACT IV) 795
MICROTERM MIME 100 (COMPATIBLE W/DEC VT-100) . . . QUOTE
DATASOUTH DS180 (180 CPS MATRIX PRINTER) 1,595
212A MODEM (BELL COMPATIBLE) 825

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE.
CALL (213) 999-2281
(COLLECT)

PMS
Pacific Mountain States
CORPORATION

CICS USERS

You probably have occasional (or frequent!) problems with CICS and you probably have to deal with them under the gun. If so, why not trade that undesirable situation for peace of mind with

CICS HOTLINE™

This hotline will solve your CICS crises, dilemmas, bugaboos, snags, gaps, snafus, and so forth. With over a decade of successful CICS experience, we know we can back up that claim. Whether you have top CICS expertise on site or none, we can make life smoother for you. To find out how, send your business card, letterhead, or name, title, organization name and address to:

CICS HOTLINE
Suite 1004, 163 Joralemon St. • Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201

CICS EDUCATION
SUPERIOR TelTech SEMINARS

Due to popular demand TelTech will again provide public seminars of our highly acclaimed CICS/VS courses.

CICS/VS Command Level Programming
CICS/VS/IDMS Structure & Programming
CICS/VS System Design Concepts
CICS/VS/DMS Application Development

Contact TelTech for dates and locations.

TcT
TelTech
548 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 921-0250

Because it works.

"Thanks to Epoch 480® computer tape, I can spend my free time with my family–instead of the computer."

People who use Epoch 480 computer tape tell us there have been significant improvements in their company's computer operation after they started using it.

Fewer errors, more throughput and less downtime, just to name a few.

All that talk you hear about Epoch 480 running cleaner and longer is a lot more than just talk.

Epoch 480's modulus of toughness is superior. Its coating is smoother and more uniform. And it does have better signal strength.

Once you've used Epoch 480, we don't believe you'll ever go back to conventional computer tapes.

After all, there's nothing conventional about spending your free time with tape problems instead of with your family.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS CARLISLE

[illegible] 7632, 433 7633. In Texas [illegible]

*EPOCH 480 is a registered trademark of Graham Magnetics [illegible]

DP Seen Critical to Manufacturing Productivity

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

CHICAGO — Finding the "Keys to Productivity" — the theme of the 1981 National Computer Conference held here recently — will depend to a great extent on the widespread infiltration of traditional data processing into manufacturing, according to Russell Melton, director of special systems production at Inland Steel Co.

A whole range of new issues would have to be tackled as technology was applied more and more in the fields of process control and assembly. "In the future, we need to make possible much more integration of process control computers with data processing than we have ever done before in order to improve productivity. This means we need to tackle issues such as standardization on things such as protocols where standards differ between process control computers and DP computers," he said.

With the urgent need to improve productivity throughout American industry, there is suddenly an acceptance in the manufacturing industry of things formerly shunned. "Companies are willing to do things they were not willing to do before, for example using computer applications in spare parts and maintenance planning," he said. "In the case of maintenance planning, while the DP professionals have wanted to do it for a long time, there was a lot of resistance from mechanics and electricians. However, the emphasis on profit margins and productivity has changed a lot of minds."

Melton warned that, so far, this type of application has proved extremely difficult to bring off successfully; nobody has yet gotten a handle on what kind of productivity increase could be expected by keeping machines up and running. He added, "By doing a better job of implementing computerized planning maintenance systems, perhaps we could increase productivity by up to 10%. As spare parts control and other systems progress, this could be a big best seller in the 1980s."

Melton also referred to the Japanese practice of carrying as little inventory as possible in manufacturing plants, thereby reducing the cost of stock. U.S. firms, he said, are also beginning to follow this practice and use computers to keep a running check on stock and to set up systems that enable suppliers to deal quickly with quick demands for material.

Such developments, he argued, would give added credence to the notion of information interchange between companies, and in future years this could easily become a standard way of doing business.

Business Scene

At the same session — "The DP Production Process in the '80s" — Carl Thomson of Satellite Business Systems in McLean, Va., scorned arguments that teleconferencing would not become part of the U.S. business scene because of social customs.

"With the cost of travel going up at an annual compound rate of 40% a year, many organizations are going to have to face the facts and decide whether it is worth spending money on sending an executive to distant parts of the globe for two days in order to have a one-hour meeting," Thomson said.

Because of slow productivity in the U.S., information processing will continue to grow by leaps and bounds as organizations seek to improve performance. At current rates information technology could climb to around 25% of the gross national product, he said.

Thomson argued that, while the use of electronic facilities such as teleconferencing would initially be used to solve problems — such as the cost of travel — as time went on the technology would be regarded not so much as a cost control measure, but more as a business opportunity.

In this connection, he said, satellites represent a revolution similar to the DP revolution of the last 90 years. With deregulation, the communications industry will be shaken up as costs are driven down.

"The real opportunities come from not looking at this new technology discretely, but in an integrated network. Developments will result in lower communications costs, a reduction in communications restraints with the ability to site computers where you want them, improved company communications and an increase in personnel productivity and organization responsiveness, he concluded".

NOW EDP AND COMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT ARE TALKING AND SWITCHING DATA ...all on one system!

It's all possible on the ROLM® Computerized Business Telephone System (CBX) with the new Data Communications feature.

There are real advantages to switching both voice and data on a telephone system. And, now it's faster—and more economical than ever before on one truly integrated system. If your company is evaluating a new telephone system, the digital ROLM CBX with the Data Communications feature has to be considered.

Data Speeds go up—Costs go Down!
The ROLM CBX can give you speeds up to 19.2 kbps per connection for asynchronous data, at less cost than a single 1200 bps modem. Advanced data submultiplexing techniques allow up to 40 data connections to be handled in the system bandwidth of a single telephone conversation.

It's done digitally—never converted to analog unless you need to go offsite, and then you can pool your modems to cut down on the total needed. Digital switching means you need fewer computer ports and trunks, and no modems for intra-facility communications...with increased user access at significantly lower cost.

The Data Communications feature for the ROLM CBX has all the benefits of data switching plus the same automatic route selection schemes used for voice to help reduce toll costs. New features, such as automatic queuing for busy resources and one-button automatic connection of frequently called numbers—plus a package of management information, test and control features—contribute to enhanced productivity and savings.

All it takes are a few Simple Elements
If you're already using a ROLM CBX, you can add data switching capability easily and inexpensively. All it takes are a few circuit boards, new software, and an interface unit for each data connection. And because you use the same telephone wiring you use for voice, the Data Communications feature can be installed in any ROLM CBX in less than a day!

What about the Office of the Future?
You'll be ready for it, without major capital investments. The Data Communications feature can be expanded incrementally as your needs dictate. It's designed to keep your options open, and it's available for your future now.

Call Toll-Free Today.
Put the future of your data communications in your hands now. Pick up the phone and call:

(800) 538-8154*

More than just talk.

ROLM Telecommunications

ROLM Telecommunications
4900 Old Ironsides Drive, M/S 525
Santa Clara, CA 95050
*Alaska, California and Hawaii residents, call (408) 988-2900, ext. 3025

Any ROLM CBX can be the hub of an integrated voice and data communications system.

A.E.I. 1st AGAIN!

TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINAL, Televideo's **LATEST,** (see Televideo ad this issue) can be ordered today from Automated Equipment, Inc.

• Typewriter style keyboard • 15 Baud rates 50 to 19 2K • Will emulate ADM-3A, ADM-5, Hazeltine 1410, ADDS 25/VIEWPOINT • 4 Switchable languages, English, Spanish, German, French • 5 Screen attributes • Typewriter tabs • Gated Printer Port • Changeable Codes • 10 Pre-programmed function codes • Monitor Mode • Self Test

Best Price for these dynamic features.
Call us for the latest!
Order today from A.E.I. (800) 854-7635
In California call **(714) 963-1414**

Automated Equipment, Inc.
18430 Ward, Fountain Valley, Ca. 92708

'Graphics Mafia' Sketches Possibilities

Widespread Graphics Use Seen on Horizon

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

CHICAGO — There is an old adage about the computer graphics industry that its widespread application is only a year away and that before long, raster-scan displays and image processing will have entered the everyday parlance of data processing professionals.

As if to emphasize their belief that the use of computers is becoming much more widespread in the creation and control of images, graphics experts from across the nation gathered in force here recently to discuss "Imaging and Computers" at the National Computer Conference. The session featured heavyweight representatives from what has become known as the "graphics Mafia," with experts from the world of graphics languages and the nuclear reactor industry as well as the usual assortment of consultants and academics.

Nola Donato of Wizard Software here kicked off the proceedings with a description of Grass 3, a language designed for interactive graphics. With the advance of technology, she said, graphics devices are becoming more powerful and less expensive, making interactive graphics increasingly popular as a method of man-machine communication. Interactive graphics require a high level of feedback both with the user and with the hardware; for these reasons, conventional programming languages are not well suited for such applications.

Serious Drawback

"One of the most serious drawbacks of conventional programming languages in the graphics environment is the difficulty of tailoring them to a particular device. In most of the higher level languages, subroutines are the only feasible way to add new features. Consequently, it is almost impossible to achieve the communication between hardware and software needed to support a real-time application," she said.

Grass 3 was designed to interface easily with specialized hardware and software. Depending on what devices it must talk to, Grass 3 might require a set of special commands, device-dependent variables or even new data types. The language is intended to make internal rearrangements simple and straightforward.

Also speaking at the session was Joel N. Orr of Orr Associates, Inc. in Danbury, Conn., who thinks Grass 3 would give people something to work with. But he warned that progress would not be easy.

"As in other areas of computer technology, graphics has been grossly oversold. As a result, it lost a lot of credibility in its early days and is only now climbing slowly back into a position of visibility — which is where it should be," he said.

Orr contended that as far as the user is concerned, computer graphics is about as significant as alloys are to a piston ring. While they are both important and necessary to carry out certain functions, the user does not care how the job gets done so long as it is done.

Addressing the general NCC theme of productivity, David Friend, chairman of Computer Pictures Corp. of Boston, said the need to carry out operations more productively is the driving force behind the recent surge in graphics applications.

"We are going to see exponential growth in the computer graphics industry over the next few years," he predicted.

Enormous Savings

According to Friend, enormous savings can be reaped from the use of graphics in areas such as computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM), business graphics and animation. "Such savings will be as powerful a driving force as they were in the early years of the computing industry itself," he added.

Friend said the real question facing the industry is how to take numbers and turn them into pictures, since no one really doubts the efficacy of presenting information in graphic as opposed to tabulated form. To the extent that vendors can efficiently use the hardware and software available to turn numbers into pictures, so the graphics industry will continue to grow.

Friend cited the latest figures from government sources, which show that 1,000 pages of information per year is circulating in the U.S. for every man, woman and child, an increase of 25% over 1979.

"This amount of paperwork is getting to be a bigger and bigger burden for businessmen. They do not want to have to wade through 60 pages of notes in order to discover what is going on in sales, for example, and so they are looking to graphics to reverse the trend of the last 20 years in which they have become inundated with paper," he said.

Friend predicted that as graphics systems became more user-friendly and therefore more useful to the consumer, so business graphics will accelerate in growth to head the field, even outstripping increases in areas such as CAD/CAM.

Introducing the IPL 4400 Series:

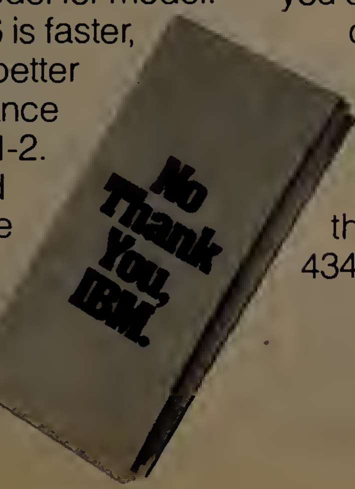
The fastest 4300 on the market today.

Today.

IPL outperforms IBM every way you look at it.

The new IPL 4400 family of 4300-compatible mainframes outperforms IBM 4300 Series mainframes model for model.

The IPL 4436 is faster, and gives you better price/performance than IBM's 4331-2. When you need more power, the IPL 4436 can be easily field-upgraded to the IPL 4443.



The IPL 4443 outperforms IBM's 4341-1 for most applications, costs less, and gives you double IBM's memory capacity. What's more, we'll deliver your IPL 4443 as soon as we get your order.

IPL's 4446 is faster than IBM's newly-announced 4341-2 for most applications, costs less, and is field-upgradeable from the IPL 4443. First customer shipments of the IPL 4446 will be made in the third quarter of 1981.

To find out more about the new IPL 4400 family, call your local IPL representative. Or call or write: Vice President, Sales, IPL Systems, Inc. 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.
(617) 890-6620.

ipl SYSTEMS INC.

Ethernet Topology Swung DEC's Choice for Local Net

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Digital Equipment Corp. selected Ethernet as the basis for its local-area network architecture offerings because it utilizes contention arbitration topology, David Potter, DEC's engineering manager of network hardware, told attendees at the National Computer Conference here recently.

The alternatives included "having 300 users on 299 lines" and linear, or bus, topology. The linear model is based on a master-slave protocol. It was dismissed because the location of the master is not always clear, Potter said.

He led up to his discussion of contention arbitration by describing the needs of local-area network users and explaining that Ethernet takes care of the bottom two layers of network communications.

Calling Ethernet "a good strong foundation on which to build your local network," Potter said it connects intelligent nodes together through a single coaxial cable running throughout buildings.

The architecture uses serial data transmission and is packet-oriented, meaning the entire message is sent at once, he said. Parallel connections to the system should be made "fairly close" to the node and not "300 feet down the hall."

Contention arbitration is the process by which message senders access the network and pass their data, Potter explained. When one user is transmitting, other stations must "listen" and wait for the channel to clear.

If, however, two users choose to send packets at the same time and the messages collide, the system truncates the original messages and dispenses them to the conflicting nodes to explain the collision.

The sender then waits a random period of time and attempts to retransmit. Potter likened the situation to that of Laurel and Hardy trying to push themselves through a door at the same time, but with a slight variation. "Ethernet backs off a random distance into the room and then throws itself at the door," he observed.

Method to Madness

Even though it sounds haphazard, there is method to Ethernet's particular madness, Potter went on. For instance, if a channel with 200 users is 40% utilized, there is a 90% chance each packet will be transmitted with fewer than two collisions.

The engineering manager listed 32-bit CRC, which guarantees no undetected coding errors and 50-ohm coaxial cable as two features Ethernet offers. The 50-ohm cable holds down reflection, he explained.

DEC also wanted a 10M-bit transmission rate and up to 128 devices per cable segment. That number was subsequently reduced to 100.

The network allows 500-meter lengths per cable segment and up to 2,500 meters between any two devices. It may utilize 3,500-meter coaxial cable segments connected by repeaters, he added.

Phil Arst, program manager for Intel Corp.'s Ethernet effort, described the very large-scale integration (VLSI) design considerations for the Ethernet protocol. Intel was looking for stability, or a proven protocol, and simplicity, or the ability to reduce a complex protocol to silicon, he said.

The company wanted to keep the complexity of its controller equal to or no greater than its 8086 chip, and the design time to no more than three years, Arst explained, and users should not have to do programming at the data link level.

Ethernet provided all those needs with low cost, high functionality, minimum CPU intervention, flexible implementation and low pin count, a feature that would lead to lower costs, he said.

The goal of a single component evolved into two components, he noted: a VLSI controller for the complexity of protocols and a line driver component to handle bit decoding, serialization and deserialization.

Arst also told his audience it must get started on the development of high-level communications software so that when the appropriate hardware is available, users will be able to effect a "speedy full-system integration."

Ungermann-Bass to Supply Ethernet Interfaces to Xerox

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ungermann-Bass, Inc. here will supply Xerox Corp. with its recently announced Ethernet-compatible network interface units, according to an agreement the two companies announced recently.

A codeveloper of the Ethernet architecture for local-area data networks, Xerox now plans to market the Ungermann-Bass interface units as Model 872 and 873 communications servers. Shipments will begin in fourth quarter 1981, a spokesman said.

Xerox announced last November it would offer the two interface units as part of its Xerox 8000 network system for Ethernet.

The Xerox 872 and 873 units, respectively, will provide four and eight user interface ports, allowing the non-Xerox units — such as terminals and host CPUs — to exchange information with Ethernet devices, the spokesman explained. And the units will enable exchanges of data among Xerox 860 information processing systems and other 8000 series products.

The units support IBM's asynchronous, 2770, 2780 and 3780 communications protocols and will eventually support the 3270 bisynchronous and Synchronous Data Link Control protocols.

Earlier this year, Ungermann-Bass introduced an Ethernet-compatible version of its Net/One local network system [CW, May 4]. Net/One deliveries are to begin in July.

Northeastern Designs Program For Women in Computer Science

BOSTON — A computer science and engineering program designed specifically for women who have bachelor's degrees in mathematics, physics or a natural science, but want master's qualifications in computer science and engineering, has been introduced by Northeastern University here.

Thomas J. Kerr, acting director of graduate engineering, said he expected teachers who have lost their jobs because of the Boston school system's financial difficulties to be attracted to the program, as well as women who left the work force to raise a family.

The program features a series of transitional courses designed to bring women of diverse academic backgrounds up to the level required for an entering graduate student in engineering. Courses and academic advising are coordinated with visits to local and electronics industries, Kerr said.

Financial Support

Financial support for students is available in the form of scholarships and fellowships for full-time students or cooperative programs and employee remission schemes for part-time students.

Funding for the graduate program was provided by the Bay State Skills Commission.

More information is available from Northeastern University, Office of Public Information, Room 06 Robinson Hall, 360 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

DEC® VAX™ 11/780
COMPUTING SERVICES
- FPS ARRAY PROCESSOR
- FORTRAN, BASIC, MACRO, C
- APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

NOW AVAILABLE ON TYMNET®
LOCAL TELEPHONE ACCESS ACROSS THE U.S.

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 WEST DE LA GUERRA STREET
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

FOR FREE BROCHURE CALL 800 235-5787 | IN CALIFORNIA CALL 805 963-1552

® DEC IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
™ VAX IS A TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
® TYMNET IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TYMNET, INC.

We can deliver your package in hours. Sleep on that.

It's hard to rest easy when your important package won't be delivered until the morning. You hope.

Well, American Airlines Priority Parcel Service doesn't make you wait overnight. We can deliver your small parcels virtually anywhere *in hours*, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. To every part of the continental U.S., Hawaii, Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean. And when you call toll-free (800) 638-7320, we'll even provide door-to-door service any time of the day or night.

So call American for delivery today. And rest easy.

AmericanAirlines Priority Parcel Service
Doing what we do best.

Seeking to Balance Benefits, Risks

Life-Cycle Rx Prescibed for Capacity Planning

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The risks involved in capacity planning can be minimized with life-cycle management, according to Jeffrey A. Bloom, director of Information System Studies at Network Analysis Corp.

Life-cycle management involves looking at a system's entire projected life and considering all the demands that will be placed on it, Bloom explained at a recent National Computer Conference session here. Such a task requires a great deal of speculation, he added.

Managers are caught in the middle when proposing systems, configurations and networks, he explained. On the one hand, they want to maximize personal benefits; on the other, they must consider the needs of the organization. "What we find is a balance," he noted. "Managers try to maximize their benefits while minimizing risks."

Techniques Bloom recommended for maximizing system effectiveness include knowing requirements, considering benefits and comparing benefits with costs. Although the technical questions may appear to have clean-cut answers, political questions may muddy decision making, he said.

In some cases, it may make more sense to go on with what currently exists because of the prohibitive costs of implementing something new, he noted.

An overly optimistic forecast of a system life-cycle could set users up for a fall down the line, the director declared. Subjective factors change more quickly than quantitative ones. In fact, there may be order-of-magnitude subjective changes, he said.

Safe Move

The safe move under such circumstances is to select a "robot alternative." A robot alternative may not be operational for all future scenarios, but may be the most likely to endure the various demands the system will be asked to meet, Bloom said.

The types of risks managers take include technical, implementation, organizational and forecasts, all of which contain assumptions that, unfortunately, are sometimes never questioned. He discussed the "saturation point" where a system gets to the point where it can no longer support additional throughput.

One way to avoid that is to keep adding capacity, he noted. "Obviously you can play many games with this and that's what engineers do all day and night."

However, if the game is not played properly and the system is overloaded, it may collapse, he commented. And complex systems are more vulnerable than simple ones.

People are frequently forced to go to a distributed data processing system, which is fine, but this also creates horrendous system analysis problems, Bloom said.

System Proposal Provokes Texas Legal Squabble

GAINESVILLE, Texas — A provision in Texas state law that allows state agencies to purchase computer systems without advertising for bids has caused a legal squabble here over whether the Cooke County Tax Appraisal District tried to get the best deal in a turnkey computer system.

Last year, the district contracted with PXQ Systems, Inc. here to supply a turnkey computer system to perform administrative functions. PXQ and the county agreed on a purchase price of $111,192.

A few months later, another Gainesville computer vendor, Meson Electronics Corp., caught wind of the sale and protested it was never given the chance to propose a similar system to the tax district.

Bids Taken

After the tax district signed the contract with PXQ, administrators decided they could get a lower interest rate on a loan from Cooke County than from a bank. The district then made an informal agreement with the county to take bids on the system, according to published reports.

PXQ submitted the same amount as the original contract, $111,192, but Meson submitted a bid $17,000 lower. The county commissioners then tabled the matter, and according to Commissioner. Kenneth Alexander, the commission may never accept either bid.

But Meson is still upset and is reportedly considering legal action. The tax appraisal district contends it did not know Meson was in the turnkey system business. Meson contends it would have let the tax appraisal district in on that fact if it had advertised for bids.

Alexander said the board could not accept either bid because Meson had the advantage over PXQ because it already knew what the firm had bid.

**Model 204 DBMS.
CCA's Revolutionary Idea.**

We think a DBMS should have excellent performance and be easy to use.

Not a revolutionary idea? Guess again.

Only Model 204 can do it. There are some inverted-file systems that are easy to use. But their performance falls apart when the database gets large or the number of terminals begins to grow.

And then there's IMS. It performs pretty well, if you keep it tuned up. But it's hard to use. Which means it takes large teams of programmers to develop and maintain applications.

But with Model 204 you get excellent performance, even with large databases and many online terminals. And using Model 204 is exceptionally easy. The leading software rating service gives Model 204 a perfect rating—4 out of 4—for ease of use.

So with Model 204 you get the best of both worlds. Excellent performance and ease of use. And that's why Model 204 is being used extensively by some of America's largest companies—for financial applications, inventory control, correspondence tracking, personnel data, project management—in fact, every kind of corporate database. It will pay you to check it out.

Model 204. Revolutionary!

For details, clip your business card to this ad and send to:
Computer Corporation of America, Database Products Division, 675 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139.
617-491-7400

Model 204 DBMS

Computer Corporation of America

Cambridge, New York, Houston, San Francisco, Chicago, Washington, Los Angeles / International Affiliates: Tokyo, Berne, Milan, Toronto

But No Volunteers Step Forward

Health Pros Decry Systems Evaluation Gap

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

CHICAGO — Like many industries, the health care community is turning to automation to improve services and lower administrative costs. This trend is being slowed, however, by lack of unbiased health care information systems evaluation, panelists at a National Computer Conference session said here recently.

Established medical and hospital associations are the logical candidates for providing these needed evaluation services, the panelists agreed, but representatives of several of those organizations said they do not expect to become active in this area any time soon.

The American Medical Association (AMA) appreciates the need for medical DP systems for hospitals and doctors' offices, but the association is not the best organization to evaluate medical systems, Daniel K. Harris, an AMA representative, said.

Beyond the universal problem of trying to decide what hardware to buy, "evaluating the efficacy of the software is very difficult," Harris said, pointing to the complexity of large hospital systems.

No Consumer's Union

The AMA is not set up to be "a consumer's union" for medical DP, Harris said. "We're not in the patent office business." He acknowledged, however, that there does not seem to be any better alternative.

"I'm somewhat concerned that in a vacuum the government steps in," he continued. If that happens, the AMA might reconsider its position and take a more active role in advising hospitals and doctors on medical DP systems, Harris suggested.

The need is only going to get greater, he noted, as microcomputers become more popular in physicians' offices. And it is not just a matter of evaluating the systems, he said; in the case of microcomputers it is necessary to evaluate the vendor as well.

There are lots of small firms getting into the micro business, and customers need to know if the companies will be around to provide maintenance for their systems, Harris said. He added he is not against small firms succeeding, but said "IBM got to be IBM for some very specific reasons."

Harry Leopold also turned aside suggestions his organization, the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals, get more involved in evaluating and recommending systems.

Pleading lack of resources, Leopold said the commission knows hospitals need guidance in purchasing systems and understanding the computing needs of various types and sizes of medical institutions. But, he said, "we have higher priorities for the limited resources we do have."

Other panelists, however, complained that if these and other medical organizations do not get involved, no one will. "We do not have an alternative to knowing where we can get unbiased information," remarked Dr. Marion Ball of the Temple University Health Science Center.

Ball and others said this activity should not be left up to computer vendors and societies and that health care organizations such as the AMA are shirking their responsibilities.

Their organizations are "the guardians of sick people's needs," argued session leader Karen Duncan, of Health Information Systems, Inc.

Duncan noted computers are making tremendous inroads in many areas of patient care. The AMA and other health care groups should be taking a leadership role in supporting the introduction of sophisticated technology into medical environments, she said.

ENTRY-LEVEL
PROGRAMMER
TRAINING

SOFTWARE EDUCATION
CORPORATION
SUMMER ON CAMPUS

July 6, 1981–August 28, 1981
University of California, Santa Cruz

- Introduction to Data Processing Systems & Logic 7/6-10/81 $750
- VS/COBOL Programming 7/13-31/81 $2250
- IBM Hardware/Software Overview 8/3-7/81 $750
- OS/MVS JCL 8/10-14/81 $750
- OS/MVS Utilities 8/17-21/81 $750
- VSAM for COBOL Programmers 8/24-28/81 $750

Prices include
meals and lodging.

Group discounts available.

For more information
call COLLECT or write

SOFTWARE EDUCATION
CORPORATION
(212) 921-4744
1114 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Please send more information
and registration forms
Name __________
Co. Name __________
Address __________
City______ State______ Zip ______
Phone No. __________

Programs by Accident ...

```
                   { .BEGIN { Get First Record
                   {          Print Report Heading
                   {          Set Company Total To Zero
                   {
                   {              { .BEGIN { Print Attorney Heading
                   {              {        { Set Attorney Total To Zero
  for the          {  for each    {
  COMPANY         {   ATTORNEY   {  for each { Print Client Information
    (1)            {   (1,A)      {  CLIENT   { Add Client Amount To Attorney Total
                   {              {  (1,C)    { Get Next Record
                   {              {
                   {              {  .END { Print Attorney Total Information
                   {              {       { Add Attorney Total To Company Total
                   {
                   { .END { Print Company Total Information
```

... or by Design?

Software can be created that *works the first time.*

The key to success is not the language you are using or the computer you have — it is the design technique that you use.

This is WARNIER/ORR DESIGN, and it can help you build software that is *correct and maintainable.*

We at EDUCO CORPORATION provide a variety of products and services to train you in this state of the art software design technology.

Call or write today for our catalogue.

EDUCO CORPORATION
6777 Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 102
Arvada, Colorado 80003
(303) 424-4425

EDUCASSETTES, INC. EDULECTURES, INC.

Medical Session Attendees Find Topic Had Been Excised

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

CHICAGO — When is a session on advances in medical data bases not a session on medical data bases? When it was one given here recently at the National Computer Conference.

After cutting through the moans and groans about picking on the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips) for an isolated oversight, it was plain to see that the attendees at this session (which everyone thought was at least going to hint at some breakthrough in the medical world) were annoyed, to say the least.

If an attendee happened to read the description of the talk in his little blue program book, it stated that, "One of the most vital needs in the medical community is the construction of good medical data bases." The session then went on with little further discussion of the medical world.

The lead-off speaker, V.S. Alagar, gave a talk on inferences for securing statistical data bases, applicable to almost anything.

Tim Queen, of Medical Datamation, said, "The seminar dealt with data bases in general more than with medical data bases. I really didn't understand what it had to do with medicine, though."

The impressive list of medical people listed in the "blue book" did not materialize.

Rochelle McCrary, a consultant with Hollowell Medical Consultants, said one of the speakers who spoke about installing an information system was mildly interesting, but, "everyone else shouldn't have even been there. The seminar only dealt with statistical research stuff."

Out the Door

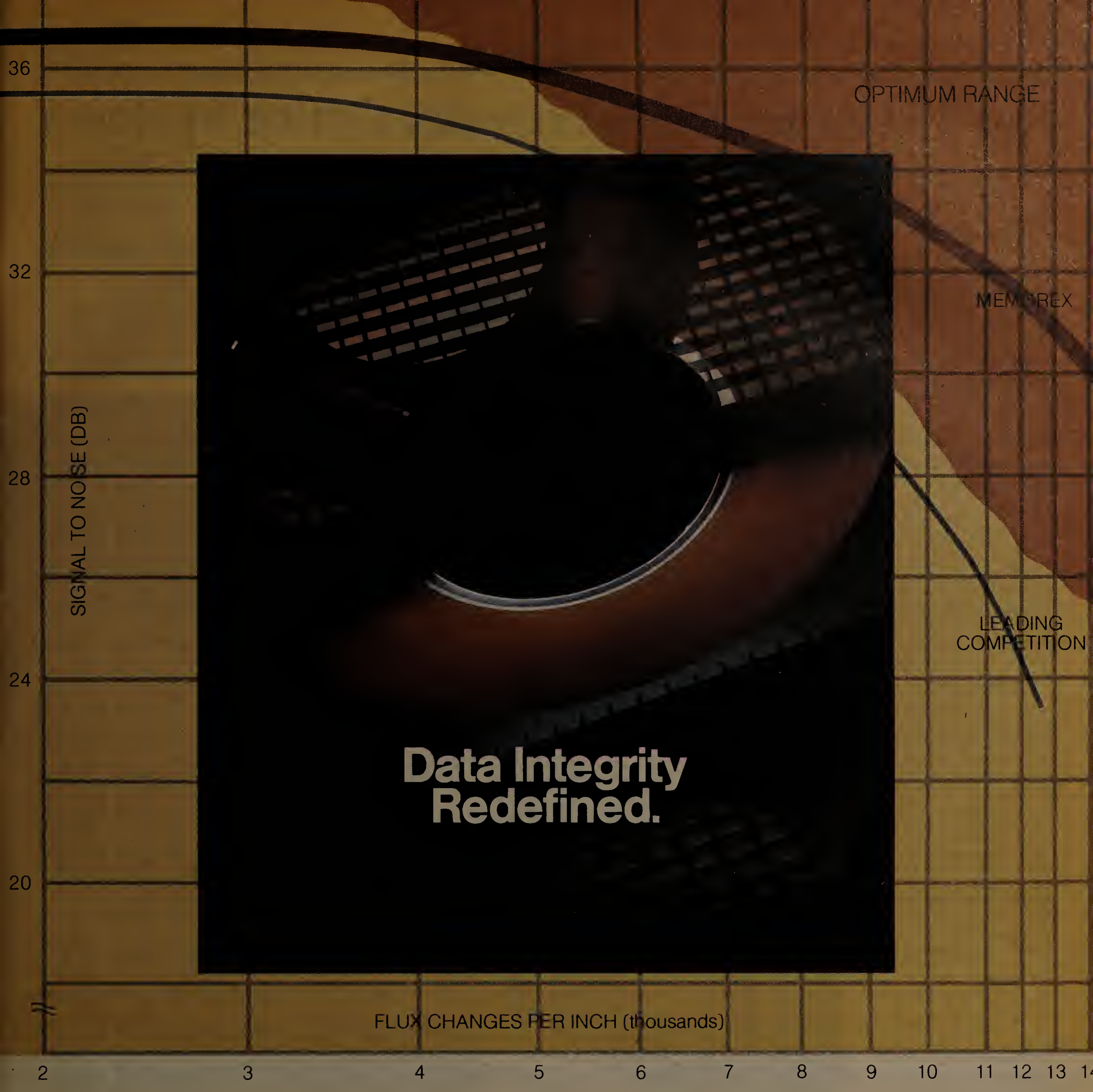
As the session continued to ignore medicine, the visitors in the Lenox Lohr Theatre began disappearing into the darkness and out the door.

Dr. Eugene Kozik, of Penn State University, said of the session, "It was a little abstract and not well introduced. The talk about research work was only a piece of the procedure. Some correlation should have been offered to the attendees."

As attendees wondered where the advances in medical data bases were, there were slides and snores, but not the information that was promised.

Lynn Perrigo, product development editor for the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, was disappointed with the session and noted the fact that there were no handouts and no hardware displays.

The three evaluation sheets handed out at the session indicated, on a scale of 1 to 5, poor to excellent, that the talk averaged about a 2.



The new Memorex® M Formula magnetic coating has been widely accepted by major OEM drive manufacturers. Now M Formula is redefining performance and reliability standards for removable rigid disc products on all existing and new generation drives as well. M Formula, containing our exclusive Hi/Oxide™ formulation, offers the highest signal to noise ratio—up to 30 dB at 10,000 flux changes per inch—of any rigid media in the industry. With higher performance margins and protection against random errors, you're assured greater data integrity.

Our revolutionary Hi/Oxide coating provides higher coercivity, which allows stronger and more consistent magnetic properties. Hi/Oxide coating also forms a uniformly smooth, hard surface that sets new standards for durability.

It all adds up to virtually trouble-free data handling. But most importantly, the new M Formula helps ensure the highest levels of data integrity in disc packs or cartridges.

To help you compare and evaluate rigid media, send for a free copy of the booklet, "Critical Factors in Purchasing Rigid Media." Write to Debi Garringer, Memorex Rigid Media and Components Division, 1125 Memorex Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052 or call (800) 538-8028; in California (408) 987-2064.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the expression of excellence.

© 1981 MEMOREX CORPORATION. MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION

Need Seen for User-Friendly Office Systems

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

CHICAGO — On the supply side, the office automation industry is suffering from acute communications deficiencies, a gross lack of equipment standards and a proliferation of whiz-bang solutions to a so-called electronic office "problem."

On the demand side, users are too often making blind decisions regarding office automation based on inadequate product information and without due regard to cost/benefit analyses.

Moreover, there was general agreement among the four panelists of a National Computer Conference session held here recently on "Combining Office Automation and Data Processing — Its Technology and Usefulness" that the successful automated office is going to have to be stocked with more user-friendly equipment than vendors are now peddling.

Missing Mark

In their attempts to jump on the potentially very lucrative electronic office bandwagon, vendors have been responsible for certain ideas about increasing worker productivity that "are suspect," according to Joseph Eichberger, vice-president of Lexitron Corp. Eichberger suggested that vendors may be widely missing the mark in rushing to design highly sophisticated equipment and applications for which there is no proven need while ignoring the basic needs of management and support staffs.

According to a survey he conducted, Eichberger said that polishing proofreading capabilities ranks high on management's improvement hit list, as opposed to the design of electronic mail or high-speed communications capabilities.

Dictionary capabilities and built-in grammar and spelling checkers can be integrated into current word processing equipment. In addition, management needs built-in electronic reminders and calendar updates to better organize time and personal files, Eichberger said.

"But the reality is that designing office equipment that is easy to use and easy to learn on is quite an elusive goal," he said.

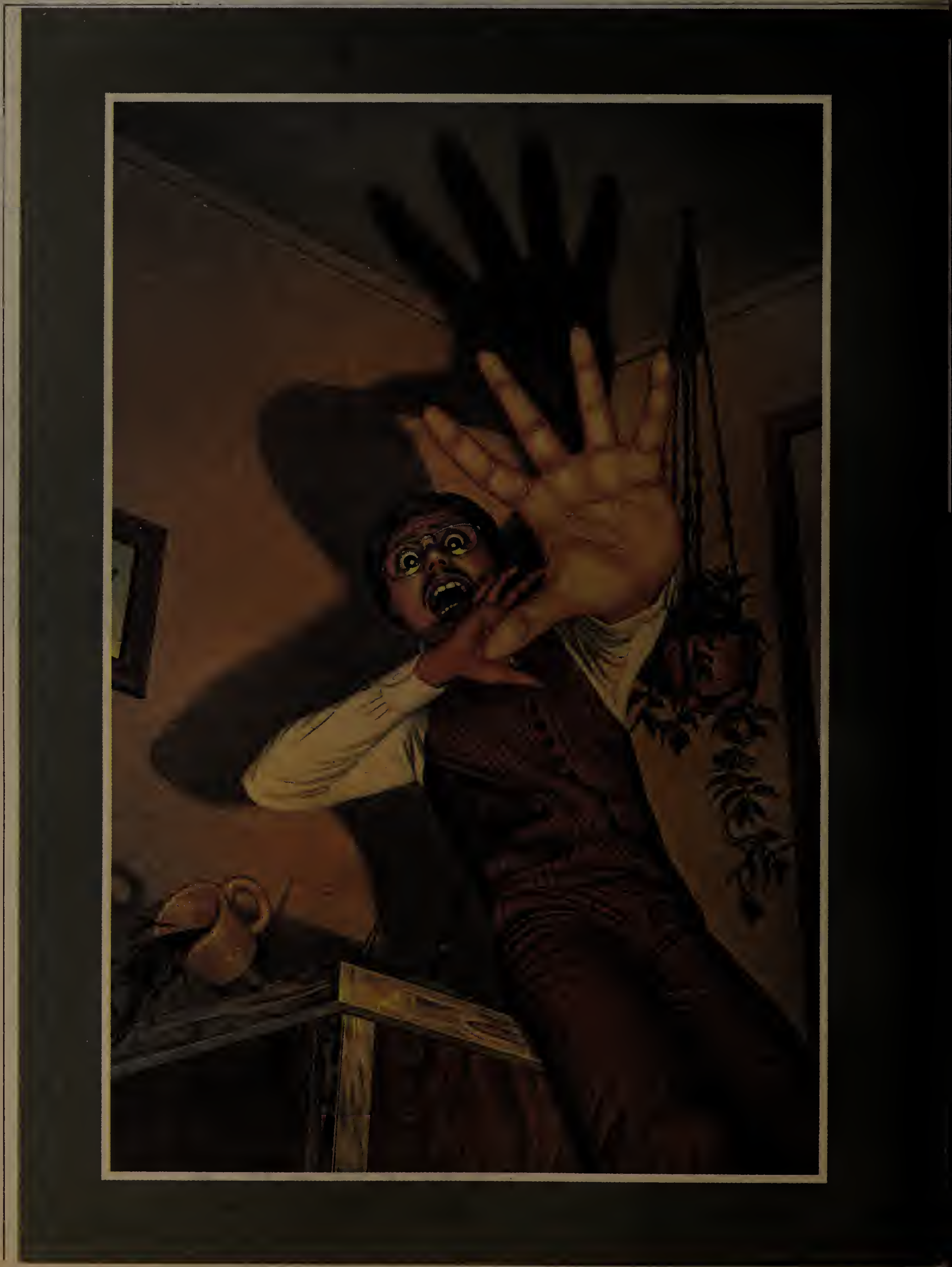
Robert Linebarger of Bel Northern Research Co. said that office automation today is running rampantly out of control, with technological advances clearly surpassing the users' needs and ability to absorb.

"The vendors are presenting office managers with an increasingly bewildering set of solutions and are placing far too much emphasis on the paper elimination issue," Linebarger said.

The industry handles communications poorly at best, he maintained, adding that vendor activity is characterized by an "alarming and disturbing lack of standards in the communications and systems evaluations areas."

He was highly critical of what he called the industry's disregard for human factors in developing and designing office equipment.

"It comes down to the vendors addressing management and support staff needs in a more responsible way," Linebarger said.



'FCC and You' Examines EMI

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Sierracin/Power Systems, a manufacturer of dc power supplies for computer and computer-peripheral manufacturers, has published an eight-page booklet describing the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulations covering electromagnetic interference (EMI) emissions as they apply to computer device manufacturers.

"FCC and You" presents information, in a question and answer format, on the devices affected, what the restrictions are, the filing and effective ruling dates, rule enforcement and penalties, EMI emission levels and cost trade-offs on EMI suppression.

The booklet includes a list of reference sources and can be obtained from Sierracin/Power Systems, 20500 Plummer St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Fill out and mail this self addressed postcard.

Please send me more information on:

☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC ELEVEN (Automated Recovery and Tracking)
☐ UCC RELIABILITY PLUS (Hardware Reliability Program)
☐ UCC GENERAL ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
☐ UCC BANKING SOFTWARE

☐ Other Information ____________________

Name/Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City/State/Zip ____________________

Telephone ____________________

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 16725 DALLAS, TEXAS

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Software Division
Marketing Dept.
P.O. Box 47911
Dallas, TX 75247

050-5

COMPUTERWORLD

To Boost Motivation

Optimize Employee-Job Match, Managers Told

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CHICAGO — Information systems managers need to establish a mechanism for placing their employees in jobs that are optimally suited to the workers' skills and interests, a speaker noted during the recent National Computer Conference here.

Unless managers can match employees to the positions where they are happiest and most productive, motivation problems will likely arise and productivity will lag, according to Paul Daverio, who heads information systems operations for Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp.

Daverio, who spoke during an NCC program session dealing with "Motivation of Computer Personnel," based his conclusions on his own personal experience with Owens Corning Fiberglas.

In mid-1980, the Toledo, Ohio-based company administered an expanded version of a widely used Job Diagnostic Survey (JDS), which rates a given position's motivating capacity according to five key criteria. Conducted in an effort to gauge the motivation and boost the productivity of the firm's corporate computing staff, the JDS enhancement was codeveloped by Dr. Daniel Couger, a University of Colorado computer science professor who chaired the NCC session on motivating computing personnel.

From the results of the survey, Daverio and his colleagues concluded that Owens' corporate computing staff members considered top management uninterested in their ideas and suggestions for improving their department's and company's operations.

Daverio attributed the perceived indifference to management's continuing failure to communicate its objectives and priorities to its employees. Because of this massive breakdown in communication, members of Owens' corporating computing staff usually had little or no idea of the ultimate purpose of their work, nor did they understand how their efforts fit in with their company's overall plans, Daverio recalled.

Stimulation, Challenge

Analysis of the survey results also revealed a serious mismatch between the corporate computing staff members' need for job stimulation and the degree of challenge involved in their work. Although the survey proved many of the employees to have a relatively low need for professional growth, their positions were found to be geared primarily to highly motivated, task-oriented individuals who are constantly in search of new opportunities to expand and refine their technical skills, Daverio said.

To bring the employee's occupational growth needs and their jobs' motivating capacity into closer alignment, "we have shifted our emphasis to recruiting people who have a strong drive to develop themselves professionally," the Owens Corning information systems chief explained.

In a further attempt to improve the corporate computing staff's motivation and ease the employees' widespread sense of alienation from management, the company has recently adopted a new policy that requires every major executive decision and project assignment to be explained in writing to the members of Daverio's department.

IS A WILD IMS LOOSE IN YOUR SHOP? GET *ALL* OF IT UNDER CONTROL WITH UCC-10.

[illegible]

UCC
[illegible] COMPUTING COMPANY
[illegible] TORONTO • ZURICH

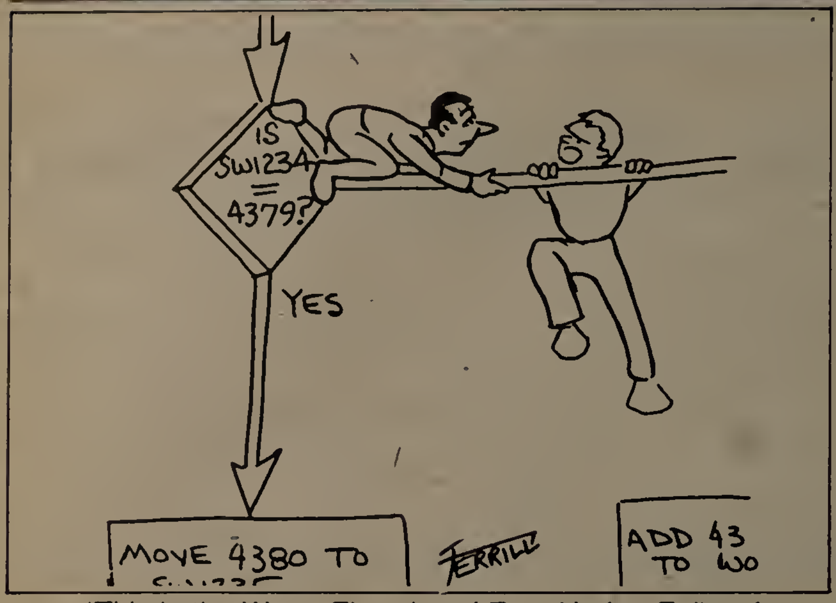
A.E.I. 1st AGAIN!

TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINAL, Televideo's **LATEST**, (see Televideo ad this issue) can be ordered today from Automated Equipment, Inc.

• Typewriter style keyboard • 15 Baud rates 50 to 19.2K • Will emulate ADM-3A, ADM-5, Hazeltine 1410, ADDS® 25/VIEWPOINT • 4 Switchable languages, English, Spanish, German, French • 5 Screen attributes • Typewriter tabs • Gated Printer Port • Changeable Codes • 10 Pre-programmed function codes • Monitor Mode • Self Test

Best Price for these dynamic features.
Call us for the latest!
Order today from A.E.I. (800) 854-7635
In California call **(714) 963-1414**

Automated Equipment, Inc.
18430 Ward, Fountain Valley, Ca. 92708



'This Is the Worst Flowchart I Ever Had to Follow.'

Word Processing Seen Answer For Lawyers' Heavy Schedule

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

CHICAGO — Lawyers in the U.S. deal with between 80 and 100 different types of documents a day and have the most significant word processing need in the country, speakers said at a session on the impact of information processing on litigation at the National Computer Conference here recently.

L. Donald Holland, an attorney for Holland, Shipes and Mitchell in Atlanta, noted that a lawyer must produce a finished work product for his client and that that product often hinges on how well he uses available information.

"Law firms do not need sophisticated word processing that includes graphics capabilities and the like," Holland said. They need hardware and software that is easy to use.

However, that marriage of software and hardware for legal applications is lacking. "Hardware should be specific, with strong word processing capabilities, heavy text editing and the ability to access prior work products," Holland stated.

Most law firms that are small operations cannot afford large CPUs. "The more intelligent terminal that they can get, the better," Holland said.

He also noted that printers are "worked to death" in law offices, which is becoming a problem. He said he hopes vendors will introduce electrostatic and laser-type printers for the office to help ease the crush.

Litigation Support

Addressing the subject of litigation support, James Wilson Bush of the firm of Meyer, Brown and Platt here explained the topic in three parts: information storage and retrieval, quantitive data analysis and litigation management planning.

"There is a helluva lot of money to be made in litigation support," Bush said, noting that as the cost of data processing hardware and software drops, small law firms will cause the market to surge. These new information resources will allow the small practitioner to compete with the larger ones.

However, Bush said, vendors must develop an understanding of the litigation process, be able to communicate DP jargon to the lawyer in legal terms, be sure not to oversell a system's capabilities, never promise what cannot be delivered, say no to improbable tasks, produce results early, try to learn the problems lawyers face, be sensitive to a firm's politics and need for confidentiality of information and listen to the lawyer's real needs before suggesting a product.

The legal process of discovery entails a huge amount of paper handling, but according to R.W. Ziegler, another attorney, the problem is really information: "Attorneys must know how to handle it effectively."

Ziegler believes the action is in minicomputers, coupled with applications that are directly responsive to the lawyer's needs. All of the session speakers agreed that the way is clear for vendors to start producing for the legal market.

At Waterloo, Intel's FAST-3805 won.

The FAST-3805 saves the University of Waterloo thousands of dollars each month while it increases both user and system productivity. Waterloo's Associate Director-Systems, Romney White, explains how . . .

"Compared to any other DASD, the FAST-3805 in Native Mode* is the fastest thing going. It has a large enough capacity to satisfy the biggest users around, and it's a cost-effective solution. In other words, the FAST-3805 is really an ideal paging device.

"The FAST-3805 reduces paging overhead and increases paging capacity. It's an economical solution for extending current CPU resources."

Increases productivity
"We discovered that our 4341 by itself supported only 25 active users. With the FAST-3805 we were able to double the number of active users at less than half the cost of a new processor. And those users got more consistent and faster response times.

"We found the FAST-3805 eliminated page wait and the page wait that masquerades as I/O wait, as well as reduced device, controller and channel contention. The result was more users who are more satisfied."

Fast paging saves dollars
"On our 3031 we had a page wait of about three percent with two 2305s. However, when we switched to a FAST-3805—which brought in pages about two and a half times faster than the 2305s—the page wait went to zero. In our situation, switching to the FAST-3805 saved us a couple of thousand dollars a month in system and people time. But a user who has a 3033 with a 15 percent page wait could save $15,000 to $20,000 a month.

"Not only did the FAST-3805 take the place of two 2305s and a 2835 controller at Waterloo, but it helped us avoid the purchase of another 2305/2835 system. With the FAST-3805's increased capacity, we were able to stay within our budget . . . and still meet the increased needs of our users.

"Because we wanted to get the most out of our current system, we saw the FAST-3805 as a good investment. We looked at the available paging devices and determined that the FAST-3805, because of its micro-coding, offered the most flexibility.

"The installation was a breeze. Service has been good—and the unit is essentially self-diagnosing. The FAST-3805 is much more reliable than our previous disks.

"In summary, Waterloo got more capacity, better performance and better reliability for less money with Intel's FAST-3805 semiconductor disk."

If you are interested in learning how the FAST-3805 can unleash your system resources and increase your personnel and system productivity, contact Intel's Marketing Information Office at 512/258-5171. Or clip and mail the coupon below.

Name ______
Company Name ______
Address ______
City/State/Zip ______
Phone (____) ______

Return to: Intel Marketing Information Office
P.O. Box 9968, Austin, TX 78766

Europe: Intel International, Commercial Systems Division, Rue du Moulin a Papier 51, Boite 1, B-1160 Brussels, Belgium, 02/660-30-10, TXL 24814

Canada: Intel Semiconductor of Canada, Ltd., Willowdale, Ontario

intel delivers solutions

*Native Mode and 2305-emulation are two personalities of the FAST-3805 currently available.

Rescuing Overtaxed Managers

AI Seen Relief for Future Industry Headaches

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Artificial intelligence (AI) and industry may be coming to each other's rescue, a recent National Computer Conference session suggested here.

AI is a field of computer science about 20 years old that tries to develop systems that can do what the human mind seems able to do. Managers in industry are facing problems of complexity that overtax their minds, but could be handled deftly by AI systems in years to come, session panelists indicated.

Research in some areas of AI has bogged down at academic institutions, in some cases because problems turned out to be more difficult to solve than experts had assumed during the 1960s, when AI was typically seen as sparking a "computer revolution" that would change society radically. But academic AI has mainly suffered from lack of funding.

Chief Patron

The revolution may yet occur, noted AI researcher Peter Hart, who recently left the quasi-academic setting of SRI International — a think tank spin-off of Stanford University — for Schlumberger Corp.'s Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. subsidiary. As that move demonstrates, Big Business is coming to be AI's chief patron.

Schlumberger delivers a specialized but critical service to oil companies, analyzing the soil surrounding the bore holes created for exploratory wells. AI systems give important support for this service by doing much of the analysis more thoroughly than humans could by themselves, explained David Barstow of Schlumberger's Doll Research arm in Ridgefield, Conn.

Oil companies give Schlumberger a lot of money for bore-hole analysis, which allows them to judge the extent and concentration of oil deposits. Schlumberger therefore has a lot of money it can pour into leading-edge AI research, while sources for the funding of academic projects in AI may be tapping out.

General Motors Corp. is another large company with prominent AI projects under way, according to Rutgers University professor N.S. Sridharan. GM computer scientists have made substantial contributions, he said, to AI as applied to visual inspection of parts that travel assembly lines and to management of computer-stored data bases.

Major chemical companies, such as Dow Chemical and Smith, Kline & French, also sponsor AI research aimed at producing systems for analysis and synthesis of chemical compounds, Sridharan pointed out.

Sridharan and State University of New York at Buffalo's L. Thorne McCarty have developed AI systems that store the rules implicit in corporate tax laws and, through inference of those rules, suggest a sequence of contractual arrangements by which a company can best attain its stated objectives.

AI systems generally begin as software programs, commonly written in Lisp, that express rules, operations and things that operate in terms of logic rather than the instruction sets peculiar to such popular commercial languages as Cobol and Basic. Hart observed that the difference between AI programs and what are often called "smart" programs, designed for interactive DP, is arguable and vague.

However, he joined Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Tom Kehler in noting two fundamental benefits of AI for business users: AI systems allow technical experts to tackle more complex problems; and they allow nonexperts to interact with computers without special prior training.

As Kehler put it, AI systems "lower the floor" of computing's utility for novices and "raise the ceiling" of utility for experts.

These benefits appear quite timely, for commercial users across the nation have showed they want more novices involved with management information systems and more mileage out of the highly paid experts thay are compelled to hire.

Hart, who is establishing a new AI laboratory for Fairchild Camera, said the private sector's demand for AI specialists cannot be filled because of academia's limited ability to produce them. The shortage of commercial AI professionals is especially acute at the leadership level, Hart added.

Unix Users To Meet July 9

STANFORD, Calif. — A two-day meeting of the Unix operating system users group, called "/usr/group," is slated for July 9-10 at the Los Angeles Marriot Hotel.

The meeting will include vendor demonstrations and discussions concentrating on end users, licensing, standards, vendors, publications and programs dedicated to systems that use Unix and "C" language.

Further information is available from /usr/group, P.O. Box 8570, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR PROMPT DELIVERY FROM
HAMILTON
DEC PDP 11 and VAX-11/750
FAMILY OF MINI-SYSTEMS

Software Packages Include:
☐ Word Processing
☐ Inventory Control
☐ Information Storage and Retrieval
☐ Retail Office Supply
☐ System Resource Accounting and Performance Monitoring
☐ File Security & Incremental Backup System
☐ Container Optimization

RENTAL • SALE • SERVICE • SOFTWARE

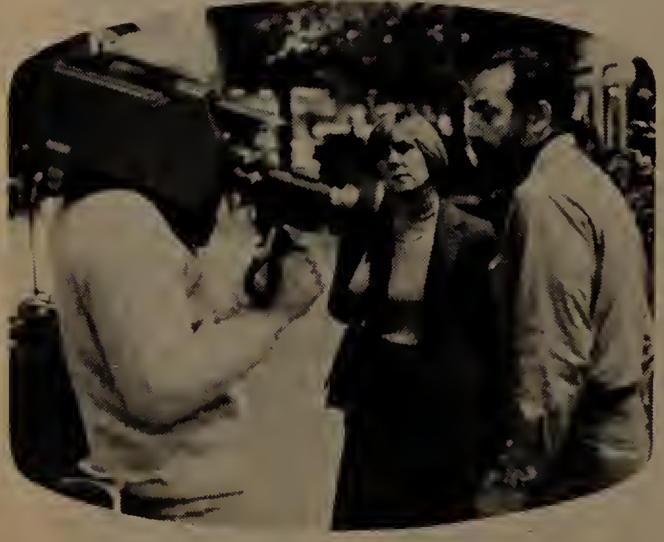
The TOTAL Answer HAMILTON
Hamilton Rentals
One Penn Plaza, New York 10119
Pearl Court, Allendale, New Jersey 07401
415 Horner Avenue, Toronto M8W4W3

TOLL FREE
800-223-2430
In New York call: 212-695-1936
In Canada call: 416-251-1166

DEC, PDP, VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

LONDON PARIS DÜSSELDORF CALGARY

Now you can experience the world of computers on television



The computer industry is experiencing almost unbelievable increases in productivity. As one expert has said:

> *"If the auto industry had done what the computer industry has done in the last 30 years, a Rolls-Royce would cost $2.50 and get 2,000,000 miles per gallon."*

This rapid technological change is, in turn, fueling an incredible change in the functioning of business and society in the industrialized world.

As computer people, you are in the middle of this revolution. And as the world's largest publishers of computer-related newspapers and magazines, we do more reporting on the computer revolution than anyone else.

Now, we are going to use the medium of television to step back from the trees and take a look at the forest. We invite you to join us.

Computerworld on television takes a fascinating look at the impact of computers on our society. In a weekly, half-hour newsmagazine, you will see, hear and experience the effect of computers on medicine, sports, law, business, crime, personal privacy, personal growth, home life and much more. You will find out about failures as well as successes, progress and problems. You will hear and see the people who are involved, including:

- **Deaf children whose education has been revolutionized by the computer.**
- **Professional scouts who have used the computer to change the face of pro football.**
- **FAA Controllers who use computers to land your plane. Is the system adequate?**
- **Lawyers who are using computers to analyze supreme court decisions.**
- **Privacy experts who are trying to prevent computers from creating a "big brother" society.**
- **The psychologist who uses computers to study criminal behavior.**
- **DP experts in banks whose techniques are doing to paper money what money did to the barter economy.**
- **Computer people in business who have used computers creatively to improve their businesses — or to create whole new ones.**
- **Weather experts who use computers vs. the Old Farmer's Almanac.**

Introducing "Computerworld"—the first televised newsmagazine devoted to the development and application of the technology that is revolutionizing the way we function.

Computerworld for television will also step back a bit to provide some perspective on the continuing rapid technological changes in computers. Where is technology today? Where might it be tomorrow? What significant new products are becoming available? How is the industry changing and what is the impact of that change?

And, we aren't forgetting the lighter side. We'll cover a computerized adult game that helps you improve your sex life. Or the latest in non-sexual computerized entertainment. We have commentary on some of the pitfalls and problems on dealing with computers—both as expert and customer.

There's much more to Computerworld for television, but we can't go into it all. We invite you to find out for yourself. Both experts and interested laymen will enjoy and benefit from this unique new television experience. We're starting with coverage of 13 major tv "ADI'S" (Areas of Dominant Influence), which include about half the computer people in the U.S. Later we will add more markets.

Here is the current schedule of stations and times:

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	12:00 Noon
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wednesday	11:00 PM*
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Monday	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Tuesday	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis/St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	7:00 AM
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WANX	46	Tuesday	11:00 PM

* This week only. Usual time 10:30 p.m.

Boston, Worcester, Lawrence, Manchester, N.H.
Minneapolis, St. Paul
Detroit, Ann Arbor, Flint
New York, N.J., Conn.
Philadelphia, Trenton, Wilmington
San Francisco, San Jose
Chicago, Gary
Washington, D.C.
Los Angeles, Anaheim, Long Beach, San Bernardino
St. Louis
Atlanta
Dallas, Fort Worth
Houston

Note to advertisers: If you would like to consider buying commercial time on *Computerworld,* contact Bob Ziegel or Steve Woit at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD

Presented by

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

Planning, Debugging Methods Stressed

Fresh Approaches Urged for Programmer Ed

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

CHICAGO — Current approaches to undergraduate-level programming instruction are clearly failing and need to be replaced with alternative methods that embody fresh educational concepts, two speakers said here during a recent National Computer Conference program session.

The speakers, Mark Miller of Texas Instruments, Inc. and Elliot Soloway of the University of Massachusetts, described their respective employers efforts to independently develop an intelligent computer-aided instruction (CAI) system that stresses planning and debugging rather than language constructs.

The TI and University of Massachusetts systems mirror the knowledge and thinking processes inside an expert programmer's head and in so doing enable programming students to explore alternative solutions to classroom problems, according to Miller, who works as a TI branch manager.

Most traditional CAI systems, by contrast, reportedly interrupt and prompt students with error messages when they try to solve programming problems in novel ways, even if the unconventional solutions are just as valid as the standard ones.

Unlike most existing CAI systems, in which students typically begin a solution to a programming problem by writing a line of code, Miller's and Soloway's systems require aspiring programmers to start their exercises by planning a loop.

"This emphasis on planning closely parallels the thinking process that an expert programmer has to go through in real-life programming situations," according to Soloway, a University of Massachusetts assistant professor of computer science.

"If a student begins a solution to a problem by entering a line of code, it's very difficult for a CAI system to know what a student is doing and where he has possibly gone wrong because the system doesn't know what the student's planning structure is."

The need for more intelligent alternatives to conventional CAI systems is mounting rapidly. "In just a few years, nearly every college freshman will be required to take some kind of programming course," Soloway added. "So it's very important that we find some new ways of teaching people how to be programmers."

CAI 'Coach'

Also speaking at the session "Intelligent Computer-Aided Instruction" was John Seely Brown, a University of California (Irvine) assistant professor who described his efforts to develop a CAI "coach" that allows students to solve programming problems and diagnose many of their own errors with a minimum of systems intervention.

Like a coach in collegiate athletics, Brown's CAI system doesn't interrupt a student's activities every time the individual makes a mistake or begins floundering. Instead, the system confines its intervention to certain "choice moments," Brown said.

The rest of the time the "coach" allows the student to solve his own programming problems and thus learn by doing.

One of the key requirements of Brown's CAI system, then, is that it provide enough intelligence to decide when to intervene and when to leave a student alone.

Developing System

To develop his system, Brown began by constructing a procedure that describes the correct method for performing a given programming "micro-skill." From that procedure, he then "hung" a number of subprocedures that represent all the possible ways of doing the same microskill incorrectly, Brown said.

Next, he repeated the process for other microskills and combined all the resulting procedures and their associated subprocedures into a "map" that describes how a major programming function should be performed and that anticipates when a student might make a mistake.

The result is a "differential model" that contrasts a student's and an expert's solution to a similar programming problem. Such a model reproduces a student's efforts at problem solving and thus aids in diagnosing the individual's processing errors, Brown said.

AT LAST, A DATA TERMINAL COMPANY THAT ISN'T LOYAL TO ANYONE.

Call a manufacturer and you'll hear one story: Me, me, me.

Call Selecterm and you'll hear the whole story: Which manufacturer is best for what kind of business; where the new technology is coming from; which terminal and how many.

Selecterm leases the finest data terminal equipment from all the major manufacturers of terminals. We don't just push one (unless we think he happens to be the best one for you).

We won't recommend more terminals than we think you need.

We won't hold anything back: If there's better equipment coming out in a month or two, we'll tell you to wait.

You see, we're in business to offer you management help on the selection and service of the best terminal equipment.

The best doesn't mean the one that's most easily available, or the one that brings in the highest commission.

The best means the one that's best for you.

Because what's best for you is best for us.

To our way of thinking, an open mind is a lot better than blind loyalty.

SELECTERM®

We won't let you go wrong. 2 Audubon Road, Wakefield, Massachusetts 01880. Offices in Boston, (617) 246-1300; New York, (212) 868-1300; Washington, D.C., (703) 522-2520; San Francisco, (415) 461-5730 and Chicago, (312) 595-3994.

A.E.I. 1st AGAIN!

TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINAL, Televideo's **LATEST**, (see Televideo ad this issue) can be ordered today from Automated Equipment, Inc.

• Typewriter style keyboard • 15 Baud rates 50 to 19 2K • Will emulate ADM-3A, ADM-5, Hazeltine 1410, ADDS 25/VIEWPOINT • 4 Switchable languages, English, Spanish, German, French • 5 Screen attributes • Typewriter tabs • Gated Printer Port • Changeable Codes • 10 Pre-programmed function codes • Monitor Mode • Self Test

Best Price for these dynamic features.
Call us for the latest!
Order today from A.E.I. (800) 854-7635
In California call **(714) 963-1414**

Automated Equipment, Inc.
18430 Ward, Fountain Valley, Ca. 92708

DECsystem-10s and -20s. The large interactive computers that can be as diversified as you are.

Digital is changing the way you use large computers.

A lot of people need to use your computer resources. Like engineers. Students. Financial specialists. Secretaries. Project managers. Researchers.

That's why at Digital, we've always designed our large interactive computers to take on a whole range of applications and continue to run efficiently.

In fact, DECsystem-10s and DECSYSTEM-20s often handle more than a hundred different users running different jobs in a variety of languages. All at the same time.

Now Digital introduces several new features that take this large system versatility even further.

Advanced communications for 1981.

Digital's latest communications capabilities let you extend your computer resources to your most distant and diverse users.

For example, you can use the new HASP and 2780/3780 emulators for remote job entry and terminators for communications with IBM products.

And you can use our latest networking software to set up communication links with virtually any other computer from Digital—even across architectures.

The new DECnet-20 offers task-to-task communications between nodes. Network file transfers. And network management.

For DECsystem-10 users, there's also the latest version of ANF-10. With features like multipathing for simultaneous, multiple communications between DECsystem-10s. And because terminals are on-line in the network only when characters are actually being typed, you can add more users and get better productivity from your entire network.

New language enhancements for 1981.

We've also continued to develop our full range of languages. And because you can run multiple language applications simultaneously, you can choose the right language for every job.

There's a globally optimizing FORTRAN. A full-featured mainframe COBOL, with multikey ISAM, certified against ANSI-74 Standard at the FIPS High Level. An APL that's recognized as the industry leader. Plus highly interactive BASIC, ALGOL, and the new BLISS.

We've even improved the operating systems. With a new GALAXY software package that can handle multiple batch applications simultaneously.

For 16 years, Digital has led the industry in large, interactive, multiuser systems.

Find out why. Call Digital's Sales Representative nearest you for details on the lastest improvements to our DECsystem-10s and DECSYSTEM-20s.

They're the large interactive computers that can be as diversified as you are.

Digital Equipment Corporation, MR1-1/M55,
200 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. 617-467-6885.
European Headquarters: 12 Av. des Morgines,
CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital
Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

EDITORIAL

Saving Grace

For the moment, the Reagan administration apparently has abandoned plans to store, in a giant data base system, information on 25 million Americans authorized to receive welfare payments [CW, May 11].

Assailed by the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) as a threat to privacy rights, this scheme was reportedly proposed to the House speaker in a document signed by Richard S. Schweiker, secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services [CW, April 20]. Proponents asserted that the so-called National Recipient Information System (NRIS) would allow law enforcers to spot cases of welfare fraud.

With NRIS, computer technology would swiftly verify the eligibility of someone receiving, or trying to receive, financial assistance from the government. But critics have charged that NRIS would violate privacy law, allowing government to monitor confidential data on citizens without their consent.

Moreover, even well-intentioned operators of NRIS might not notice an accumulation of errors in subject records. A few mistaken data entries could lead to false arrests or unwarranted harassment of people who are financially ill-prepared for courtroom confrontations.

Pressure from groups like ACLU apparently forced the Reagan administration to drastically revise its scheme to deter welfare fraud through computer technology. Schweiker's department has submitted a new proposal to Congress that does not call for creation of new computerized data files.

Instead, Health and Human Services is asking that local welfare agencies have access to existing data files of four large federal agencies: the Social Security Administration, the Office of Personnel Management, the Veterans Administration and the Railroad Retirement Board.

Potential billion-dollar boondoggles like NRIS sprout like toadstools with each change of Congress. The Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy has endorsed plans for a Work Permit Authorization Enrollment and Verification System (WPAEVS) that would store records on all Americans who may work lawfully [CW, Feb. 9] and the Federal Bureau of Investigation has tried many times over the years to expand its computer-based National Crime Information Center, a stockpile of arrest and conviction records.

The Reagan administration seems no more concerned about privacy rights than the Carter administration, which failed to create a way for the public to know whether federal agencies comply with laws passed to protect privacy rights. But the Reaganite commitment to radically reduced federal spending could prove a saving grace if it makes rationalization of billion-dollar expenditures on an NRIS or a WPAEVS all but impossible.

Despite what advocates of such systems may claim, they really would cost billions of dollars and could only expand the government President Reagan has described as "simply too big."

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
May 17, 1976

NEW YORK — The government's use of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to interview people who would be called as witnesses by IBM in the antitrust trial against that firm was "coercive," "unconstitutional" and an abuse of government power. So charged IBM's lead attorney, Thomas D. Barr, in a closed-door meeting with Judge David N. Edelstein.

Ten Years Ago
May 19, 1971

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J. — The Spring Joint Computer Conference opened here. The meeting was expected to draw up to 30,000 computer specialists and users.

'The annual Caribbean cruise, year's supply of liquor, company car, personal home computer and live-in maid sound okay, but does the Aspen ski chalet come with lift privileges?'

LETTERS

Vying for Record

The Albany Savings Bank is to be commended for its expeditious installation ["Bank's DP Center Up in Record Time," CW, April 27]. It is not a record, however, except possibly for banks.

The Retired Officers Association (299,000 members) had the same deficiencies with a service bureau environment. On June 2, 1979 our board of directors authorized an in-house computer and word processing system (a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70). It was delivered Aug. 2 and accepted Sept. 14 (two months for delivery, six weeks for installation and testing).

Full operational status and file takeover was effective Dec. 1, 1979 — elapsed time six months from authorization, 10 weeks from equipment delivery.

The problems included expanding the data base and completely redesigning and/or adding reports to include essential management data that could not earlier be accessed.

M.K. Wheeler
Deputy Director
Administration and Membership
Retired Officers Association
Alexandria, Va.

A Bit Disgruntled

I read with interest the editorial "Serious Threats" [CW, April 27] — that is, until I reached the final paragraph stating that the costs of implementing the National Recipient Information System (NRIS) and the Work Permit Authorization Enrollment and Verification System (WPAEVS) would be a burden on taxpayers.

To this statement, I say, "Bunk!" Nobody will concur more quickly (or authoritatively) than the federal government itself that because of "oversights, inequities, blatant omissions and outright fraud," the taxpaying U.S. citizen is being ripped off for billions of dollars annually by the very people who will not be included in the WPAEVS system and those who will be in NRIS.

Nobody treasures his personal privacy more than I, but frankly, I'm getting a little disgruntled over having to work "for free" until mid-May to pay for it!

Thomas Beamesderfer
Sherman, Texas

Design Deficiency

The argument of efficiency once again reared its head in the GOTO debate, this time in Ronald Castonguay's letter [CW, April 27]. Castonguay correctly pointed out that in a segmented Cobol program run on a small computer, a PERFORM . . . UNTIL sentence which has as its target code in another segment may cause thrashing. However, the PERFORM verb is not the culprit! In the situation described, *any* repeated transfer of control across a segment boundary will cause thrashing.

The problem, then, is not the use of a specific Cobol verb, but rather a design deficiency in the program. Castonguay's solution, moving the loop control into the segment where the code is, is the correct one; but it could just as easily have been implemented without a GOTO. Just move the PERFORM . . . UNTIL into a separate paragraph in the target segment and pass control to it with an unqualified PERFORM.

Bob Brown
Chief, Information Systems
Medical Association of Georgia
Atlanta, Ga.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36 Canada, Central & South America—$65 Europe and Near East—$125 Other Foreign—$175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______ Expiration Date: ______

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname
Your Title				
Company Name				
Mail To:				
City		State		Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld.*

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

- **10** Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
- **20** Manufacturer (other)
- **30** DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
- **40** Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
- **50** Wholesale/Retail Trade
- **60** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- **70** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
- **75** Business Service (except DP)
- **80** Education/Medicine/Law
- **85** Government - Federal/State/Local
- **90** Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
- **95** Other ______

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

- **11** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
- **12** VP/Assistant VP
- **13** Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
- **21** Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
- **22** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
- **23** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
- **31** Manager/Supervisor Programming
- **32** Programmer/Methods Analyst
- **41** Application Engineer
- **42** Other Engineering
- **51** Mfg Sales Representative
- **52** Other Sales/Marketing
- **60** Consultant
- **70** Lawyer/Accountant
- **80** Librarian/Educator/Student
- **90** Other: ______

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

READER COMMENTARY/George Pitagorsky

Industry Caught Up in Avoiding Change

As DP professionals (managers, programmers and analysts specializing in computer use and software development), we are facing change that will affect the way we work, our careers and our relationships with our organizations.

Because change is difficult to deal with, we have made our institutions and organizations fortresses against it.

A circular effect is created. First the organization freezes its procedures, its structure, its values and its objectives. As a result, members freeze their personal procedures, structures and objectives to coincide with those of the organization. This, in turn, inhibits the organization from changing (the organization, after all, is a reflection of its members).

We have seen American industrial organizations fall into this cycle. The automobile industry is an obvious example. Inability to adapt to a changing marketplace created a situation that permitted competitors to enter the marketplace and gain advantage.

Industry and government are responding by beginning an outward change while creating an environment protected from competitors who are more adept at managing, creating economical and human-engineered cars and adapting to change.

Software Development Changes

Our DP organizations face a problem similar to the one faced by the auto industry. User needs and desires are changing, new methods are making existing organizations and practices obsolete and a large investment in the status quo stands as an obstacle to change.

Over the 15 or 20 years that there has been a serious commercial software development industry, work methods have focused on highly skilled programmers working in project groups to produce custom software.

We have developed a craft-like industry (which we like to call a profession). Salaries are high, as is the number of people in the business of creating commercial software. All industry predictions agree that the supply of skilled programmers will fall short of the demand.

Now, between the availability of software development tools like program generators and the use of "software factory" methods, there looms the possibility that the entire nature of software development will change. There can be a quantum jump in software development productivity.

Imagine a software development organization based on the use of automated tools, model programs (skeletons) and packaged software.

The staff consists of five or six "paraprofessionals" for each programmer/analyst. The paraprofessionals earn $12,000 to $15,000 per year (not considering inflation) and provide a source of programmer/analysts as they mature and are trained.

The initial training of a paraprofessional requires weeks, not months or years, and he becomes productive almost immediately.

With appropriate tools and methods, the number of people required to support software needs is at least half the number required now. Those remaining require less experience and training than existing programmers.

The quality of the system provided by this new organization is significantly higher than that of systems produced now. Maintenance is simpler, far less costly and more timely.

The new organization is self-perpetuating, with people moving naturally from skill level to skill level. Turnover and its effect are reduced because of the lower skill and experience levels required of programmers and the nature of new work methods.

Fantasy or Reality?

Is this imagined organization a fantasy, joining such utopian ideas as chief programmer teams and structured walk-throughs? I think not.

Already small computer users are experiencing changes that enable them to use nonprofessionals as DP

(Continued on Page 46)

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

The Big Apple Show

During a recent trip to New York, I had the opportunity to be a guest at Apple Expo '81, a four-city, road-show event sponsored by Apple Computer, Inc. on behalf of its approximately 1,000 dealers. The Big Apple was the right setting for this extravaganza.

The three-day conference, ending with an invitation to the public, carried the theme "tools for today," reflecting the new emphasis by most producers of microprocessor-based computing systems. The name of the game is to become more of a provider of solutions, oriented to specific industry or specialty groups.

For example, Apple was promoting software-based solutions for the following functions: business planning; personal planning; education, instruction and administration; and small business data processing.

With a current user base of 200,000, estimated to become 300,000 by the end of 1981, it is not hard to understand why a substantial subindustry has arisen in support of the Apple hardware. Today, some 100 hardware companies and 200 software-oriented enterprises are providing aids, peripherals and solution products in connection with the Apple computer.

The cooperative relationship between Apple Computer and these supportive businesses is unique for the industry. Indeed, Apple invited these organizations to participate during the Expo and about 35 companies displayed their offerings.

The major impression one carried away from the exhibits was the impact of the variety of innovative and complex hardware and software engineering advances that have emerged from this lowest end of the DP spectrum. It is bewildering to note the advances derived from interfacing such a variety of peripheral devices. The resulting capability often challenges the functionality present in today's big-machine environments.

Storage Devices

First there is the variety of fast-access storage devices, ranging from the ubiquitous floppy diskette systems (5.25- and 8-in. size; single, double and even quadruple densities; and single- or double-sided) to the 8- and 14-in. hard disk systems and the 5.25- and 8-in. Winchester-type storage units.

Storage capacities now easily range from .5M byte to 20M bytes — and in combination to easily 100M bytes, all accessible from a single computer. But most attractive are the prices, which can be around $5,000 for a 20M-byte capacity.

Printers are the second large category of peripherals tremendously influenced by the widespread use of the low-end personal computer. Shown at the Expo were, for example, versatile matrix and full-character printers suitable for bulk production, word processing and graphics output.

Amazing Versatility

Even more amazing is the versatility of the interface engineering, which permits so many peripherals to adapt conveniently to a variety of CPU offerings via low-cost interface cards. Included in the displays were multifunction communications cards, special key entry devices and bar code word readers.

Both software and hardware adaptations have demonstrated how quick and relatively easy it is to modify or augment a computer. By adding a logic card, which in itself may be a computer, the entire host system can be modified. Thus, for example, the Softcard produced by Microsoft will convert the Apple's 6502 chip-based performance to a Z80/8080 chip environment, which can then execute the rich software body existing for these latter chips under the widely used CP/M operating system.

A more avant-garde offering was the VET/2 voice entry terminal from Scott Instruments. For less than $1,000, a microphone and attachable unit can be hooked to the Apple or to Radio Shack's TRS-80 to replace key-

(Continued on Page 48)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Employee Performance Keyed to Self-Appraisal

Over the past six months, this column has discussed the progress of a project that deals with the reorganization of a user department. Project results will soon be applied to the DP department. The last step in the project is now complete, and this column will consider development procedures and results that have not appeared before.

Part 1. Organization Statement.

When I began to prepare a new statement of the organization functions, I found a wide range of opinions as to just what the organization was supposed to be doing. To avoid entering a political hot box, I simply integrated all the proposed functions into a draft statement, using my trusty word processor, and let senior management negotiate the content of the final statement with the department managers and supervisors.

Part 2. Job Descriptions for Managers and Supervisors.

A job description has two parts: the tasks to be accomplished in the job, termed "job elements," and additional factors that characterize the nature of the job, such as knowledge, supervisory controls, guidelines, complexity and so on.

The approved organization functions (part 1) were sufficiently detailed so that I simply copied them over as job elements for the department and subdepartment managers, a straightforward matter using a word processing file. The word processing system helped me make sure I didn't duplicate functions between departments or drop any along the way.

Part 3. Job Descriptions for Employees.

There are six levels in the employee career ladder and widespread complaints about how they were developed in the old job descriptions. The basic problem was the absence of standards.

I selected one department and drafted a new ladder for it which was used as a model for the others. The steps were consistent and, at the same time, the functional differences among the steps were sharply defined. To accomplish this, I pulled a copy of the highest step position

(Continued on Page 44)

LETTERS

Two Points Refuted

I would like to comment on two statements in the April 27 issue.

First with reference to "Bottom-Up Yields Precision" in a three-part series on software testing by A.F. Grilz of Kroy Industries, Inc.: Grilz gave the strangest description of top-down testing I have seen yet. He described top-down testing as being a practice of testing first the highest level in the hierarchical structure of the system. If that tests out correctly, then testing is stopped at that point upon the assumption that the rest of the system is correct.

This in not, in fact, how most practitioners interpret the technique of top-down testing. The normal interpretation is to test the top level first and then, when that is correct, to test the next level down until that is completely satisfactory and so on until all the levels in the system have been tested from top to bottom — hence, top-down testing. Grilz's idea of merely testing down to the point where satisfaction is achieved seems to be a very unsatisfactory subset of complete top-down testing.

In the same issue, there was a letter from Ronald N. Castonguay, once again perpetuating the myth that structured design methods mean eliminating GOTOs. Once and for all, Dijkstra, Baker, Yourdon, Jackson, Myers, Dahl et al never said that GOTOs were forbidden in structured programming. They all said clearly and repeatedly that GOTOs need to be used, but must be used in a disciplined and logical fashion, *not* in the haphazard "traditional" fashion that causes the "spaghetti code" so many of us have learned to hate. Any programmer knows that GOTOs, branches or jumps to other parts of the code under any name are required in order to make the program understandable and efficient.

The myth that structured programming means eliminating GOTOs will in itself continue to make structured programming unacceptable to those who don't understand that there is more to structured design than simple omission.

David King
Vice-President
Security Pacific National Bank
Glendale, Calif.

'Slam' Poorly Chosen

It's not often that I write to a periodical with a criticism of any kind, much less with an objection to a choice of wording. However, I must take exception with the wording of the headline "ACLU Slams Reagan's Data Bank Plan," which appeared on Page 1 of the April 20 issue.

The word "slams" or a conjugation of that has appeared several times in headlines in the past. I think that particular word is nebulous, vague and not descriptive of what actually occurred. An alternative to that headline might be "ACLU Faults Reagan's Data Bank Plan" or "ACLU Opposes Reagan Data Bank" or some similar construct.

Brend C. Williams
Senior Analyst
Soft-Pack, Inc.
Santa Clara, Calif.

Performance Keyed to Self-Appraisal

(Continued from Page 43)

onto the word processor's screen and edited it progressively "downward."

After client review and approval, I used the word processing global search and replace functions to replace department names and subject matter areas and thereby generate job descriptions for all the other departments, except for a small number which were associated with a special technical support department. Even in this latter case, I generated the ladder in the same manner as the first model.

Part 4. Performance Appraisals.

The first thing we did was establish the principle that employees would be measured on "products." We then set uniform standards of performance — using the six performance factors of results, quality and completeness, timeliness, method, manner and workdays applied — in terms of five performance levels, outstanding through unsatisfactory, with corresponding numeric ratings of 5 through 1.

We have decided to apply the same system to all employees, including managers and supervisors. In addition, by including performance appraisals as a critical evaluation factor in the managers' performance, there is assurance that the employee appraisals will be conducted on time.

We also made substantial improvements in the performance appraisal worksheet (described in an earlier column) by integrating all appraisal data onto a single sheet. The first two columns on the sheet are for the job element/product and product due date(s). Here the employee lists all the products and delivery dates within job element on which he is to be measured and which have been signed off by the supervisor. Then the employees rate their *own* performance in terms of the performance factors using the numeric performance levels, calculating totals and averages.

The column on the far right is used for supervisor ratings and comments. The worksheet, however, is not completed just once an appraisal season, but is submitted as a confidential part of the periodic progress report.

This strategy has several advantages for management:

1) There is no question that the employees are continually focused on the approved set of products.

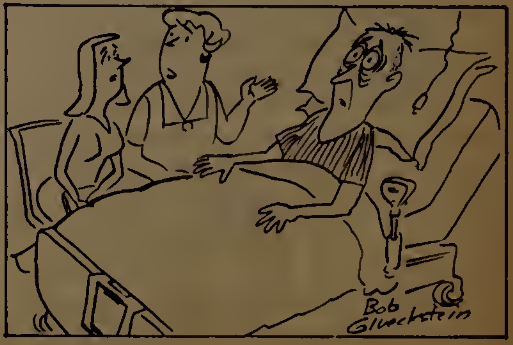
2) Employees keep track of their own progress, relieving management of this detailed responsibility.

3) All employees measure their own performance using one set of criteria and one methodology.

4) Supervisors are given the capability to negotiate product-by-product performance ratings.

5) The worksheet provides a cumulative and current record of the products completed and employee performance.

6) The annual, anxiety-filled performance review turns into a perfunctory get-together.



'Albert and the CPU Blew Out at the Same Time.'

Computer Professionals:

Expand your income and your expertise. Become a Syncsort Systems Engineer.

We're looking for skilled, ambitious professionals who'd like to enter the lucrative and exciting field of software marketing by becoming Systems Engineers.

We have a reputation for state-of-the-art software programs that are performance and productivity oriented. These programs are marketed on a technical-evaluation basis. And the people who make those presentations have to be every bit as sharp technically as the professionals they're addressing. A "smile and shoeshine" aren't enough for success.

If you join us, you'll hone your technical skills to a sharp edge. Because you'll be interfacing continually with colleagues in major computer centers, working with virtually every type of IBM system. And in the long run that may be worth more than an advanced degree.

Then there's the compensation. Successful Systems Engineers can advance their earnings very rapidly. It's one of the few jobs where income depends directly on effort and ability. And for a certain type of person, that can be a powerful psychic "turn on."

Here are the qualifications we'll look for:

- **At least two years of programming experience with a good knowledge of OS, DOS or CMS, and/or BAL experience.**
- **Plus a certain "x factor"–brightness, academic distinction, ability to work with other professionals, and a desire to be a little different.**

If you'd like to find out how far your talent and effort can take you, call Bill Prinzivalli collect at (201) 568-9700, or send him a confidential resume. He's one of our marketing managers who started out as a programmer turned Systems Engineer. Naturally.

An equal opportunity employer, M/F.

Call (201) 568-9700.

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated, 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 07632

Don't let TSO crowd you into buying a bigger CPU

VAM/SPF will get more out of the computer you already have

VAM/SPF is the software breakthrough that speeds system response and cuts TSO overhead by actually correcting IBM's timesharing architecture.

VAM/SPF's bottom-line payoff is the time and money you save by keeping your present system. You also reap the continuing benefits of a more cost-efficient data center.

Increased programmer productivity

SPF is the most easily understood and widely used interactive programming tool available. However, the high TSO overhead it requires diminishes SPF's benefits.

Running SPF under VAM frees resources, provides faster terminal response time, and translates directly into getting more work done.

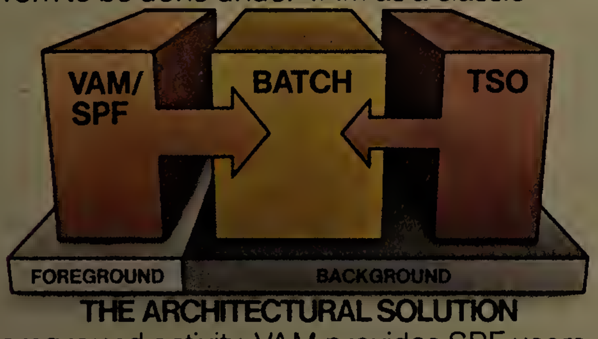
Not only do your applications programmers take up less of the system, but VAM/SPF gives the systems programmers more of TSO when they need it.

Better overall system response

Because up to 35 SPF users fit into a single VAM address space, you'll have more TSO resources ready to respond without usurping the rest of the system. All your batch and on-line jobs can run faster.

VAM/SPF is the architectural solution

Boole & Babbage has taken IBM's TSO and turned it into the ideal timesharing system with the classic foreground/background approach. By forcing the SPF edit-and-submit work to be done under VAM as a classic foreground activity, VAM provides SPF users with truly interactive response time. Background activities such as compiles and on-line testing remain under TSO.



THE ARCHITECTURAL SOLUTION

Install VAM/SPF today, start running it tomorrow

VAM requires no programmer re-training and is transparent to the SPF user. And VAM is installed using standard SMP procedures.

Get the full story from a VAM/SPF user

VAM is producing bottom-line savings today at data centers across North America. Contact Boole & Babbage for more information and a copy of the Performance Comparison of VAM/SPF vs. TSO/SPF. Call 800-538-1893 TOLL FREE (In California 408-735-9550) or write us at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale CA 94086.

Boole & Babbage

Harder Working Software

Tell me more about the Harder Working Software!

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City________ State______ Zip______

Phone (_____)__________

CW 5/18

Industry Caught Up in Avoiding Change

(Continued from Page 43)

managers and DP coordinators.

Several of our clients are able to replace the programmer/operator/manager who earns $25,000 to $35,000 per year with a $15,000 to $20,000 coordinator using turnkey systems. Systems like IBM's System/34 and System/38, Sperry Univac's System 80 and others are making this sort of change a reality.

There is reason to believe that the same thing will happen in larger organizations on the software development level.

The effects on DP managers will be profound.

Most managers' rewards increase as the number of people and the level of skill and experience of those people increases. A potential change reducing the size of the DP organization and replacing programmers with paraprofessionals is threatening to even the most company-oriented individuals.

Management career path changes and motivation programs are necessary to create an environment conducive to change. Compensation plans based upon cost reduction and service improvement rather than budget size are one possibility.

Programs to educate DP management in the emerging tools and methods, to train them in dealing with paraprofessionals as well as professional work groups and to orient them toward changing corporate goals will be necessary.

DP managers must become change agents in their organizations, leading the staff in adopting new tools and methods.

As anyone who has implemented an application system knows, a new system is doomed to failure without the support and leadership of user management. In this case, the user is the software development organization and the system is the software development methodology.

DP managers have commonly worked under the pressures of tight budgets and schedules (often self-imposed, but nonetheless difficult to deal with). This has led to a reactive mode of operation. Little or no time has been available for reflection, research and orderly change.

Orderly change requires time and effort. If there is to be improved productivity, service and system quality, there must be a commitment by corporate management that provides support resources and motivation for change.

Effect on Programmers

Programmers are the key people in software development, the princes and princesses of the industry. The effect of impending changes on programmers can be as significant as the effect on typesetters of the linotype's introduction.

Application programmers will be affected in two aspects: the nature of their work and career paths and salary levels.

Program generators and the use of program and system models (skeletons) will eliminate a significant amount of coding in procedural languages and will minimize program and system design requirements.

This is significant in that presently, procedural language coding and related debugging is programmers' primary activity. Further, system and program design activities are among the most intellectually demanding and important tasks in software development.

The level of training and experience required for effective use of program generators is far less than that required for procedural language coding. A bright high school graduate given clear specifications, a few weeks of training and a reasonable level of supervision should be able to "program" most applications.

The changes in work methods and skill levels will be felt in the salaries and career opportunities for programmers.

The need for systems analysts and senior programmers to prepare detailed user-level specifications will remain and probably grow. Understanding of user business needs, the capabilities of automated tools and the ability to describe information clearly in a well-structured manner will become increasingly valuable.

The ability to supervise and direct the software generation effort will also remain vital.

The successful software development organization will create a career path that permits organic growth into analytical and project management positions by the people working on the system generation tasks.

There are two somewhat contradictory responsibilities on the part of organizations employing programmers:

- The responsibility to reduce costs, improve productivity and improve the quality of the computer systems in use.
- The need to provide a smooth, people-oriented transition.

The process of fulfilling these responsibilities begins with corporate-level research into new methods and the definition of a set of goals — a corporate management wish list. The process of re-educating and motivating DP professionals must begin with the results of this research.

Pitagorsky is president of the consulting firm People and Solutions, Inc., based in New York.

Did you get your work out on time this month?

You can depend on NCR's new minicomputer-controlled 5330 COM System to get your work out on time. In fact, it's the most reliable COM system ever developed. And its powerful new features give you the highest throughput available.

New camera system — fastest, most precise on the market.
New faster film processor — quickest delivery of high quality fiche.
New electronics — state-of-the-art microprocessor technology.
New operator interface — easiest job control of any COM system.

You can easily integrate the 5330 into your total information system. With its modular design and NCR's Migration Path Engineering, the system can grow as you do. And it's field upgradable.

For a free brochure about the new 5330 and how it will get your work out on time, call us toll-free 1-800-543-8130 (in Ohio 1-800-762-6517) and ask for Operator 5. We'll drop your copy in the mail today.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

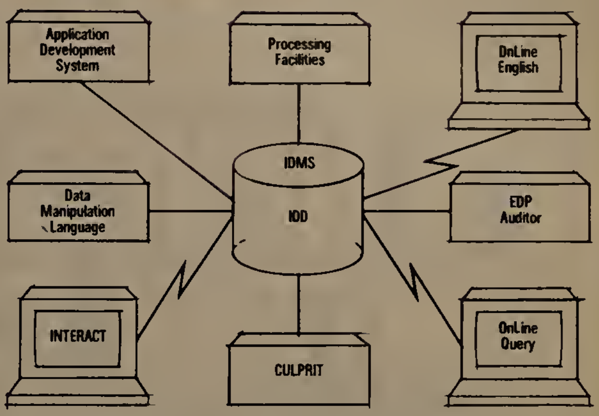
There are 6 key factors for success in database systems. One of them is ...

SECURITY FOR THE FUTURE

With the Cullinane family of systems, your investment in applications programs is protected against any changes in IBM hardware or software. IDMS, the completely integrated database management system, is written in such a way as to make it virtually impossible for IBM to make any practical move that would make IDMS-based applications obsolete. In addition, Cullinane's contracts with users state that we have the obligation to keep each user current with new IBM developments. We have always done this and will continue to do it in the future.

You want the confidence of knowing that your IDMS applications can be audited—either by your own organization or your audit firm. Since we are a world leader in both database systems and EDP audit technology, and offer user-oriented software, including a library of audit routines especially tailored to the IDMS on-line environment, you can be sure of complete security. And . . . IDMS is the only DBMS to offer this degree of protection.

Attend a free seminar on IDMS, the dictionary-driven DBMS which meets the six key factors for success in database systems.



C Database Systems

Free Seminars

Learn about the other 5 key factors for success in database systems. Attend a free management seminar on IDMS and the complete family of software systems from Cullinane.

Dates and Cities

MAY
26 Pittsburgh, PA
26 Richmond, VA
26 St. Louis, MO
28 Albuquerque, NM
28 Cleveland, OH
28 Montpelier, VT
JUNE
2 Chicago, IL
2 Des Moines, IA
2 Indianapolis, IN
2 Newport Beach, CA
3 Green Bay, WI
3 New Orleans, LA
4 Oklahoma City, OK
9 Atlantic City, NJ
9 Columbus, OH
9 Toronto, ONT
10 Poughkeepsie, NY
10 Winston-Salem, NC
11 Phoenix, AZ
11 Seattle, WA
11 Stamford, CT
16 Detroit, MI
16 Las Vegas, NV
16 New York, NY
16 Springfield, IL
18 Boston, MA
18 Halifax, NS
18 Minneapolis, MN
18 Piscataway, NJ
18 San Francisco, CA
23 Baltimore, MD
23 White Plains, NY
24 Washington, DC
25 Honolulu, HI
25 Providence, RI
25 Richmond, VA
JULY
30 New York, NY

Database: Cullinane

☐ I'd like to attend your seminar on ____________

in ____________

☐ I can't attend a seminar, but please send me your brochure IDMS, the Dictionary-Driven DBMS That Meets the Six Key Factors for Success in Database Systems.

Name/Title ____________

Name/Title ____________

Company/Department ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone (   ) ____________

My computer is ____________

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Phone (617) 329-7700

CW/5-18

A Taste of the Big Apple Show

(Continued from Page 43)

board entries with voice. The demonstration was astounding. Sets of 40-word vocabularies were dynamically generated and subsequently used, in a voice-driven mode, during execution of programs normally requiring input via the terminal's keyboard.

The vocabulary must be associated with a particular voice whose signature or template is established by repeating each desired word four successive times to the VET/2 preprocessor. Once the word patterns are "learned" by the system, the user can speak to the computer, employing this vocabulary whenever external keyboard prompts or commands are solicited.

The technology works and the system is a beautiful example of bringing digital computer software and hardware together to solve a difficult and intriguing analog problem. Now, one only needs the proper application in order to exploit this facility.

Which brings us to one more significant hardware advance in the area of communications. Nestar Systems, Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., offers the Cluster/One network, which allows up to 65 connected devices to talk to each other, be they computers or peripherals. The architectural approach of this networking system is termed "Ethernet-like," where local serial loops can be combined with daisy-chain branches. This ensures that no single device failure can bring down the entire system, as would be the case with star-type configurations or shared resource systems that multiplex use of a single CPU or commonly accessed storage facilities.

Pure software offerings were also much in evidence, ranging from languages to accounting applications to microprocessor-sized data management systems that can compete with offerings on mainframes.

The software is distinguished for its user-friendly attributes as well as its interactive, screen-driven form. In this sense, software for the microprocessor is far advanced over software now available for the mainframe and many minicomputers. Many of the software vendors depend, however, upon the existence of the Softcard feature in order to be able to run their programs on the Apple. This is the case for Micro Focus, present at the Expo and offering its CIS Cobol, certified by the General Services Administration, together with its Forms facility. These allow the creation of an interactive application "in 20 minutes."

Another vendor, Retail Sciences, Inc. of Atlanta, also offered through Softcard its six-package business DP set, called Peachtree Software, as well as its newly acquired word processing package, Magic Wand. This vendor, along with Apple itself, is only one of many offering general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, inventory and mailing list packages.

Native Mode Tools

But there also is independently supplied software operating in the native mode on the Apple. A good example is DB Master of Stoneware Micro Computer Products of San Rafael, Calif. This program is a nicely done data management system.

With more than 1,000 systems now in use, the producers have had sufficient feedback to lead to a significant new release that will enhance the capability even further.

Priced at $229, the new Release 3.0 will be an attractive piece of software in the category of application generators, so popular at present with respect to the larger computers.

The folks who brought us Visicalc also announced new products. They included Visiplot, Visitrend, Visidex and Visiterm in addition to a newer Visicalc 16-sector version. This suite of software will facilitate graphics, statistical forecasting and "index card" operations and provide data communications.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

IT'S NEVER BEEN TOUGHER TO CONTROL COMPUTING COSTS

MARTIN MARIETTA GIVES YOU ECONOMIES OF SCALE

Stop and take a look at your computing costs. Overall systems and software expenses have risen sharply. Salaries for qualified DP people are skyrocketing.

The only way to really keep ahead of rising computing costs these days is for you to get more from each computing dollar. That's precisely the idea behind our Remote Computing Services.

With Martin Marietta Data Systems, you keep pace with your DP needs, while avoiding long-term capital commitments for hardware or software that you may soon outgrow. We give you access to large-scale IBM and CDC computers, state-of-the-art systems and applications software, and top DP specialists. But you pay only for the exact resources, priority of service, and software environment that meets your immediate needs. In fact, the economies of scale of our remote computing services can be your most economical computing alternative...anywhere.

Most important, you get help when you need it. To cover peak demands. To prepare you for a conversion. To accommodate your growth at whatever rate you desire. Martin Marietta Data Systems extends your resources, without overextending your budget.

Your first step to more manageable computing costs can be as simple as calling one of 20 Martin Marietta Data Systems' offices across the U.S.A. Or contact Marketing Services, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 6301 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, Maryland 20770, (301) 345-0100.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
YOU CAN GET MORE FROM COMPUTING

Random Notes

'IMCS' Versions Available For Basic Plus 2, VAX Basic

CINCINNATI — Interactive Information Systems, Inc. has announced the release of two versions of its Interactive Manufacturing Control System (IMCS) for Basic Plus 2 and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX Basic users with RMS.

The releases were designed to utilize the DEC-supported layered products line of systems software and utilities. IMCS is priced at $89,500, the firm said from 10 Knollcrest Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45237.

Payroll Package Offered For DEC PDP-11 System

ST. CLOUD, Minn. — Paymate, a payroll package for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 systems, is being offered by Computer Concepts & Services, Inc., a software firm.

Paymate features multidivisional and multicompany processing; user-defined pay and deduction reporting; fiscal, calendar and quarterly data accumulated; and tax table directly maintainable by user.

Paymate costs $2,750 from Computer Concepts and Services, at Metro 221-0239, Box 1082, St. Cloud, Minn. 56302.

Package Aids User Training On PDP-11, VAX Systems

BEDFORD, Mass. — Clyde Digital Systems has announced a software package for interactive new-user training and trouble-call support for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11 systems.

The package allows users at remote keyboards to call for a support manager's aid should a new application fail, the vendor said.

It costs $595, through P.O. Box 348, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

'Finar' Version 5.05 Runs With Basic Plus, Plus 2

DENVER — Version 5.05 of Finar, a financial analysis and reporting language that operates on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and VAX-11/780 computers, was announced here by Finar Systems, Ltd.

The Basic Plus version of Release 5.05 of Finar costs $20,000 for an initial license and an additional $2,000 for maintenance. The Basic Plus 2 version is priced at $25,000, with $2,500 for maintenance.

A Level 5 version for the VAX system can be licensed for $29,000, with $2,900 maintenance from Suite 2-300, 6,000 E. Evans St., Denver, Colo. 80222.

Plan Outlines 14 Tips On Package Installation

By Bill Sims

Special to CW

The following 14-point plan is essentially a set of tips that will help the DP manager facing the installation of a software package increase his chances of success. These tips are essentially traditional in nature and aimed primarily at projects that range from three months to two years in duration and involve individuals from various organizational areas.

1. The business plan. The formation of a definite business plan is highly recommended in order to ensure goal consistency between the DP department and end-user areas. This overall corporate plan should be formalized before selecting any software package.

2. Software selection. A good general approach will include a procedure that provides qualitative and quantitive items for measuring product alternatives against specific business needs. Programming language, documentation level, education offered by the vendor, package maintenance and product warranty should be evaluated during the selection process.

3. The vendor contract. Remember that "all things are negotiable." Select the items most important to your installation and determine what you are willing to give up, if necessary, in order to get them. It is also advisable that the attorney who reviews the document be someone who is familiar with computer-related contracts and terminology.

4. Task planning. Establish a list of all activities required to complete the project. For the first six months of the project it is advisable to break these tasks into one-week segments.

5. Task estimating. DP technicians have a tendency to dramatically underestimate the elapsed time required to complete a task. Thus, it is advisable to have each task independently reviewed by more than one person. If there are significant discrepancies among the submitted estimates, some discussion will be necessary in order to generate a realistic estimate for each task.

6. Package integrity. A copy of the software system as it is originally received from the vendor should be kept as the base system for the installation. Changes and enhancements should be made via updates that are applied to the base system each time a program is compiled. This allows thorough testing of the base system minus in-house modifications. It also means that vendor-provided updates can be tested before applying the in-house modifications.

7. Package modification procedures. It is recommended that a steering committee of senior company officers be established to review all system modification requests when the project is large enough to warrant it. This group has an overall perspective that may result in modifying company procedures or policies rather than changing the system.

Purchasing and installing software packages is a process fraught with pitfalls for the information systems manager. Based on 16 years of DP and management experience, Sims has a set of suggestions that may be useful.

8. Package modification documentation. Any change affecting any module requires formal documentation. However, it can be kept as simple as allotting a file folder containing all comments, memos and other written documentation to each program.

9. Project monitoring. Projects should be monitored on a routine basis via status reports from all people with task assignments. These forms provide formal feedback that can be summarized for reports to top management on an exception basis and management can react to this feedback by supplying or shifting resources to meet changing requirements.

10. What to monitor. Ask for three items of information to monitor each task. What percent of the task has been completed? How many man-hours have been expended on the task during the current reporting period? Are you still able to meet your target date? Reviewing these results should include examining the relationship between the three answers. In other words, a 10-day task that is 50% complete should have required approximately five days of effort.

11. Intermediate target dates. It is extremely important that intermediate target

(Continued on Page 51)

MSM for Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

The MULTIPLE SYSTEMS MANAGER

Transparently Manages Shared TAPE and DISK Mounts

- **MSM** automatically controls **TAPE ALLOCATIONS** among your systems. MSM also works for **SHARED MOUNTABLE DISKS.**
- **Allows more EFFICIENT TAPE DRIVE UTILIZATION.** Your tape drives will be treated as a single combined pool, rather than several smaller ones. This will have a tendency to reduce overall tape drive requirements.
- **Alleviates confusing operator burdens.** Without MSM, operators must manually coordinate device usage among the various systems.
- **ELIMINATES COSLY JOB RE-RUNS** due to inadvertent multi-system tape allocations.
- Provides a **SINGLE-SYSTEM IMAGE** with respect to device allocations.
- **MSM is COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE** with the standard operating system allocation philosophy. MSM simply extends it to cover all systems in your complex.
- **MSM is the ONLY TRANSPARENT APPROACH** to handling SHARED TAPE and SHARED DISK allocation.
- **MSM now runs with MVS, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT.**
- **New SOFTSWAP feature** allows MSM to reduce the scope of allocation "blockage" when a DDR tape SWAP occurs.
- MSM can be installed in **10 MINUTES** — NO IPL is required.
- Requires **NO SYSTEM MODIFICATION** whatsoever.
- Additional overhead caused by MSM is INSIGNIFICANT.
- MSM is now being used in well over 100 installations throughout the world.

ALLEN SERVICES CORP.
Software Dept 212 W. National Rd.
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll-Free: 800-543-7583 x 203
(in OH: 513-890-1200)

Prevent "Wild Cards" In Your Data With.....

SUPER-MSI Multiple Systems Integrity Facility

Shared DASD Users:

Consider - SUPER MSI...

- **PROTECTS YOUR DATA INTEGRITY** by preventing simultaneous destructive updates by jobs in different systems.
- **Eliminates RESERVE Lock-outs** (both performance Lock-Outs and "deadly embrace").
- **DOES NOT SACRIFICE RELIABILITY** as do other approaches to the problem.
- **Now has extended VSAM Dataset Integrity** to specifically handle the internal VSAM Dataset SHR options.
- Informs Operatnrs and or TSO users (as appropriate) about the precise task (job, TSO user, etc.) causing dataset conflicts.
- **Provides powerful operator commands** to Control and Monitor performance and activity.
- Is **TRANSPARENT** to users, and almnst transparent to operators
- **Is Independent of system environment**— for example, it works equally well with MVS, MVS-SE, SVS, MVT, VS1, MFT, HASP, ASP, JES2, JES3, etc.
- Can be installed in **10 minutes** without an IPL and with **NO SYSTEM CHANGES** whatsoever.
- MSI is already being used in well over 400 installations throughout the world.

ALLEN SERVICES
CORPORATION
212 W National Rd.
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll-Free 800-543-7583
(in OH: 513-890-1200)

GCD™
Global Console Director

The Global Console Director is an extremely flexible tool. It allows (selected message streams from different systems to be logically "blended" to create a **unified system image** to whatever degree desired). In a slightly different vein, GCD allows **any** console on any system to be logically attached concurrently (and perhaps in different ways) to any set of systems in your complex!

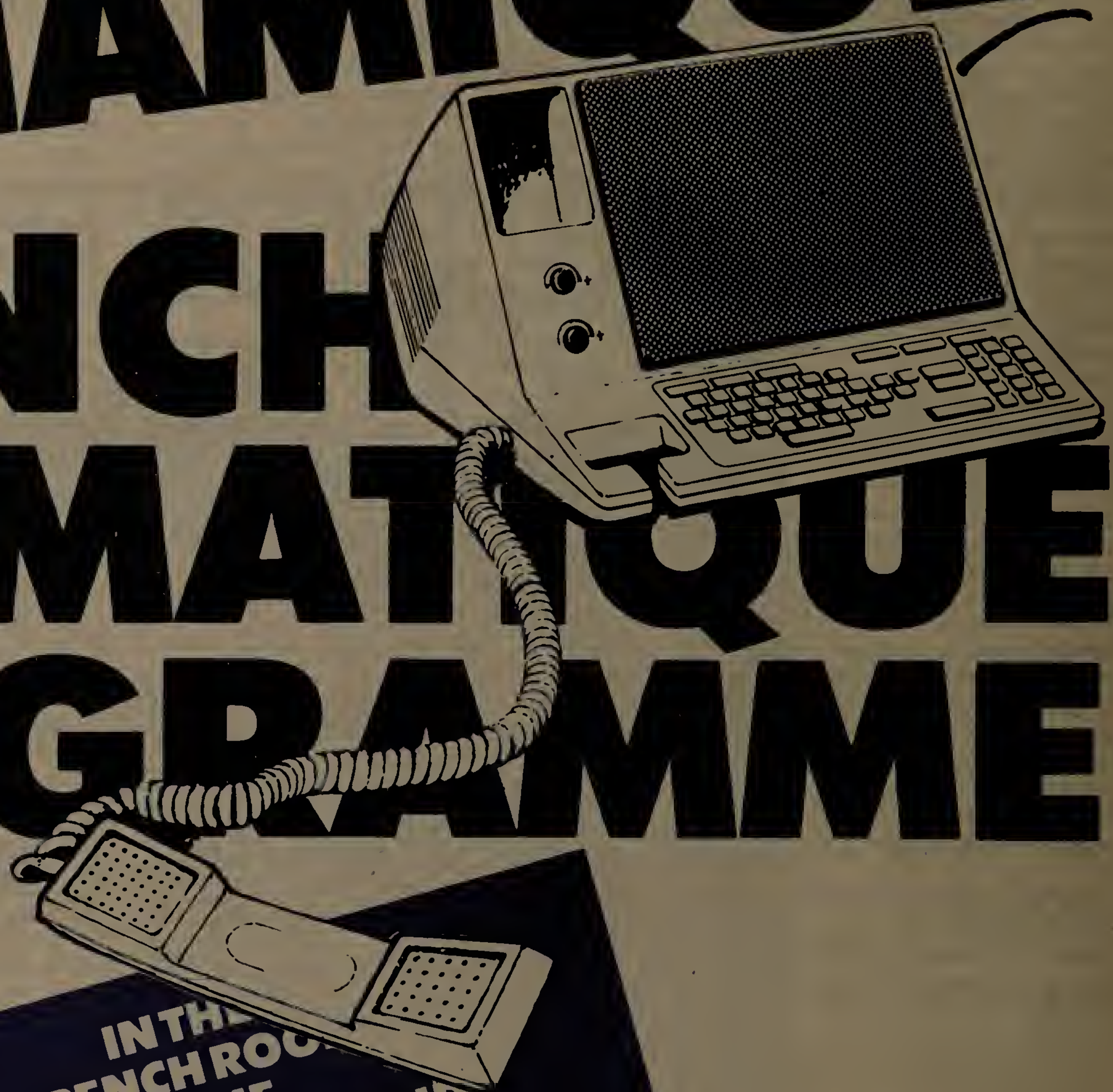
GCD allows commands entered from any console to be directed and processed anywhere in the complex; in this respect, all consoles are effectively linked to all systems. In almost every aspect, GCD is philosophically and operationally compatible with the standard system console support.

GCD can improve overall throughput by simplifying operations. By allowing several physical consoles to be logically merged, excess devices can be eliminated for immediate savings, or deployed elsewhere to strategic advantage.

GCD is absolutely transparent to your users, and aside from major simplifications, nearly transparent to operations.

ALLEN SERVICES CORPORATION
Software Dept. 212 W. National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
Toll Free: 800-543-7583 x203
(in OH: 513-890 1200)

THE "DYNAMIQUE" FRENCH TELEMATIQUE PROGRAMME



IN TH
FRENCH RO
AT THE
INTELMATIQUE STAND
Teletel Videotex, Electronic Directory,
Smart Card (Chip-in Card), Editing Terminal,
and other new developments.
VIDEOTEX '81, MAY 20-22, TORONTO
I.C.A. '81, JUNE 2-4, WASHINGTON

Telematique – this multi-product programme being developed in France is the most advanced and cohesive project of its kind today.

A brief summary of the individual services now being implemented includes:

Teletel Videotex, Electronic directory System, Smart Card Technology, Telewriting, Antiope Teletext, Low Cost Terminals, Mass Facsimile, Audiographics, Teleconferencing.

With a carefully coordinated R & D. programme ensuring technical compatibility and common standards, this family of products maximises the key users benefits of:

Low Cost and Ease of Use.

This technology and know-how is now available internationally through Intelmatique – the promotional arm of the French Telecommunications Administration.

If your organization is interested in these new vistas created by the convergence of computers and telecommunications, contact:

Intelmatique
FRANCE

THE ORGANIZATION FOR THE INTERNATIONAL PROMOTION OF TELEMATIQUE
98, rue de Sèvres 75007 PARIS. Tél. : (33) 1 306.16.36, Télex 203185 TELEMAT. F.

Eliminates In-House Expense

Service Targets Credit Bureaus

GREENWICH, Conn. — A computer service offered by The Service Bureau Co. (SBC), a subsidiary of Control Data Corp. here, reportedly will give credit bureaus many of the functions and capabilities of their own computer system without the expense of going in-house.

Known as the Focus Intelligent Control Unit (ICU), the service consists of a CPU with a combination of CRT terminals and high-speed printers. It is used with an on-line, real-time processing system at SBC's center in Campbell, Calif.

The system provides for on-line processing of share and loan transactions and includes on-line inquiry displays, member-account history and general ledger. There also is a capability for report printing at the credit union.

Some of the features of Focus ICU include new on-line terminals; utilization of the workstation concept, which allows each teller to operate an individual CRT while sharing printer capabilities; expanded teller accounting with up to four separate accounting totals per CRT; cash drawer accounting by teller; consolidated audit trail; and increased password security.

Software maintenance will be provided by SBC's Campbell facility. Enhancements or revisions to programs will be delivered to the credit union via a telecommunications network.

The Focus ICU is priced between $45,000 and $50,000, from 500 W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

Free Brochures

- A brochure explaining how to buy and use remote computing services (RCS) is now available from Martin Marietta Data Systems. Data security, cost control, what to look for in a vendor and how to make the most effective use of RCS are some of the topics covered in the booklet. Copies are available from the vendor at 1601 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, Md. 20770.
- An eight-page executive summary of the Info-Dyne, Inc. study on "Computer-Based Financial Analysis, Modeling and Business Planning — Languages and Packages" can be obtained from the vendor at 1700 W. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.
- A free microcomputer software catalog has recently been compiled for engineers and surveyors, with listings of pertinent programs and applications. The text is available from Microcomp through P.O. Box 965, Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

Tips Aid Planners

(Continued from Page 49)

dates be met and that the first week of project implementation is considered equal in importance to the last.

Never accept the statement, "I know I'm behind now but it's a long project and I'll make it up before we can finish." Falling behind the schedule at the beginning of the project usually means additional resources required later.

12. The "cold feet" syndrome. As the implementation date draws near fight against the temptation to define the reasons why the due date can't be met. Instead, spend that time to determine what is required to ensure that the project is completed on schedule.

13. In-house expertise. Staff members should make a definite effort to develop product expertise and familiarity. Despite warranties, it can be difficult or impossible for the vendor to provide help at 2 a.m., particularly if his office is in a remote location.

14. Post-implementation. It is a sad fact that most conversions would never take place if the DP manager waited until his organization was ready for them. This implies that there will be a list of "clean-up" items after the conversion and implementation is accomplished. Attend to these items immediately and don't allow staff efforts to slack-off until all of them have been completed.

Sims is president of Sharing Information Management Service, a Sioux Falls, S.D., consulting firm that specializes in providing information to the life insurance industry.

Documentation System Backs Operations

ATLANTA — Leland Computer Services, Inc. has introduced the Automatic Documentation System (ADS), comprised of four facilities that interpret a job's Job Control Language (JCL) and optional input to produce a standardized set of operations documentation.

ADS also includes a JCL management facility, including standards enforcement; an on-line interaction with systems programmers, application programmers and operators; and a series of resource management and audit reports.

There is a disaster recovery backup of an installation's operations documentation. ADS operates in both batch and on-line modes (TSO is optional) against total systems or single programs in IBM or equivalent OS/VS1, OS/SVS or OS/MVS environments.

ADS can be licensed on a permanent basis for $12,000 from 669 West Paces Ferry Road, Atlanta, Ga. 30327.

The Right Combination

Unlock those tough conversion problems with Dataware's proven combination of software and services.

SPS/1400/1410 AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL

The industry's most successful translator will eliminate the burdens of emulation and costly maintenance of second generation language.

For more information please call or write today!
The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722
TELEX 91519

TONE
NOW
ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS
FOR CUSTOMERS

REQUIREMENTS:

VS1 users in need of TSO capabilities

MVS users in need of enhanced TSO

TONE and TSO users in need of enhanced full screen editing

TONE, TSO, CICS and ROSCOE users in need of capabilities well beyond the standard output processor.

PROGRAMS AVAILABLE ARE:

TONE 3, TONE 4, FSM, FSO

APPLY DIRECTLY TO:

TONE
Software Corp
1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

TSO USERS!
THE
Applied Software
TSO/SUPERSET-UTILITIES
IS THE
BEST ALTERNATIVE
TO IBM

Compare:	Applied Software's TSO/Superset Utilities	IBM'S TSO Data Data Utilities
Cost	$130/Installation	$144/CPU
Software Support	Class "A"	Class "C"
Full-Screen Support	Yes	No
132 Column CRT Support	Yes	No
LISTJES Command (SYSOUT Previewer)	Yes	No
TSOSORT Command	Yes	No
JTIP Interface	Yes	No
Fast Merge	Yes	No

WRITE OR CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE AND TECHNICAL COMPARISON
Applied Software, Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818
OVER 300 TSO CUSTOMERS WORLD WIDE

IF YOU'RE NOT BUYING
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES FROM US

YOU'RE SPENDING
TOO MUCH!

VM/CMS TSO/SPF WYLBUR
MVS CICS APL
ELECTRONIC MAIL

NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK AND SUPPORT

PLEASE CALL
(800) 538-1890
IN CALIFORNIA (408) 738-4300

COMPUTER USAGE COMPANY

Runs Under Gcos

Level 6, DPS 6 Get Screen Editor

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A cursor-driven screen editor and formatter has been developed by California Software Products, Inc. (CSPI) to run on the Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 and DPS 6 computer systems.

The software package, called Theodore/Format, runs under the Gcos Mod 400 Version 2.0 and Mod 600 operating system, according to a vendor spokesman.

Theodore/Format is reportedly reentrant and sharable. The screen editor/formatter can be used with Honeywell's VIP 7200 and VIP 7800 terminals and the IBM 3101 terminal. Theodore/Format can be configured for other terminals, the vendor said.

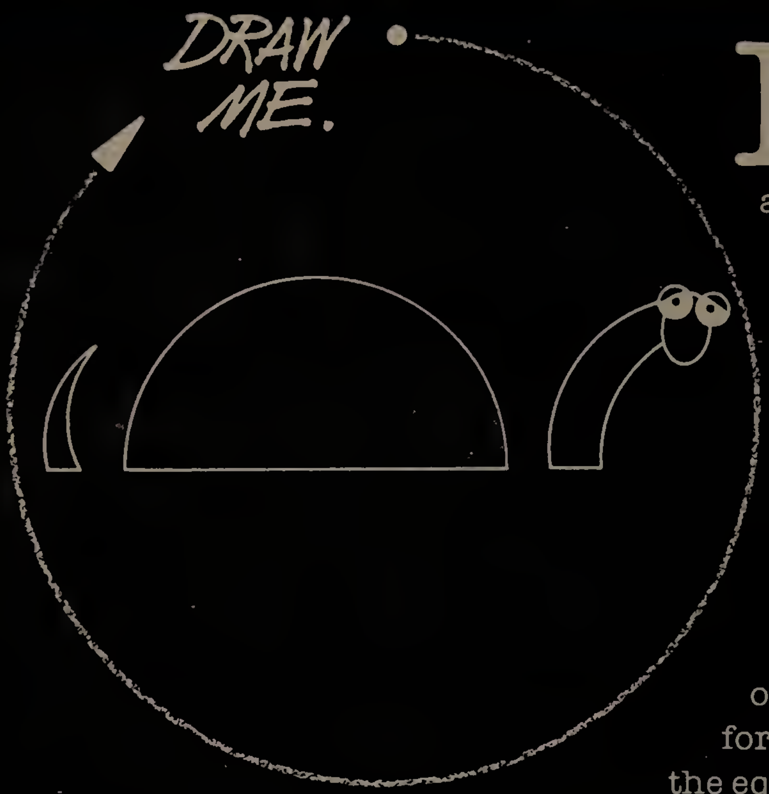
The video screen displays a 23-line window into the file being edited, with the 24th line being used for status, help information and error messages, the vendor said.

As new text is typed in or existing text is edited, the changes affect the contents of the window. Theodore/Format can be used to edit documents, programs and data files, the vendor said.

It uses a direct-access work file and is written in ISO Standard CSPI Pascal.

Theodore/Format is available in binary form only for a license fee of $5,000/CPU.

Software product support costs $600/year and the user manual, $10, from Suite 300, 525 N. Cabrillo Park Drive, Santa Ana, Calif. 92701.



ELECTRONIC LASER PRINTING is one of the marvels of our era. But the software that accompanied the hardware has proven to be something less than marvelous.

Our company discovered that as soon as we installed our first 9700. We process millions of pages of complex tax returns for the nation's leading accounting firms. They demand razor-sharp accuracy, uncompromised printed quality, and blazing speed.

When it took our experts a week of trial-and-error to compose just one form on the laser printer, we knew that the equipment was space age, but the programming method was cumbersome and slow. Like a dinosaur.

Now it's extinct. Our electronic laser printers are programmed with the speed of a host-based system, using a new language.

We call it S'PRINTER.

S'PRINTER doesn't require a programmer to compile the data.

S'PRINTER doesn't tie up the 9700 mainframe just to program a job.

Our efficient new language features:

- Fast, simple commands. (Suited for lesser skilled personnel.)
- A full complement of streamlined forms commands. (A digitized font and logo modification system provides a great variety of sizes and styles — instantly.)
- Powerful graphics capabilities without pasteup! (Circles, parallelograms, graphs, grids, free forms, embedding...)
- Fast, easy alterations and updating. (Relocatable coordinates allow changes without measurements or respecification of current line coordinates.)

This new programming technology has enhanced our laser printing production by 500%. It is as marvelous as our 9700s.

But we didn't buy S'PRINTER — we designed it. For our toughest customer: us. If you use electronic laser printing to produce volumes of forms, technical manuals, coupons, handbooks, policies or other documents, now S'PRINTER is ready for you.

Call today...for a demonstration that will run circles around the dinosaur.

S'PRINTER
Electronic laser printing — brought up to speed.

Running ahead

By Computer Language Research 214/934-7681

A

Attn: Jan Lea, Manager
Computer Language Research
P.O. Box 40070
Dallas, Texas 75240

I want state-of-the-art efficiency from my electronic laser printer.

Tell me more about S'PRINTER.

NAME ____________________
TITLE ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
____________________ ZIP __________
TELEPHONE ____________________

'Rabbit-1' Updated

WEST PALM BEACH, Fla. — Raxco, Inc. unveiled Version 3.0 of Rabbit-1, its resource accounting and billing system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS users.

Major improvements include a new menu selection approach, more efficient processing and several options, the vendor said. The Menu enables the user to select from more than 10 categories of transactions to be affected.

Rabbit-1 options include a user budget system, program accounting system, communications post accounting system, project code accounting system, disk accounting system and report generator.

Rabbit-1 is written in Fortran IV and runs in VAX native mode. Rabbit-1 base price is $2,495. Options are available for $250 each. Rentals are $99/mo and $12.50/mo respectively.

The vendor is located at 3336 N. Flagler Drive, West Palm Beach, Fla. 33407.

Whelan Offers Mailing Lists For Series/1

SPRING HOUSE, Pa. — Whelan Associates, Inc. has announced a package for the IBM Series/1 processor that maintains a prospect mailing list.

Written in EDL, the package can be used by direct-mail firms, manufacturers, clubs and nonprofit organizations, the vendor said.

Features include both printing and inquiry of the mailing list on an entire or selective basis.

The package costs $3,000 from the firm at Gwynedd Plaza, A/E Center, P.O. Box 650, Spring House, Pa. 19477.

Package Handles Inventory Control

SIOUX FALLS, S.D. — A fixed-asset subledger and inventory control system with full documentation is available from Sharing Information Management Service.

The package features complete audit trail, inventory control reporting, subledger control and reconciliation.

The system carries a one-time lease fee of $2,500 from Sharing Information Management Service, 1609 E. 49 St., Sioux Falls, S.D. 57103.

Correction

The DL/1 data base generator that is part of Synergetics Corp.'s DOS Pro/Test [CW, April 20] is available separately for $8,400.

FREEDOM FOR DISTRIBUTED NETWORKS.

Shown above are Burroughs 4 to 6 processor and 5 to 8 processor CP 9500 models with Burroughs terminals and printers for banking, manufacturing, hospital, and general purpose use.

Freedom for network design.

Whatever your present equipment, Burroughs new CP 9500 fits in. Powerful communications processors and data comm software allow the CP 9500 to interface with IBM's SNA and bisynchronous networks, as well as with Burroughs and other host systems and terminals, and with public networks using X.25 for complete networking flexibility.

Freedom for capacity planning.

Burroughs CP 9500s offer four to eight independent processors to meet your particular needs.

Their unique multi-processor design lets applications, file management and data comm proceed simultaneously, while the CP 9500 Master Control processor allocates resources to changing work loads and reassigns jobs as processing continues.

Freedom for easy growth.

With the CP 9500, you can add processors, memory, terminals and peripherals as requirements grow — without changing a single application program. You gain access to Burroughs proven systems and applications software, recognized for ease of use and productivity. You can add new network functions or applications at any time while protecting your programming investment.

Burroughs CP 9500 systems start at under $25,000 — a small price to pay for real freedom of choice!

For information call Burroughs local office or toll free in the continental U.S. 800-521-4866. In Michigan, 800-482-2402. Or write to Burroughs Corporation, Dept. CW-8, Burroughs Place, Detroit, MI 48232.

Burroughs

Mainframe power.

Announcing the
HP 3000 Series 44.

Our newest, most powerful computer supports everything in the photograph, including the new HP 2680 Laser Printing System. And you can take delivery on the computer in just 12-16 weeks.

Small system price.

The new HP 3000 Series 44 extends our computer family's performance range dramatically. For a system price starting at just $115,000.*

It has the power to handle 4 megabytes of memory, 1.9 billion characters of on-line disc storage, up to 96 terminals, 4 line printers, 7 synchronous datacomm lines and 8 mag tapes.

In five minutes, on-line users can access an IMAGE data base 1,560 times to enter or update orders. At the same time, the computer will respond to 51 inquiries into the data base, and generate formatted reports for all of them, with subtotals and totals. In the background, it can compile a 1200-line COBOL program 1.5 times. And read, sort and report a 9,000-record file twice. It will do all this while giving each on-line user a response in an average of 1.5 seconds!**

Six years of compatible software.

The Series 44 continues the HP 3000 tradition of compatibility. So it will run the software developed for earlier models. Or for smaller members of the current family.

And if you have a Series 30, 33 or III, you can get Series 44 performance and power by exchanging system processor units.

It also has all those other HP 3000 features—including IMAGE data base management and forms management—that make our computer family so easy to use and program. And we've given it an enhanced operating system, MPE IV, to manage the increased memory and discs even more efficiently than previous versions.

What's more, we made the Series 44 so reliable and supportable that you can get it with an extraordinary service guarantee.

Introducing Guaranteed Uptime Service.

This is a new maintenance agreement covering the processor and two discs. It guarantees 99% uptime over any three-month period or our service on these critical components is free for the next month.***

For more information about the powerful Series 44 and its remarkable service guarantee, call your local HP sales office. Or write Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Bond, Dept. 391, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

---

*U.S. domestic price includes 1Mb System Processor Unit, 50Mb disc, 1600 bpi tape and CRT console.

**Series 44 and 4Mb memory, 3-120Mb disc drives, 1- 1600bpi tape drive, 1- 400LPM printer, 24 terminals (terminal activity simulated by HP TEPE program).

***Initially available in the U.S. only.

47102HPG67

Videotape Course Covers Software Engineering

FORT COLLINS, Colo. — A videotape software engineering course designed for those involved in the development or maintenance of software products is available from Colorado State University.

The software engineering course, 20 half-hour tapes, covers modern techniques of software analysis, design, coding, testing and maintenance while emphasizing the tools and notations that are useful on software design projects and application areas, the school said.

"Software Engineering" is priced at $5,355 or can be leased for $1,340 from Colorado State University, Engineering Renewal and Growth, Christman Field, Building 1000, Fort Collins, Colo. 80523.

For 'Data Center Starcom' Users

NCR Adds Printing Capability

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. announced that retailers using its Data Center Starcom software will now be able to print daily business reports on site, drawing on information they have stored in Data Center computer systems.

With the Remote Printing Module, users have the option of producing hard-copy daily operation reports using an NCR matrix printer located on site. A full range of accounts payable and sales analysis reports together with a general ledger listing can be printed on request, the vendor claimed.

The Remote Printing Module is priced at $5,075 for the printer and communications interface with a one-time installation charge of $125 to present users of the company's accounts payable software packages from NCR Corp., Dayton, Ohio 45479.

Modcomp Adds Viewdata To Classic Mini

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (Modcomp) announced the availability of a software package that it claims can be combined with its Modcomp Classic minicomputer hardware to form a viewdata system.

Viewmax will run on Modcomp Classic under the vendor's Max IV operating system. A range of configurations up to 256 ports reportedly are available.

Viewmax software is available separately, priced from $40,000 to $60,000. Packaged in a complete system, it is priced from $120,000 with 16 ports to $250,000 for a system expandable to 128 ports.

The vendor may be reached through P.O. Box 6099, 1650 W. McNab Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

'Screen-Assist' Gains Printing

INDEPENDENCE, Mo. — Billings Computer Corp. has announced Print-Assist, a programming tool to format printed reports in a similar fashion as the Billings Screen-Assist package.

Both packages eliminate the need for specifying formatting instructions in the source code by allowing the programmer to specify a template with "fields" that are filled in with data, the firm said.

The Print-Assist package costs $400, Billings said from 81600 E. 37th Terrace S., Independence, Mo. 64057.

Report Aimed At Pascal Users

HAMDEN, Conn. — A newsletter directed specifically to users and prospective users of the Pascal programming language was announced here by Southwater Corp.

Called "Pascal Market Newsletter," the quarterly publication contains news about software, hardware and educational materials relevant to the Pascal language.

Subscriptions cost $8 in the U.S., Canada and Mexico, and $12 elsewhere. A $2 charge is made if invoicing is required.

Subscriptions may be ordered from "Pascal Market Newsletter," Southwater Corp., 2348 Whitney Ave., Hamden, Conn. 06518.

THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,
THANK YOU,

WHEW!

Cincom Systems received 14 awards–more than any other software company–at the recent International Computer Programs (ICP) awards ceremony.

And for each and every one, we want to say thank you to our 4,000 customers worldwide. Because ICP awards are based on sales, and sales are based on your confidence in our products.

Cincom products that earned ICP awards include:

TOTAL. The world's largest selling data base management system earned eight awards for eight different mainframe and minicomputer applications, evidence of the unmatched portability of TOTAL. In addition, TOTAL is the only product ever to receive the ICP $100 Million Award.

Series 80 MANTIS. A major breakthrough in application development technology, MANTIS received the ICP Million-in-One Award for achieving $1 million in sales in its first year on the market. Remarkably, MANTIS achieved this record in only six weeks.

Also receiving awards were:

MRPS Manufacturing Resource Planning System, our closed-loop manufacturing application package.

TIS directory driven Total Information System.

Series 80 T-ASK on-line interactive query system.

Series 80 SOCRATES data extraction and report generation system.

Series 80 ENV-DATA on-line end-user data entry system.

At Cincom, we're proud of these awards. But we're prouder of what they mean–that Cincom products consistently measure up to your standards of excellence.

Again, thank you.

Cincom Systems, Inc.
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211
User Information Hotline: 800-543-3010.
In Ohio: 513-661-6000.

THESE TAPE DRIVES KEEP YOU FROM GOING AROUND IN CIRCLES.

DATUM MADE'EM.

Made 'em all possible.

Because nowhere in the world can you get quality tape drives like these from a single source. And nowhere else can you find the kind of overall service and support that makes dealing with Datum such a satisfying and profitable experience.

HOW DATUM DOES IT.

It's a simple story really. It's a story of three types of families. Tape families.

First comes the Tension Arm from 12.5 IPS to 45 IPS. With a choice of 800 NRZ. 1600 P.E. And 800/1600 Dual Density Bits Per Inc. (BPI).

Next comes the Vacuum Column from 75-125 IPS with 800, 1600 or 800/1600 BPI.

And thirdly come the Streamers. These come with 25 IPS start/stop to 100 IPS streaming and 1600 BPI. This family is an extremely cost-effective back-up to Winchester disk drives.

And to make the family portrait complete, Datum offers the widest selection of tape controllers to complement your tape drive. And provides you with a complete tape system. All from Datum: the single source.

WE'RE PROUD OF OUR ENTIRE FAMILY.

Proud of our product and proud of our people. Because no other company provides you with the breadth of product line nor the level of service that Datum does. And no other company takes the kind of pride we do in making sure our customers really get their questions answered and their problems solved.

In fact, we back up every purchase. And you've got more than just our word on that. Because we always guarantee you total service from full technical and application assistance to on-site installation. And our maintenance programs service all Datum products. It's all part of the way Datum does it.

We're not trying to run circles around you, we're just trying to keep you from going around in circles.

Just call us and see.

Datum, Inc., Corporate Headquarters: 1363 South State College Blvd., Anaheim, California 92806, Telephone: (714) 533-6333, Ext. 207, TWX: (910) 592-1289, Telex: 68-5579.

Toll Free: 800/854-4600 (Outside California)

Datum
Storage Systems Division

Tool Cuts Series/1 Order Entry Time

BURR RIDGE, Ill. — The Data Relay System (DRS), a package based on EDL operating on the IBM Series/1 minicomputer, has been announced here by Sweeney Computing Corp.

DRS/Order Entry reportedly reduces lead time to the three months necessary for customizing order entry systems to users' specific applications. The system involves installing an IBM Series/1 that answers incoming telephone lines dedicated to order-taking.

Based on information (validation files) supplied previously by the main computer, DRS/Order Entry receives, edits and stores incoming order information, the vendor said. This input is then available to the main computer for processing.

It can also function in a distributed network role wherein Series/1s are located in remote locations to collect, edit and forward local order information to a central computer facility, according to the vendor.

When an order is called in, DRS/Order Entry leads the caller through the order-taking process via a question and answer conversion. The order is verified for accuracy according to predefined specifications, according to the vendor.

The basic DRS/Order Entry system is priced at $25,000, with selected options available that can increase the price to $40,000, the vendor spokesman said. Sweeney Computing is headquartered at 60 Shore Drive, Burr Ridge, Ill. 60521.

Mortgage Brokers Get IBM-Based Accounting

SAN JOSE, Calif. — An accounting package for mortgage loan brokers which runs on the IBM 5110 and 5120 systems has been announced by Business Programmer Services, Inc.

The system provides for maintenance of lender and loan information, receipt of funds, trust account posting, automatic and individual disbursements and an array of functional documents and statistical reports, the company said.

Levels I, II

Level I of the package will run on a 32K-byte system with two disk drives and will support up to 600 loans and 600 lenders, the vendor said.

Level II of the package requires a 48K-byte system with two to four disk drives with increased capacity of up to 1,500 loans and 1,500 lenders, the company claimed.

The package is priced at $4,000 with installation extra from Business Programmer Services, Inc., 650 S. Winchester Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95128.

Data Formatter Aids Reporting With VSAPL

ATLANTA — Interprocess Systems, Inc. here expanded its APL systems software offerings with a data formatter for all VSAPL environments.

The data formatter is called Enhanced Format and is an assembler language extension to the VSAPL interpreter.

It is said to permit formatting of APL data for reports by allowing the standard format operator to edit right-hand argument APL data expressions according to format controls specified in a character vector left-hand argument.

Single List

The vendor said Enhanced Format enables an APL programmer to combine character and numeric data items in a single right-hand argument list structure.

The product is targeted at current or prospective APL users who find the APL formatting inadequate for producing reports and users of APL function-level formatters who are seeking a more CPU-efficient means of formatting data, the vendor said.

Time-sharing customers who need a Quad-FMT equivalent to move their APL applications in-house and time-sharing companies who need to improve their APL capabilities are also targets, Interprocess Systems said.

The perpetual license fee for Enhanced Format is $5,000, including a 30-day testing period and the first year of maintenance, the vendor said from Suite 608, 6065 Roswell Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

Tool Runs Accounting On DEC

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — Prodata has released a Multi-Journal Accounting (MJA) system that it said is compatible with all Digital Equipment Corp. operating systems (OS8/78, Basic, RT11, RSTS, RSX and VMS) as well as with any Western Digital, Inc. CP/M-based operating system utilizing Microsoft, Inc's. MBasic.

MJA is the first accounting software to bridge the micro-DEC gap and the first to offer single-source training and documentation for all DEC hardware, Prodata claimed.

MJA is a fully integrated accounting system consisting of five modules: general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and order entry/inventory. Modules may be purchased individually or as a package.

The system provides such reports as sales journal, cash receipts/disbursements and purchase journals. Prices range from $4,000 to $5,000 per system ($850 to $1,050 per module) according to the configuration ordered.

Prodata is at 509 Spruce St. S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106.

ectype™

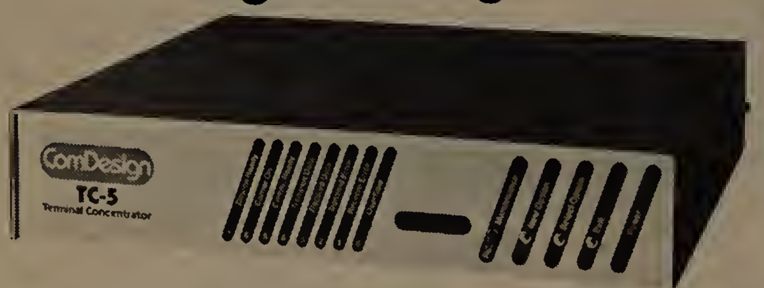
DIGITAL CASSETTES.

FIRST WE MAKE THEM BETTER. THEN WE MAKE SURE THEY'RE BETTER.

We certify every *Ectype*™ digital cassette we make. Not every other one. Call 1-800-843-9862 (In Canada call 605-996-8200) for the name of your nearest distributor.

SYNCOM®
Your flexible alternative
P.O. Box 130, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301
© 1981 Syncom, division Schwan's Sales Enterprises, Inc.

Bring it all together



With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator

The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING
  Efficiencies to 400%
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT
  No hardware or software changes
- ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES
  Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY
  Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active!
- PROVEN RELIABILITY
  TC-5s are in use world-wide
- EXCELLENT SAVINGS
  The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- ELIMINATES ERRORS
  Fully automatic error correction
- COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS
  Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING
  Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds!
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS
  Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area Call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
340 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

Introducing: "DEC"; BUY IT YOUR WAY"

For a change...
Systems & peripherals when and how you want them...

No wait, no advance commitment, or, ask us to buy or trade, your way...

DECNOW

11/23, 11/34A, 11/44,
11/70, VAX, RM02,3,RP06,RK07,
DZ11, DD11 & more.

30 Bay Street
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
800-221-6318 In New York (212)447-4911
Telex 429394 TWX710-588-6738

Codex Head Probes Issues

Standards Give Rise to Debate, Headache

By Art Carr
Special to CW

When it comes to communications standards, we can probably agree on at least one thing: they make for some interesting debates in philosophy and some royal headaches in reality.

When we speak of standards there is usually a substantial gap between the idea and the reality, and it is often up to us — the user and the manufacturer — to bridge this gap and make standards a workable, beneficial reality.

This requires two things: applying our very real experience to the formulation of standards; and exercising an understanding of the nature of the environment onto which we wish to impose standards.

That means we must ask:

- Are there any preexisting standards in force, and if so, will our activities make things better or worse?
- Will the creation of a standard stimulate the growth of a market or inhibit innovation in an existing market?
- Is a standard being promulgated to protect a monopoly or stimulate competition?

Setting Standards

Formulating standards is often a political/economic event rather than simply a technical exercise.

There are at least five different kinds of standards. There are hardware standards — like those for electrical interfaces and buses — and transmission facility standards, like tariff and Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) recommendations that describe transmission media characteristics.

There are software standards — like the Synchronous Data Link Control and binary synchronous (bisync) protocols — and what we might call "networking environment" standards — such as IBM's Systems Network Architecture and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Decnet.

"That dog won't hunt," a congressman once said of an idea Codex Corp. President Art Carr had for regulation of AT&T. Still, Carr has been influential in development of data communications standards and, in this article (extracted from a recent speech), he says what he thinks of standards already out or on their way.

Finally, there are the regulatory standards like the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) Part 15 or Part 68.

We can agree on formal standards in those five areas; but we can also have de facto standards imposed by manufacturers or carriers that make matters twice as complicated.

For all this we know bisync comes in different versions, so two so-called bisync terminals may be plugged together and still be unable to communicate. Implementation of formal or de facto standards can thus make matters more complicated still.

I would certainly regard the attempt to replace the RS-232 communications interface with RS-499 as standards-making at its worst. The attempted amendment of a widely accepted and in-use standard causes more problems than it solves and could inhibit innovation.

Then there is the FCC's Part 68 standard that specifies methods of interconnecting customer-provided terminal equipment with the Bell public network. This would be a classic example of elaborate standards-making activity undertaken for no real reason. FCC produced unnecessary, costly and inhibiting standards to protect a network that was never really threatened.

As for the CCITT's V.29 standard for 9,600 bit/sec modems, I consider this to be standards-making very nearly at its best. Here, an international forum consisting of manufacturers, users and national postal, telephone and telegraph (PTT) monopolies was able to formulate a standard in the face of a pressing need — a standard that has been widely and successfully adopted throughout the world.

Regarding emerging standards for local networking and distribution, I would say there has been significant progress over the past year or so in garnering support for local distribution technologies and protocols. Two useful but contradictory standards — Ethernet and token passing — will, in my opinion, peacefully coexist.

This area of standards-making is going so well because of the active participation of interested groups with a stake in local networking's future, the absence of a prior standard, timely consideration for benefits of such standards and the flexibility they seem likely to have.

Carr is president of Codex Corp. and vice-president of its holding company, Motorola, Inc.

Data Briefs

Plessey Offers Unit For 3002-Type Lines

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — A modem said to operate at 16K bit/sec over Bell Laboratories-type 3002, C4-conditioned leased telephone lines has been announced by Plessey Microsystems, Inc.

The 16002 modem is suited for long-distance communication lines and features forward error correction, which permits operation over noisy lines at a reduced rate, the firm said.

The 16002 Modem is priced at $14,500 from Plessey Microsystems, 19546 Clubhouse Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

Develcon Modem Out For Short Distances

DOYLESTOWN, Pa. — Develcon Electronics, Inc. has unveiled a synchronous modem that operates up to six miles at selectable speeds from 1,200 bit/sec to 19.2K bit/sec.

The Model DS5457 may be used in full- or half-duplex or multidrop configurations and is RS-232C-compatible.

The modem costs $425 from Develcon at 200 North St., Doylestown, Pa. 18901.

Switch Device Gives Modem, CPU Sharing

SANTA ANA, Calif. — A code-activated switching device said to allow one to four RS-232 terminals to connect and share one modem or CPU has been announced by Western Telematic, Inc.

The self-powered CAS-41 operates from 110- to 19.2K bit/sec and is priced at $395 with quantity discounts from Western Telematic, Inc., 2435 S. Anne St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

modems STAND ALONE RACK MOUNT modems

☐ **SERIES 302**
Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex
Features Provided:
- Originate, answer and switchable modes
- EIA and Current Interface
- Carrier Indicator
- Half/Full Duplex Switch

$197 Modem Stand-alone

☐ **SERIES 212A**
Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA
Each Modem Provides:
- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 300 or 1200 Baud

$837 Modem Stand-alone

PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED

☐ **SERIES 330**
Bell 103, 113, 201, 202 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud
Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

$237 Modem Auto Ans.
$137 Modem Leased Line
$147 2 Modem Unit
$297 8 Modem Unit
$497 16 Modem Unit

Each Modem Provides:
- Integral Power Supply
- Diaplay of 6 Functions
- Busy Out
- Loopback

PART 68 RULES & REGULATIONS FCC APPROVED

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers
Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

COMDATA
We can get you there from here.

7900 N. Nagle Ave.
Morton Grove, IL. 60053
(312) 470-9600

New York
212/267-3696

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

member of IDCMA

name ____________
company ____________
street ____________
city ____________ state ____________ zip ____________
telephone ____________ ext. ____________

If You Think A Comprehensive Disaster Recovery Program Has To Cost You Money...

Then You've Never Talked To Comdisco.

Comdisco is the largest remarketer of IBM equipment in the world. Our knowledge of the market and price/performance experience are second to none. We know how to assess the real value of your data center, and turn that value into the disaster protection you need for a subscription fee that may cost you nothing.

Our newest subsidiary, Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc., (CDRS), offers the most comprehensive and affordable solution to disaster recovery in the industry. With multiple sites located throughout the United States, CDRS can provide you with the program you need to restore your company's vital transactions within hours of a disaster.

Protection of your expensive hardware, critical data, and valuable time can mean the survival of your company. If you've been putting off enrollment in a disaster recovery program due to exorbitant subscription fees, then call the price/performance experts at Comdisco now. We'll show you how to get the protection you need at a price you can't refuse.

COMDISCO®

Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court, Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(312) 698-3000

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Electronic Switching Gear Aimed at Publishing Mart

EUGENE, Ore. — Crosspoint Systems, Inc. has announced a line of electronic switching equipment designed to handle terminal-to-processor connections for hardware used in the publishing industry.

The switching system was originally designed to interface with Digital Equipment Corp's DH11-AA serial line multiplexer. It is also compatible with hardware designed by other manufacturers, the vendor said.

Features reportedly include the ability to reconnect terminals and printers as quickly as necessary. The system also helps eliminate switching noise, contact bounce and momentary cross-connections, including patch panels, switches or relays, according to the vendor. The SD 150 multiplexer trunk switch's primary function is to take groups of terminals to a backup processor or to switch the complete terminal loads of two DEC processors.

A single trunk switch can be populated with up to eight dual switch boards, each capable of cross-connecting two multiplexers. It also allows all 16 serial lines of the DH11 to be switched with an alternate multiplexer, the vendor said.

The SD 250 terminal line switch has similar functions, but can be connected to two DEC DH11 multiplexers.

It reportedly will switch each of the 16 lines in the multiplexer and is capable of switching 32 terminals between two processors. Switching can be done individually or in bulk.

The 250 can be used for systems with existing distribution panels (20 mAcurrent or RS-232C circuits) or with its own panel, according to a spokesman.

The SD 150, designed for two multiplexers, costs $2,900. Additional switch boards cost $750 and the full 16 multiplexer unit costs $7,800.

The SD 250 costs $2,100 or $9,600 with 32 distribution lines from the vendor at 72 Centennial Loop, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

Videodata Broadband System Gains RF Serial Modem Series

ST. PAUL, Minn. — An RF serial data acquisition and control modem series has been introduced by Interactive Systems/3M as an addition to its Videodata broadband communications system.

The Model 720 Series modems — available in five models — are reportedly designed for low-cost communication of control data or acquisition of data from widely separated points in a facility.

Each modem communicates over the coaxial cable network through a Model 921 head-end modem to a serial port on the host processor. Communications format can be either RS-232C or current loop. Data transmission is full-duplex at 1,200 bit/sec.

The five models feature various I/O configurations including 16-bit input, 16-bit output, digital counters and analog/digital conversion.

Prices for the units begin at $1,200.

The firm can be reached at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Stand-Alone Digitizer Offered

ROCKVILLE, Md. — GTCO Corp. has announced the Micro-Pad, a stand-alone intelligent digitizer system.

The unit features an 8080-based microcomputer built into a compact desktop tablet. The 11in. by 11in. Micro Demi-Pad and the 11in. by 17in. Micro Digi-Pad reportedly do the job of the host computer at a fraction of the cost. Applications include strip chart analysis, medical data analysis, map and land planning, image analysis, NC machine programming and other uses.

Micro-Pad includes dual RS-232C interfaces and 16-button cursor or stylus. Options include a teletypewriter interface, power supply, CRT terminal, printer, minifloppy disk, mag tape cartridge and a user-programmable terminal, the vendor said.

The Micro Demi-Pad costs $3,080 and the Micro Digi-Pad costs $3,565 the vendor said from 1055 First St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

Miniterm Boasts 32-Char. LED

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Computer Devices, Inc. (CDI) has announced an enhanced version of its Miniterm Model 1206/PAT portable terminal featuring a 32-char. LED display.

The LED can be used for instructional prompting, order entry or other question/answer sequences. The Programmed Application Terminal (PAT) display option includes horizontal scrolling and a blinking cursor.

The basic 1206/PAT unit costs $4,585. The PAT display option, available early in the third quarter, costs $500.

CDI is located at 25 North Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Analyzer Measures Bit Errors

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N.Y. — A 25-oz. digital transmission analyzer designed to measure bit errors, total test seconds and errored seconds is available from AQ Systems, Inc.

The DTA-181 also measures elapsed time between transitions on any signal and/or control leads, such as RTS-CTS delay, pulse width and satellite delay. The analyzer costs $750 from AQ Systems at 1736 Front St., Yorktown Heights, N.Y. 10598.

Now.
Data General Dasher™ emulation from
VISUAL

- Emulates Dasher 6053 and Dasher 200.
- Plus Smooth Scroll, Set-up Mode, 80 or 132 Columns and much more.

VISUAL 110

VISUAL See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated
540 Main Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876
Telephone (617) 851-5000, Telex 951-539

Dasher is a trademark of Data General

MTI adds New Jersey demo center!

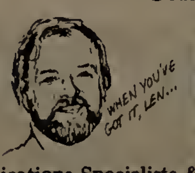
Celebration Sale:
LA120...~~$2295~~ $2225. Save $70.
For New Jersey customers we'll throw in a free KA-kit!
(Paper basket, shelf and casters worth $85.)

Help us celebrate the opening of our new demo center located at 383 Route 46 West, Fairfield, New Jersey, and help yourself to a terrific price on this high-performance, high-speed terminal.

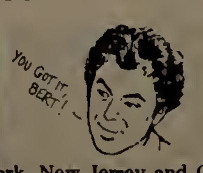
The LA 120 features smart, bidirectional printing at 180 characters per second, and has a 1000-character buffer to keep up with 1200 baud transmissions. Communications rate is selectable up to 9600 baud, and there are more than 45 user-selectable communications, printing and formatting features.

Even when we're not celebrating with a sale, our lease and purchase prices are hard to beat. MTI is the one source for all of the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need for your communications network. Call MTI today.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688


WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT, LEN...

mti


YOU GOT IT, BERT!

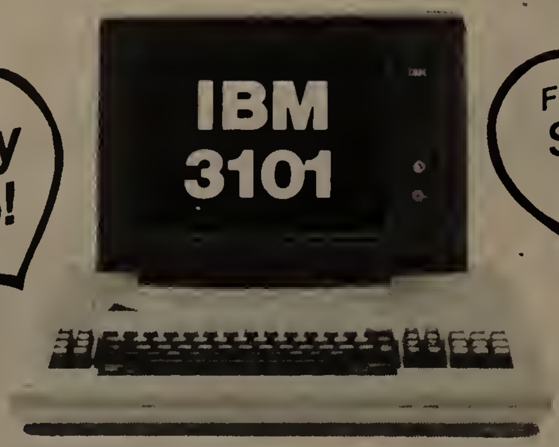
Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Texas Instruments, Lear Siegler, Digital Engineering, Dataproducts, Diablo, Hazeltine, Teletype, Techtran, MFE, Omnitec, Anderson Jacobson, Racal-Vadic, General DataComm, Control Data, Intel, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Able Computer, Western Peripherals, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

AMERICAN for TERMINALS

"Your eyes, ears and fingers will love it."

1-Day Ship!

For SALE or LEASE!



but you will love OUR Price & Delivery More!

CALL 617-437-1100.

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

TEN QUESTIONS TO ASK WHEN YOU CALL THE PRINTER STORE AT 800-243-9054:

1. HOW CAN I DOUBLE MY PRINTING OUTPUT AND STAY WITHIN MY BUDGET?
2. CAN I GET DELIVERY IN 30-40 DAYS?
3. CAN I REALLY SAVE AS MUCH AS 40% OFF MY MINICOMPUTER VENDOR'S PRINTER PRICES?
4. WHAT PRINTING TECHNOLOGIES ARE AVAILABLE: DRUM, BAND, BELT, MATRIX, CHAINTRAIN, CHARABAND?
5. ARE THEY ALL PLUG-COMPATIBLE WITH MY MINICOMPUTER?
6. WHAT IS THE BEST PRINT QUALITY FOR MY SPECIFIC APPLICATION?
7. WHAT DOES CENTRALIZED SERVICE DISPATCHING DO FOR ME?
8. CAN YOU TAILOR A PRINTER SYSTEM TO SUIT MY SPECIFIC NEEDS?
9. HOW MANY THOUSANDS OF PRINTER SYSTEMS HAVE YOU INSTALLED WORLDWIDE?
10. IS NATIONWIDE SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR YOUR PRINTER SYSTEMS?

The printer experts at Digital Associates can answer these ten questions, and any others you may have. Just call our toll-free number (800) 243-9054. You'll like our answers.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation
1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583
(800) 243-9054 In CT call (203) 327-9210

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

- **HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE** installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
- **SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES** installed and fully supported by their developers, Hewlett-Packard and Data Systems for Industry.
- **FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE** with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers
- **INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN—**
  Los Angeles Europe

ACCOUNTING
- Payroll, Personnel
- Labor Distribution
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Fixed Assets
- General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
- Order Entry
- Material Requirements Planning (Materials Management/3000 or MFG/3000)
- Shop Floor & Capacity Control
- Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Entry
- Multi-Warehousing
- Shipping
- Billing
- Replenishment Planning
- Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
- Up to 24% volume discounts on hardware-software systems sales
- Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think…

. . . with our sister publication Le Monde Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique. Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 22,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
______Le Monde Informatique
______Your Other Foreign Publications
Name______________________________
Title______________________________
Company___________________________
Address____________________________
City____________State__________Zip________

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world

INFORMATION ENGINEERING

By Clive Finkelstein

Part 2: Developing A Corporate Data Model Through Information Engineering

This is the second of six articles on information engineering, a planning methodology for developing corporate data models. It is intended for users and management with no computer experience. Information engineering provides formal DP methodologies for data analysis, data base design and synthesis of program specifications.

The articles cover the following topics: (1) information engineering methodologies, (2) developing a corporate data model, (3) information analysis, (4) data analysis and data base design, (5) procedure formation and (6) information engineering development.

As data processing has matured, we have realized that we must address the information needs of the organization better, both now and into the future.

While current needs can be determined by examining the existing systems in an organization, future needs are far more difficult. But unless future information requirements are anticipated and allowed for, the automated systems we develop today can end up in chaos.

A conference on Long-Range Planning for Information Systems, held in 1974 at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) Graduate School of Management, brought together the directors of long-range DP planning at a number of large organizations (with revenues of more than $1 billion and annual DP budgets larger than $15 million). The results of this conference and papers from the conference were published in *Strategic Planning for MIS* by Ephriam R. McLean and John V. Soden (John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1977).

Limited Involvement

This conference included organizations that had been using long-range DP planning approaches for at least three years and documented their initial experience.

McLean and Soden indicated that the "MIS group generally participated quite heavily in the planning effort." However, there was "somewhat less involvement by users and even less on the part of top management." They went on to say that "the MIS planning activities were not closely tied to the strategy of the overall corporation."

A body of experience has built up through these early efforts. While long-range planning can be carried out by the DP function of an organization in isolation (not directly involving users and managers), such planning may not achieve its objective. For unless the long-range plan reflects the strategic direction of the organization, future changes may not be factored into the DP plan.

Information engineering builds on this early experience. It provides methodologies that can be applied directly by users and management themselves, with support by DP personnel in project management and data recording.

The **information** analysis component of information engineering is based directly on corporate planning techniques and applies those techniques to identify the corporate data resource used through all levels of the organization. (Later methodologies provide for formal implementation of that corporate data model.)

Information analysis provides feedback, which enables the corporate strategic direction to be evaluated and further refined. For example, measurement criteria can be established for evaluation of performance against established objectives.

Procedure formation further leads to formal derivation of procedures based on the corporate data model. These new procedures are objectives-driven. New business opportunities are suggested, which support the objectives and provide further feedback to refine the strategic direction.

Procedure formation and information analysis, used together, provide formal methodologies for development of **decision support systems.**

The corporate data model, to be ef-

(Continued on In Depth/2)

(Continued from In Depth/1)

fective, *must* reflect the organization's strategic direction. Information engineering helps establish that direction, through **strategic requirements planning.** The rest of this article introduces some of the concepts of this information engineering methodology.

Strategic Requirements Planning

Corporate planning establishes the importance of corporate objectives as the basis for formulating strategic plans. The organization's current situation, with its present products, markets and channels, is assumed.

However, this is not sufficient for our purpose. We need to gain a fundamental understanding of the organization as it exists in order to identify that data which is essential for its functioning — which in effect "mirrors" the organization today — and can be used to measure its progress.

To establish this basic foundation, we must first examine the prime objective of an organization: its purpose and mission.

The purpose of an organization may seem obvious — so obvious that it may be assumed and not defined. For example, the purpose of a university is to educate. The purpose of a retail organization is to purchase or manufacture goods for resale to the public.

Peter Drucker, in his book, *Management* (Harper and Row, New York, 1973), insisted that by defining the purpose and mission, top management answers the three most important questions that establish the reason for the organization's existence now and the direction it may take in the future. Drucker identified these essential questions as: What is our business? What will our business be? What should our business be?

An organization that functions without a defined purpose and mission drifts like a boat without a rudder. It is not master of its own destiny, has no direction and no reason — and it is blown along by the winds of change. In time, it will fail, because it will become subject to events that will run counter to its true purpose. But these events are not recognized as dangerous until a point at which no amount of management skill can save the organization.

The purpose and mission statement describes the organization as it is now ("What is our business?"). It also identifies the direction the organization is heading ("What will our business be?") — and the direction it *should* be heading ("What should our business be?"). By defining the purpose and mission, a broad overview of the organization now — and what it will be in the future — can be determined.

For the Future

In developing an information system, we are embarking upon development activity that may take months or years to complete. But we focus our attention only on what the business is now and then automate that understanding over a period of perhaps one or two years. The information system thus reflects the organization as it was one or two years ago — not as it should be at the time development is completed.

Top management has the responsibility for defining the purpose and mission of the organization and determining the organization's "customers" and their needs. Strategic requirements planning assists this process. Information analysis and procedure formation provide feedback that allows evaluation and refinement of the strategic direction.

Mission of Business Units

The various operating units, or business units, must also have an established purpose and mission. Information analysis and procedure formation can be applied to individual business units (or an entire corporation) to determine "what our business *should* be."

Let us now examine the factors that determine the organizational structure — the products (or services), markets and channels. By examining them, we identify in detail how the organization goes about achieving its prime objective: to create a customer. From this, an organization establishes its structure.

This examination progresses to greater levels of detail than can be

The Idea Is Retro-Graphics.™

Retro-Graphics is quite literally changing the face of the display terminal marketplace. Because the line of graphic enhancement products that carries the Retro-Graphics name transforms some of today's most popular alphanumerics terminals — the DEC™ VT100™ terminal, for instance, and Lear Siegler's ADM-3A and 3A+ Dumb Terminal® products — into terminals that feature *full graphics capabilities.*

These enhanced terminals feature complete emulation of their Tektronix® counterparts, the 4010 Series graphics terminals. Additionally, they boast vector drawing and point plotting capabilities, selective erase, alphanumerics overlay, raster scan technology and, of course, complete compatibility with industry standard software, including Tektronix Plot 10™ and ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF.® And Retro-Graphics delivers all of this while retaining the original alphanumerics features of the enhanced terminals.

Thousands of users who have put Retro-Graphics enhancements into action can attest not only to the performance benefits but, importantly, to the often dramatic cost savings over comparable terminals. Savings that have amounted to upwards of 50% and more. Together, high quality and low cost make Retro-Graphics one of the brightest ideas to come along in some time. The idea you can check out for yourself by calling your Digital Engineering distributor. Or contact us direct.

DIGITAL
ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 TWX 910-367-2009

Retro-Graphics™ is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc. Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. Tektronix® and Plot 10® are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc ISSCO,® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation DEC™ and VT100™ are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

See us at NCGA in Booth #501.

deduced merely from the purpose and mission. It focuses on the products or services the organization offers and the market for those products and services. It focuses on the channels used to deliver the products and services to the market.

Strategic requirements planning emphasizes not only the current products and markets, but also attempts to identify future products and markets. To plan for the future, various alternatives must be evaluated. Their market potential must be determined and the cost of future products identified.

This examination focuses on effectiveness and opportunities presented by existing products and new markets, new products and existing markets, and new products and new markets. Similarly, for service institutions this examination focuses on potential future services and the likely markets for those services.

Thus an identification of the purpose and mission of an organization and its business units — and of its products, services, markets and channels — provides essential insight into the organization as it is now and projected as far as possible to what it may be in the future.

This self-examination often requires a catalyst — generally someone external to the organization — to ask the searching questions (during strategic requirements planning) that must be answered to break away from today and consider the possibilities for the future. Such a strategic planning environment may put into question many of the things done today, since it requires justification based on their contribution to the prime objective: the purpose and mission.

Feedback for Planning

Organizations that have not previously introduced corporate planning techniques can use the information engineering methodology of strategic requirements planning to provide them with such a discipline (see Figure 1). It helps set strategic directions and establishes the corporate strategic statements that formalize that direction.

Information requirements planning then uses the established direction to identify profitability and productivity opportunities. It establishes priorities and information needs for subsequent information analysis.

Information analysis identifies and consolidates that data essential to support the information needs. It quality-tests the resultant data model against the strategic direction and provides essential feedback to refine that direction.

Procedure formation formally derives the procedures essential for creation, maintenance and use of the data essential to support management information needs. It provides further feedback to evaluate and refine the strategic direction. This direction is reflected in corporate objectives, business unit objectives and management objectives — which define the controls and measures to ensure achievement of the strategic direction.

Corporate Objectives

Corporate objectives are fundamental to the proper management of an organization, both now and in the future. They help determine the future. Management establishes strategies and activities (procedures) to ensure their achievement. The achievement of objectives is measured by information that provides feedback to management. This feedback is sometimes referred to as "controls."

Objectives are not abstract. They must be actionable and measurable.

Objectives must "degenerate into work." They are based on expectations, and the work and activities derived from objectives are intended to ensure the achievement of the objectives. But the mere setting of objectives in itself is no guarantee of their achievement.

Objectives are like a road map; they provide guidance as the organization moves into the future. However, while we may use a road map to plot a course toward a known destination, an organization may not necessarily know its exact destination.

A requirement to be profitable is not a destination; it is part of the journey itself. Being profitable ensures the continuation of the journey — the survival of the organization — but it is not an end in itself. Survival may depend on how profitable, so this measure should be indicated.

Management can use objectives to manage the progress of the organization. But objectives and priorities will change as management sets directions for the future. Objectives will also change as different people assume the responsibilities of a particular management function in the course of personnel reassignment.

Changed Objectives

When objectives change, those changes are reflected in new strategies for their achievement. Because objectives are actionable and degenerate into work, those changed strategies may require a change in activities: the procedures established in the organization.

Changes in procedures may represent significant change to the organization. But change it must, if it is to be able to maintain the direction set by the new objectives or priorities. There may be no alternative to such procedural change; some changes may be essential for survival.

Procedural change may involve a difficult period of transition. This transition period requires significant adjustment in the organization, in its present manual systems and also automated applications. But while such change may be difficult for manual systems, it can be catastroph-

(Continued on In Depth/4)

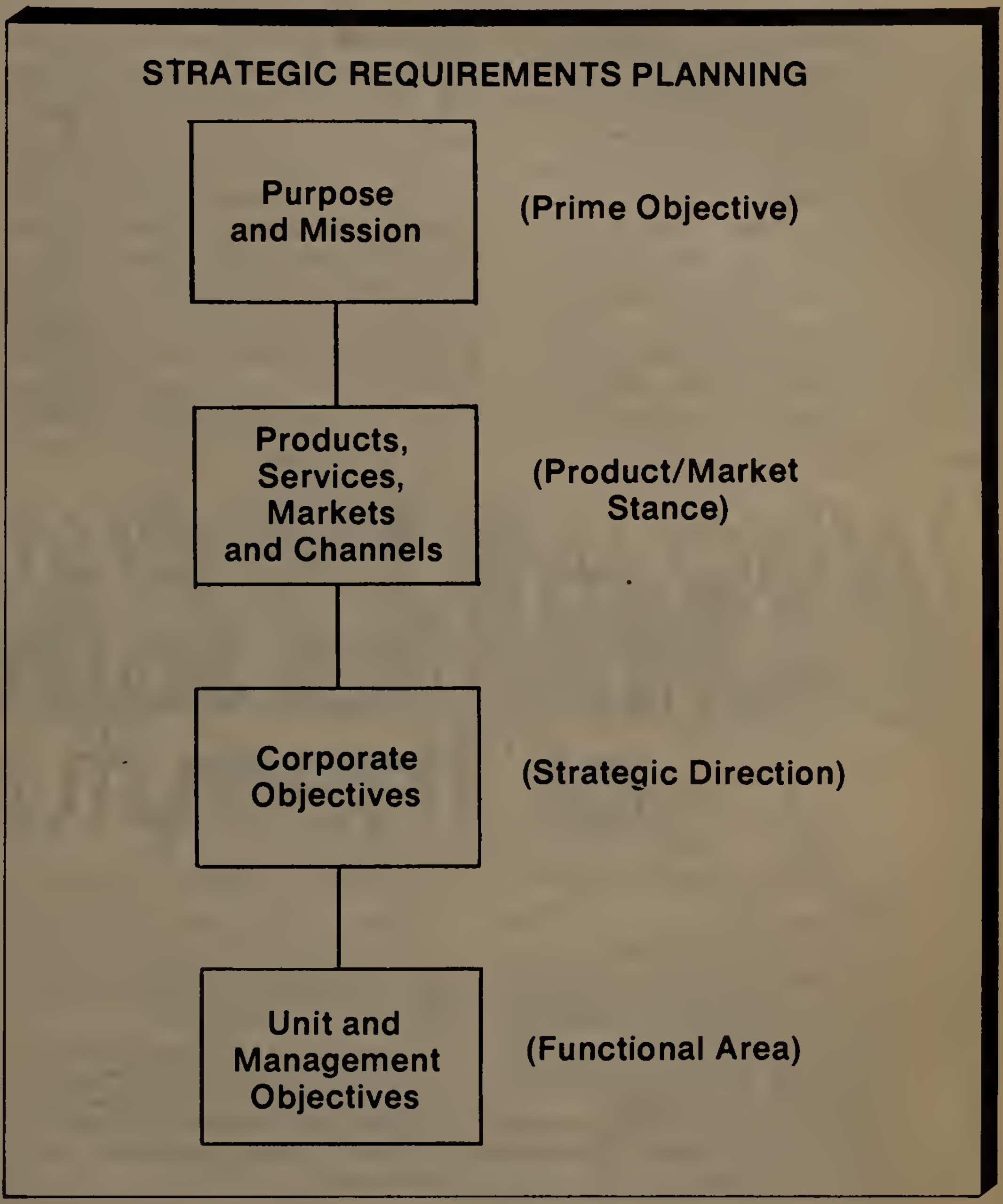


Figure 1

USERS OF RASTER PRINTERS
XEROX 9700® - BURROUGHS B9270
BUILD SYMBOLS, LOGOS AND
SCALE - REDESIGN - ROTATE
YOUR EXISTING FONTS

Print using the raster on the right :

8 x 8 pts 10 x 10 pts 12 x 12 pts

The raster for the characters on the left :

Original Serif 11 x 11 pts.
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Reduced to 8 x 10 pts;
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Expanded to 14 x 14 pts.
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Expended to 14 x 14 pts negative,
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Expended to 16 x 16 pts Italic (33%);
MEDIAMATICS INC.

Original Sans Serif 10 x 10 pts;
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Reduced to 10 x 8 pts.
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Expanded to 14 x 14 pts.
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Expanded to 14 x 14 pts negative
MEDIAMATICS INC.
Expanded to 16 x 16 pts Italic (33%).
MEDIAMATICS INC.

Call (301) 652-6590
or write: Raymond Wishner
Mediamatics Inc. Suite 334
5301 Westbard Circle
Bethesda, MD 20016

Our Logo;

MEDIA MATICS

This ad was formatted with Mediamatics' General Purpose Publication System, printed on a Xerox 9700 as you see it
® is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

(Continued from In Depth/3)

ic for automated systems.

The automated application systems we have developed in the past have been based (invariably) on the procedures that existed at the time of initial design. These procedures reflected earlier objectives and strategies. They may not necessarily be appropriate to the future.

Our automated application systems are constrained in their ability to change. We are at the same stage in application development and maintenance techniques as the automobile industry was in the 1900s. Each application is hand-built. If documented properly, it may be capable of being maintained (changed) by people other than the original builders. But with the pressure of deadlines, documentation often suffers, with the result that change may be quite difficult and in some cases impossible.

Even more serious than the quality of documentation is the way in which those systems were developed in the first place. Present application development techniques reflect the physical implementation of the application on the computer. Programmers need a detailed knowledge of the physical organization of files and the detailed content of records making up those files.

Data base technology has helped reduce this physical data dependence of programs. But we have tended to use data base management systems (DBMS) merely as sophisticated access methods. We have severely limited our ability to achieve data independence — the ability to separate programs from physical consideration of the way in which data is stored and organized.

Our automated application systems are often monolithic and incapable of anything but the most minor change. Even such minor change may cascade into a major system modification. The extension of a single field by a few digits or the addition of new fields to a present record may bring about only minor changes in each program. However, this change must be reflected in every program that references those fields. And if the organization does not presently use a data dictionary, it may be necessary to examine every program to determine those that must change.

Thus, once we have automated the existing procedures in an organization and implemented them as computer applications, we have effectively set those procedures in concrete! We are unable to change our application systems easily. Even a minor change may involve years of effort.

Any Answers?

So what is the answer? What is the cause of this inflexibility? Can we do anything to reduce it now and in the future?

The inflexibility stems from the emphasis we have placed on the permanence of existing systems or procedures. We have taken a procedure-oriented analysis and design approach in the past. It is this procedure-oriented approach — more than anything else — that has built inflexibility into our automated systems.

Procedures do change, but the basic data the organization uses does not change as much. We have a good understanding, even now, of the data we may need in 10 years' time. What we don't know is how we may need to use it then — how we may process it.

This has been found only through long experience. Organizations that in the past have taken an initial data-oriented approach to defining the data resource (and then used a procedure-oriented approach to automate appropriate procedures) have found they are able to accommodate change more readily than organizations that used only a procedure-oriented approach. The use of a procedure-oriented analysis and design approach alone results in programs that are unable to change readily when those procedures change.

Information engineering uses initial data-oriented techniques (information analysis and data modeling in data analysis) to define and structure the data that *is* the organization. Subsequent procedure-oriented techniques (procedure formation and

Who will be first with the software of the future?

It could be you and Hughes Ground Systems.

Today Hughes warning systems form rings around the world. From Norway to Turkey, Hughes sonar, radar, communications, computers and displays form interactive systems serving whole countries — all dependent on advanced systems and software that you could help develop.

From undersea to outer space, there's really no limit to your career in software at Hughes.

And to facilitate your work, we've assembled a division comprised solely of software engineers. We've created the world's newest, most sophisticated software environment. You'll work with your own terminal on a fully interactive software development system that includes graphics aides and simulation support for software design.

And if you're qualified, we'll show you an incomparable career path to the top of the field. It's all at Hughes, with 1500 projects and a backlog of over $6 billion.

Who will be first with the software of the future? It could be you and Hughes.

At Hughes Ground Systems, we'll introduce you to people, ideas and jobs that could change your world. And maybe ours.

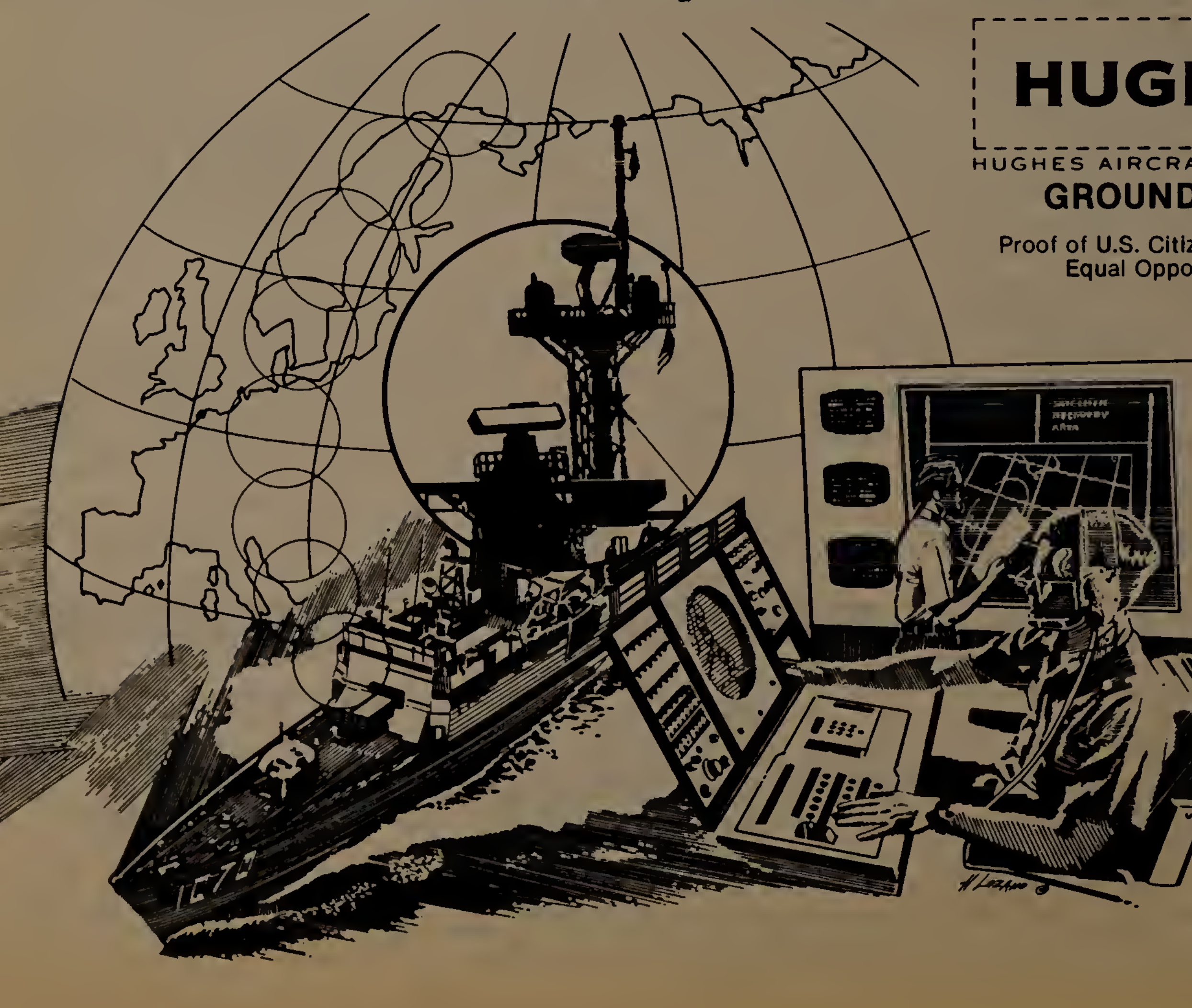
Call or send resume to:

Hughes Ground Systems
P.O. Box 4275, Dept. WC-5C
Fullerton, California 92634
(714) 732-7098

Current openings:

Software and Systems Test Engineers
Software Systems Engineers
 with experience in:
 Systems Software
 Tool Development & Graphics;
 AED Language and
 CAPS 6 Computer
Software Development
Environment Engineers
 with experience in:
 Programmers Workbench/
 UNIX/C Language
Group Heads and Programmers
 with experience in:
 Sonar or Torpedo Technology;
 Software Development
 Environment Area;
 Utilities, Executive, Displays,
 Operational Support;
 Air Defense;
 Real-Time Systems/Executive
 Controls/Diagnostic Applications;
 Operating and Data Management
 Systems/Navy and Army
 Systems/Communication Systems

It could be you and Hughes
Ground Systems.



HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
GROUND SYSTEMS

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

also process modeling in data analysis) examine and determine the optimum processing of that data.

Unit Objectives

When we base our information systems on a more detailed understanding of the data that is relevant to the organization, those systems are better able to accommodate future change. By identifying the data resource (from an examination of the purpose and mission of the organization and its products, markets and channels) we can identify that data which is fundamental to the organization now and likely to be important in the future). And the direction established for the future is most readily determined from an examination of corporate objectives and strategies.

Corporate objectives are reflected in unit objectives for different operating business units throughout the organization. These unit objectives lead to management objectives. Management objectives can be used to establish information needs for decision-making through all management levels. This establishes further data in the corporate data model.

We often fail to identify adequately the information needs and contribution of individual managers. This leads to the manager's complaint that "the computer doesn't give me what I need." We have not been able to involve the manager directly in defining his information needs. We have had to interpret those needs on his behalf. Information engineering enables him to define those needs himself — far more effectively than DP analysts can.

We have seen that it is through changes in objectives that procedures change. If we are able to identify objectives and their measurement, we are then able to incorporate in the systems we design that data necessary to measure achievement of objectives. We can therefore more readily accommodate future change.

The nature and timing of the change may not be known with absolute certainty. But the likely ways in which change may occur can at least be deduced from an examination of the various objectives. We may not be able to design into our systems an ability to accommodate all future changes. Some changes will fundamentally alter parts of the organization — its manual systems as well as its automated systems. But from an identification of data through examination of objectives, we can at least minimize the impact of organizational changes on our automated systems.

Once objectives have been identified, we can ensure that the information systems of the future take these objectives into account and identify data relevant to those objectives. Those objectives enable us to see

(Continued on In Depth/6)

Punctilious

(pungk til'ēəs *org. L: to the point.* 1) a conscientious, punctual, utterly scrupulous performer who delivers excellent Leasametric rental data processing terminals. 2) man of a thousand hands.)

Terminals for rent.

Leasametric rents state-of-the-art data processing terminals as well as telecommunications equipment, desk top computers, microprocessor test and development systems, microwave and general purpose electronic test equipment. We have the largest inventory in the rental industry, available through short term rentals, leases, and purchase options. For overnight delivery, call Leasametric now.

MANUFACTURER	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	RENTAL RATE
TI	787	Portable KSR, 1200 Baud, Triple Modem	$136
NEC	5520	Letter Quality KSR	157
DEC	LA120	KSR, 1200 Baud	137
HP	2624A	Editing CRT, Block Model	221
Televideo	920C	Two Pages Memory, Full Editing Features	40
DEC	VT100	80/132 Columns, Advanced Video Option	104
Vadic	3451P	Stand Alone Triple Modem	46
Gandalf	LDS-120	Limited Distance Modem, Async, 0-9600 Baud	20
Timeplex	M401	4-8 Channel Stat Multiplexor	122
HP	85A	Desktop Computer	215

Call us for your free rental equipment catalog.

800-447-4700.

Leasametric

In Illinois call 800-322-4400. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923.

YOUR NEXT HORIZON . . .

A Business of Your Own

If your career has peaked with your present firm, it may be time to regain control of your future.

More specifically, if you are successful, sales-oriented individual with access to capital, you could own a MicroAge Computer Store. MicroAge is known as the Solution Store, offering just what the business and professional user wants: systems consulting, warranty service and repair, excellent selection of hardware and software, installation, systems integration, even customer training.

As a MicroAge Computer Store franchise owner, you'll be backed by the nation's leaders in microcomputer retailing. Position yourself with MicroAge, arrive at your next horizon.

To receive a complete Franchise Information Kit free of charge and at no obligation, contact the Director of Franchising today.

Call (602) 968-3168

MicroAge.
COMPUTER STORE
1425 W. 12th Place
Tempe, Arizona 85281

A FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY

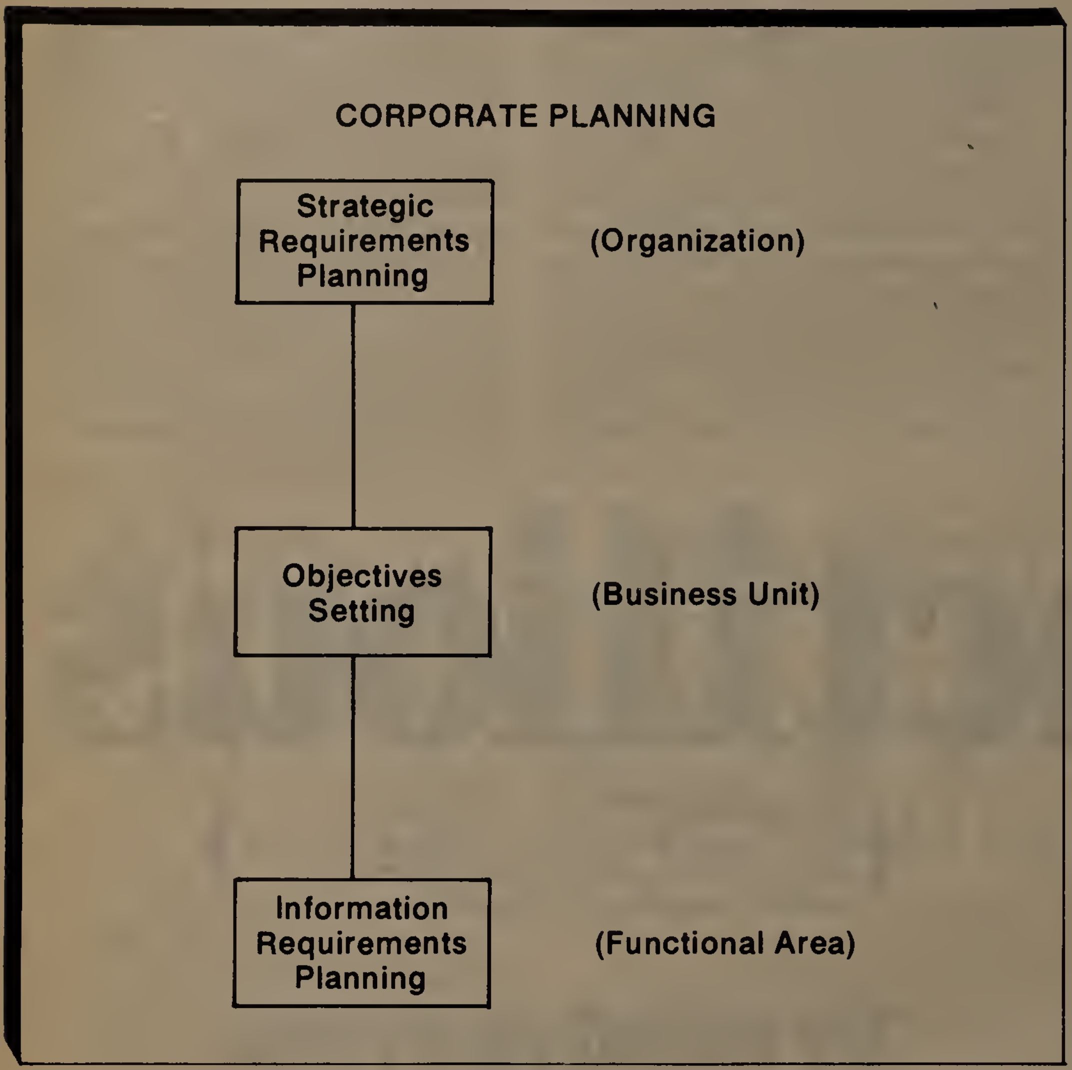


Figure 2

(Continued from In Depth/5)

some of the future change alternatives and determine management priorities. And those objective priorities help us determine not only current important objectives, but possible future significant objectives.

By ignoring the reality of change (because it cannot be predicted with certainty), many organizations have seriously restricted the useful life of their information systems.

We must produce systems which are more responsive to change.

Strategic Planning in Context

Figure 2 illustrates the corporate planning components of information engineering: strategic requirements planning and information requirements planning. We have seen the importance of objectives in achieving the directions established for the future. The figure illustrates objectives setting as an intermediate step between strategic requirements planning, which sets the direction, and information requirements planning, which identifies productivity and profitability potentials and establishes priorities for information analysis.

The corporate strategic statements help identify possible future change. The examination and interpretation of those statements is carried out during information requirements planning and then during information analysis and procedure formation. These techniques define and structure the corporate data model, based on the direction and statements established by strategic requirements planning. They provide feedback for evaluation and refinement of clear, actionable and measurable objectives.

Corporate Data Model

Information analysis is based on the premise that to understand and identify the data relevant to an organization requires an understanding of that organization itself. Such an understanding is derived from a basic examination of the organization's purpose and mission, as has been explained. Detailed understanding comes from the examination of the products, services, markets and channels.

We will use the term "organization" to identify companies, government agencies and departments and institutions such as hospitals, universities, service organizations and the like. We will also use the term "orga-

TAKE THE RHINO TEST!

We've got the clearest, widest 132 column CRT in the business. And our rhinos prove it.

We challenge you to take the Rhino Test. Because our DISPLAYMASTER CRT gives you the widest and most readable screen on the market.

Seeing is believing with DISPLAYMASTER. A parade of 12¼ rhinos can parade nose to tail across our screen. (Given the equation: one rhino = 1 inch.)

You'll see every character and every detail on DISPLAYMASTER. The clarity comes through because of our green phosphor non-glare screen. The result... the high resolution and image contrast you need.

No other CRT gives you a clearer, more expanded view. The display shows a full 132 columns of alpha-numeric data on one line. You see almost the exact presentation that will appear on the print out.

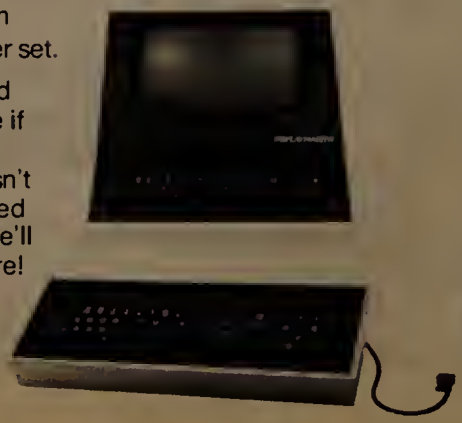
DISPLAYMASTER is the CRT with true "personality" in user definability. The terminal can emulate 90% of all asynchronous units now on the market and is compatible with most mini, micro and full computer systems.

DISPLAYMASTER offers a wide selection of standard features, along with the options considered most important by the user: • Detachable keyboard • Custom emulations • Light pen • 32K display memory • Custom character set • Second 128 character set.

Don't take our word for it. Send today for a free Rhino ruler and see if your current CRT or one you're considering measures up. If it doesn't then you're not getting the expanded vue of DATAVUE. P.S.: We know we'll win by at least a half a rhino or more!

DISPLAYMASTER: for the widest view of data you can get. Competitively priced and sold only through distributors.

For further information contact:
Jerry Solomon
Vice President Marketing
DATAVUE CORPORATION
206/322-9330



NAME
TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP PHONE

DATAVUE CORPORATION
1911 22nd South
Seattle, Washington 98144

DATAVUE

nization," whether we are talking of the business or institution as a whole, or instead only part of that business or institution such as a division, branch, department or function. Information analysis can be applied at any of these levels.

As an organization grows and people are allocated to functional areas of responsibility, they are also allocated that subset of data relevant to their function. However, top management requires consolidated and summarized data for decision-making. Recognizing this, information analysis takes a top-down approach. It identifies first that data which is most stable and least able to change. It identifies last that data which is most vulnerable to change.

Discovery, Consolidation

Information analysis progresses through two main phases: information discovery and data consolidation. These are illustrated in Figures 3 and 4 respectively. The stages within these phases are introduced in the following paragraphs.

Stage 1: Initial Data Identification. This stage examines the purpose and mission of the organization. This is its most stable aspect. It changes only when there is a fundamental change in the type of business it conducts. For example, the purpose and mission of a bank is to accept money from depositors (individuals, companies or institutions) and make it available to borrowers.

Provided the organization remains in the same basic business area, certain fundamental data will always apply. However, if the purpose and mission change (such as when a bank moves into building construction, or a hospital moves into banking, or an insurance company moves into manufacturing), the whole nature of the organization changes. Its data and procedures, whether they be manual or automated, fundamentally change.

An identification of the purpose and mission establishes a broad understanding of the organization and the data fundamental to its existence. It requires top management involvement. Only top management has the knowledge and insight that permit a succinct definition and interpretation of the purpose and mission.

From that management purpose and mission perspective (and by subsequent interview or management participation), a broad corporate view of the data subjects (customers, orders, accounts, policies, products and so on) can be obtained. This is documented in a subject list.

Stage 2: Functional Area Data Modeling. This stage then proceeds to an examination of the products, services, markets and channels of the organization.

(Continued on In Depth/8)

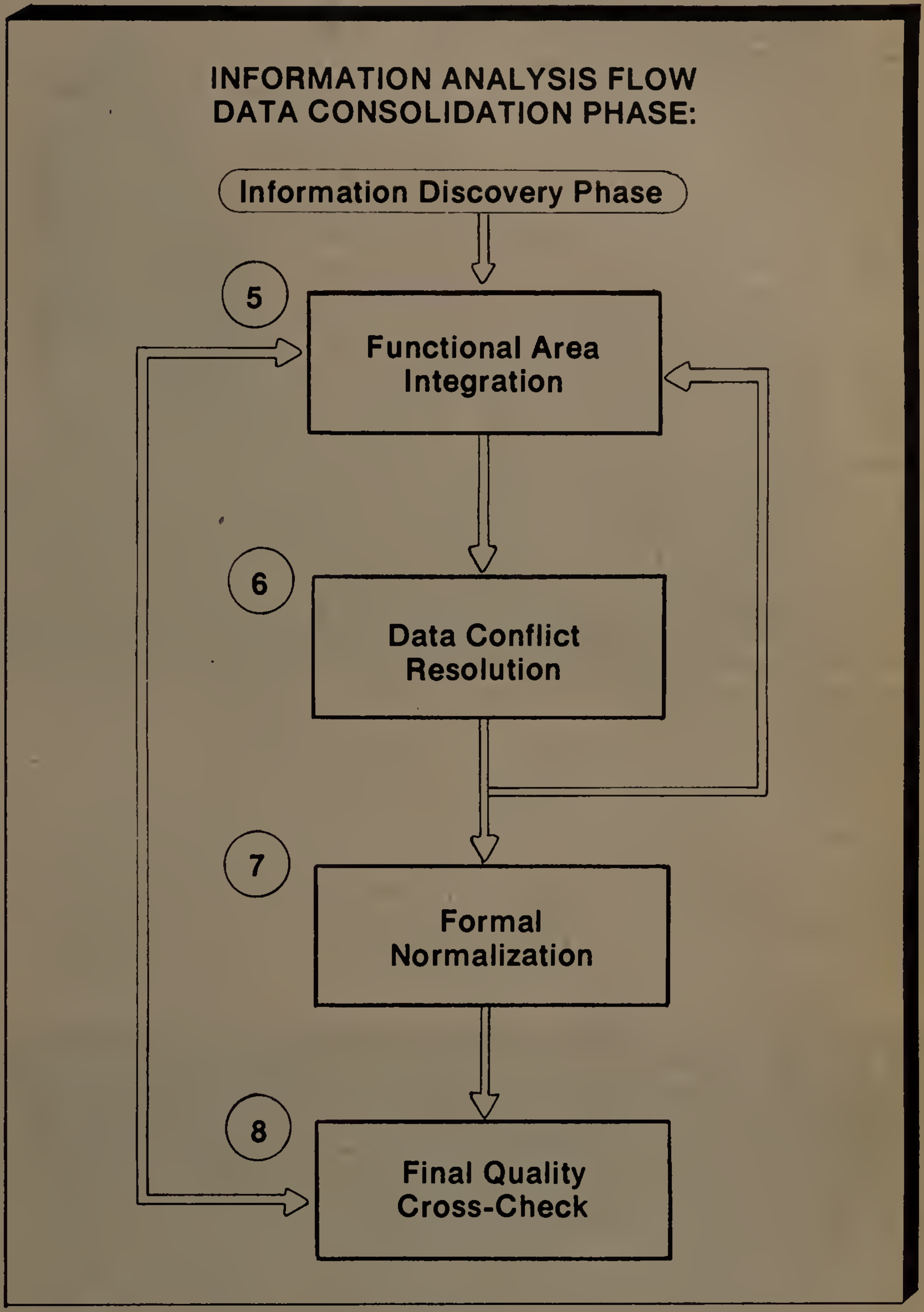

INFORMATION ANALYSIS FLOW
DATA CONSOLIDATION PHASE:
Information Discovery Phase
5
Functional Area Integration
6
Data Conflict Resolution
7
Formal Normalization
8
Final Quality Cross-Check

Figure 4

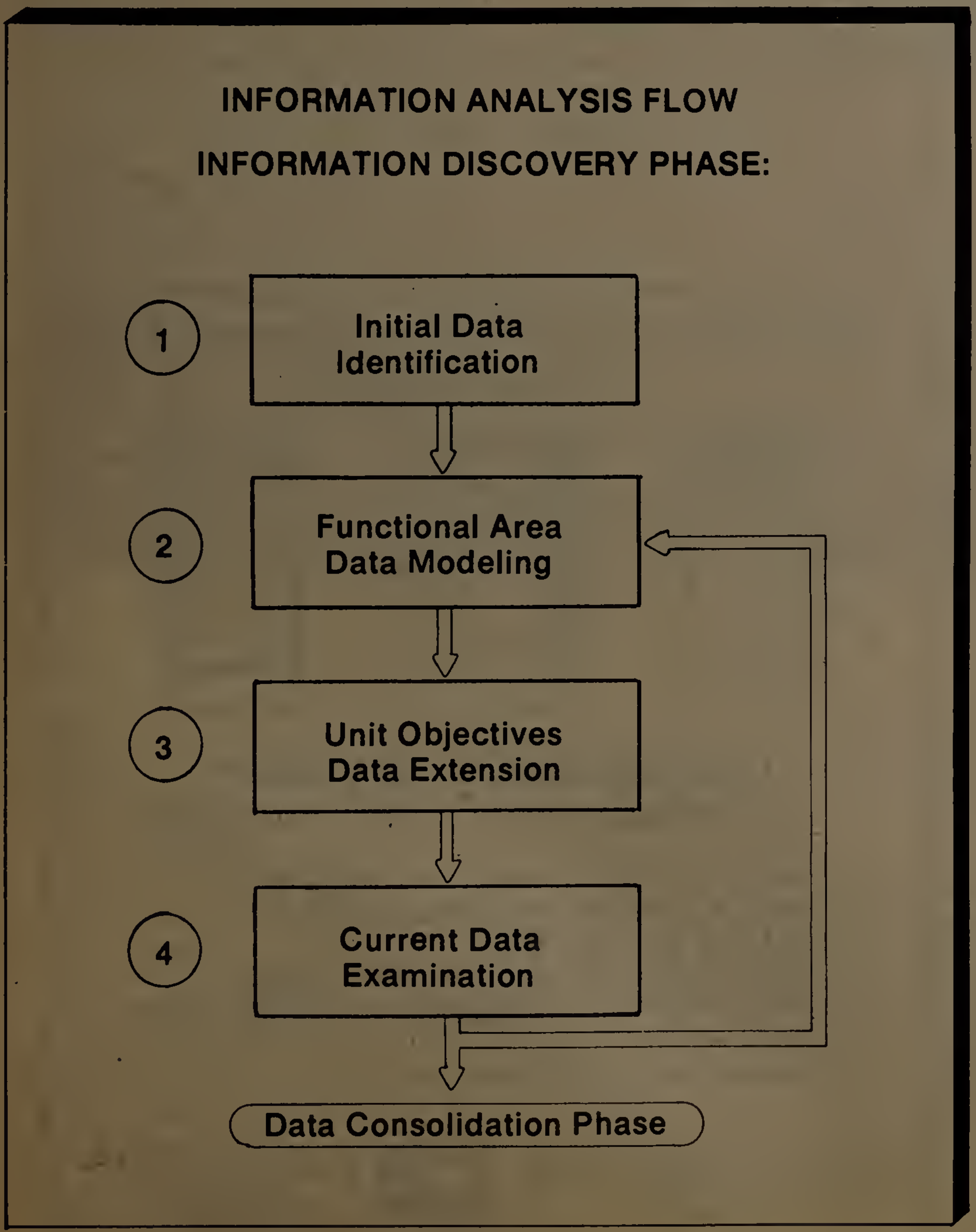
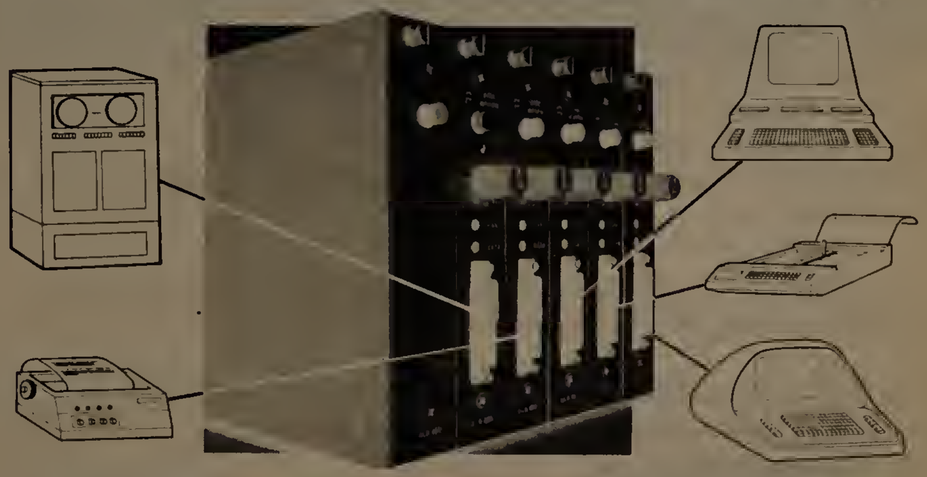

INFORMATION ANALYSIS FLOW
INFORMATION DISCOVERY PHASE:
1
Initial Data Identification
2
Functional Area Data Modeling
3
Unit Objectives Data Extension
4
Current Data Examination
Data Consolidation Phase

Figure 3

DIFFERENT TERMINALS?
DIFFERENT SPEEDS?
ASYNC OR BISYNC?



The Kaufman Series 800 True Port Concentrator is the SOLUTION:
ASYNC—Up to 126 terminals—any type, any speed—into just one computer port. Cluster appears as a single terminal.
BISYNC—Multidrop—up to 31 nodes, 8 drops per node...into one computer port. IBM or Univac emulation.
Want more information?
Call Charlie Chapin at (415) 948-3777
Kaufman Research Mfg., Inc.
14100 Donelson Place, Los Altos Hills, California 94022

(Continued from In Depth/7)

The products, services, markets and channels identify the nature of the organization at a particular point in time. An examination of the logistics framework set up by the organization details the mechanism that brings the product or service via the channels to the market.

Functional area data modeling provides detailed understanding — in a data entity form (a schematic data model and detailed data content in an entity list) — of the specific products and services to address particular market requirements. It may address those products and markets as they exist now. In addition, it may project into the future to examine products and markets relevant then.

This detailed examination enables the broad data subject list from Stage 1 to be fleshed out. Data detail relevant to the specific products, markets and channels is defined.

The initial data subjects are more thoroughly examined. Data entities are derived consisting of defined data elements. Functional area understanding is incorporated in the form of an extension to the initial subject list (from Stage 1) and documented in the evolving data model. This schematically represents, for each relevant functional area, the business rules associated with the relationships between various data entities. The data content is detailed in an entity list.

Examination of today's products and markets defines a data model of the organization now. A determination of its likely future products and markets clarifies some of the information needs for the future. It identifies "what the data should be."

Stage 3: Unit Objectives Data Extension. This stage reviews the objectives set by top management to achieve the purpose and mission of the organization (sometimes called its prime objective). While there are a host of typical objectives for an organization, each organization defines objectives that are specific to its environment. Those are projected downward to unit objectives in different business units.

This information analysis stage takes a different view from the previous two stages. In particular, insight is gained into likely areas of change. For example, the innovation objective is a firm policy that keeps the organization always looking ahead to the future. It identifies likely market requirements and products or services appropriate to those future markets.

Objectives must be capable of being decomposed into work: They are actionable and must be measurable. The quantification of an objective enables management to determine whether that objective has been achieved. Management decisions will be based on the degree of achievement. Those decisions may reinforce the activities that contributed to achievement and may change the activities that had a negative effect.

Thus an examination of corporate objectives, projecting down through the organization to identify unit objectives, determines the data that is necessary to measure objective achievement. Objectives identify the data upon which decisions are based. This data is used to extend the data model and entity list developed in Stage 2.

Stage 4: Current Data Examination. This stage identifies data used in each relevant functional area, as documented in manual ledgers, computer files, source documents, reports and inquiries. It gathers this data for each functional area examined in Stage 2.

Stages 1 through 3 identified data based on an understanding of what the data "should be." Stage 4 now identifies data based on "what is" — that is, the data presently used.

This current data is documented in the same schematic data model and entity list format as used in the previous three stages of information analysis. It is not combined with that previously identified data, however, until Stage 5.

Stage 5: Functional Area Integration. This stage combines the data developed during Stages 1 through 3, based on the strategic statements, with data defined in Stage 4 (see Figure 4).

Data that was identified during Stages 1 through 3, and again during Stage 4, is needed for the present, but will also be required for the future. This is firmly incorporated in the data model and entity list.

Data that was identified only during Stages 1 through 3, but not in Stage 4, may be required only for the future. It may not even exist in the current data sources.

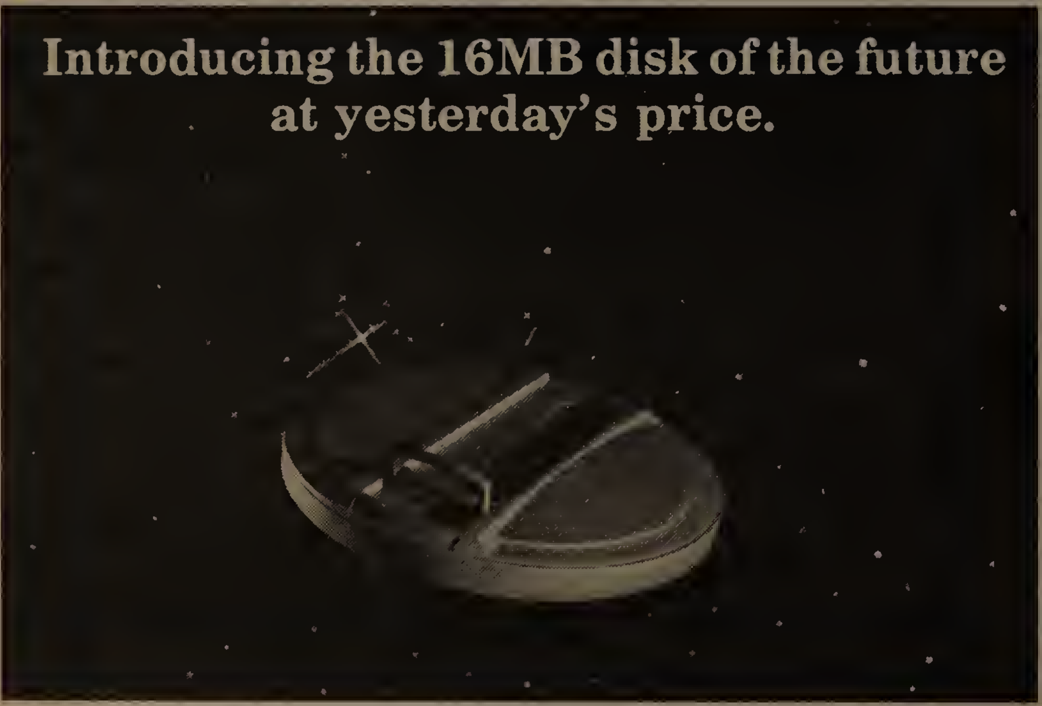
Data that was only identified during Stage 4, but which did not emerge during Stages 1 through 3, may have been required in the past and is still reflected in the current data. Sometimes this data exists "because it has always been there," but it may not be required for the future.

Stage 6: Data Conflict Resolution. The purpose of this stage is to resolve conflict and controversy surrounding the definition and accountability status of data shared across functional areas. It also assesses data that was not identified both during Stages 1 through 3 and again during Stage 4.

Data only identified based on the strategic statements (in Stages 1 through 3) may highlight current data that was overlooked in Stage 4. The examination of omitted current data may highlight further detailed data inconsistencies that require resolution. Or, that data may not presently exist, as it may reflect a new corporate strategic direction.

Data identified only in Stage 4 (based on current data) may no long-

(Continued on In Depth/10)



Introducing the 16MB disk of the future at yesterday's price.

If you've just purchased a 16MB "Phoenix-style" disk drive, you now can get the perfect disk for it – the CDC model 91204 cartridge. Control Data pioneered the technology, and they've made the disk specifically for your drive.

The price – $225 each! And, they're guaranteed against manufacturing defects for life.

Order your cartridges today. This special offer ends July 31, 1981. We'll have your disks on their way within 24 hours from our Portland or Indianapolis warehouse.

Ask for our free 16-page, full-color catalog. It lists hundreds of economical, useful products for your computer or word processing installation.

Toll Free: (800) 547-5743
In Oregon: 643-9461

Timberline Information Processing Supplies

PO Box 25750, Portland, OR 97225

BEST COST PERFORMANCE 300 LPM PRINTER ON THE MARKET!

LOCAL DATA QUIET 300™
PLUG COMPATIBLE LINE PRINTERS

- DEC®, CA, DG, Datapoint, Prime, Wang, etc.
- HP-250®, HP-300®, HP-3000® Series 30 & 33
- IBM 3780 with CRT Port
- Serial: RS-232C, 20 ma, X-ON/X-OFF or Busy
- Parallel: Centronics®, Dataproducts® or DEC® LA-180
- Teletype Print Mechanism
- National Full-Service Maintenance

WEST	MIDWEST	EAST
(408) 377-7001	(812) 944-2097	(215) 348-7493
(213) 641-1840	(414) 251-4142	(703) 241-7803
(602) 994-1285	(513) 435-2772	(305) 287-8440
	(214) 387-2855	
	(913) 288-9844	

LOCAL DATA
2701 TOLEDO ST.
TORRANCE, CA 90503
(213) 320-7126
Telex 182518, LOCALDATA TRNC

If you're still looking for
the best 5¼" floppy drive, you haven't found us yet.

Hard to believe, perhaps, but no one ships as many 5¼" floppy drives as we do. No one builds a 5¼" rigid drive with as much storage. No one knows more about high-volume, high-quality electromechanics. And no one else designs and produces their own head from start to finish. In fact, no one, but no one, builds as much of their own product. You see, at Tandon, we simply make more of what we make. Tandon. 20320 Prairie, Chatsworth, CA 91311, (213) 993-6644.

Tandon

The most successful disk drive company you never heard of.

(Continued from In Depth/8)

er be required for the future — as it was not also identified in Stages 1 through 3. Or, it may be essential for the future, but was overlooked, either in the strategic statements or during application of Stages 1 through 3, because it was "obvious" — so obvious, in fact, that no one even specified it!

The resolution of these data inconsistencies results in a cross-check, or quality test, of the data identified for today and required for tomorrow. This data is documented in the integrated data model and entity list.

Stage 7: Formal Normalization. The rules of normalization theory are applied to the data identified, integrated and resolved through Stages 1 through 6.

In practice, as the data model evolves through the various stages of information analysis, it is progressively normalized. Stage 7 formally normalizes that data again. This consolidates data throughout the organization and cross-checks the validity of the earlier progressive normalization.

Related data attributes (data elements) are grouped together in each data entity, based on their full dependence upon the primary, identifying key of that entity. The resulting third normal form (TNF or 3NF) entities are more stable and able to accommodate future business change with less disruption and reprogramming than if they had not been normalized.

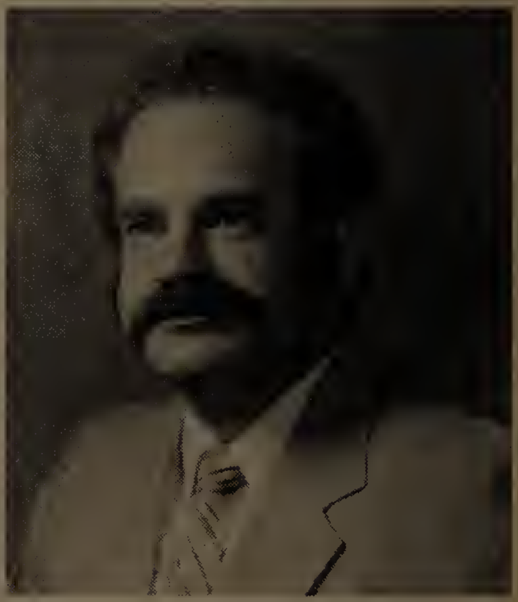
This formal normalization stage cross-checks the correctness of previous normalization and further identifies possible synonyms (same data referred to by different names) or homonyms (same name referring to different data) throughout the organization. It is thus a quality test of the data identified during the previous information analysis stages.

Stage 8. Final Quality Test. The final quality test is a formal cross-check of the data model schematic. The TNF entities developed in Stage 7 are used to formally derive a TNF data model schematic.

This TNF data model documents the TNF data entities and the relationships between those entities.

The model is then cross-checked against the data model produced during Stages 5 and 6. This ensures that all essential data relationships can be represented from the TNF data entities.

Next week: Developing a corporate model with information analysis.



Clive Finkelstein has spent 20 years in DP, 15 of which were with IBM in the U.S. and Australia. He founded Infocom Australia in 1976.

His firm is now known as Information Engineering (Aust) Pty. Ltd. and has subsidiaries in New Zealand and the U.S. The latter, known as Information Methods (U.S.A.) Corp., is located in Boston.

PROJECT THE RIGHT IMAGE.

The Definitive Source for Computer Graphics Professionals

If you're involved in CAD/CAM, business or scientific computer graphics, SIGGRAPH/81, the Eighth Annual Conference on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques, is **the** place to be! For years, the conference has been recognized as the leader in providing a sharply-focused perspective on the most advanced hardware, software, theory, applications and capabilities of this challenging aspect of computer technology.

You'll see it first at SIGGRAPH/81!

SIGGRAPH/81 features an intensive program of education and exposure targeted to your professional needs:

- The largest exhibition of new state-of-the-art graphics hardware, software and services, featuring over 100 vendors.
- An extensive, 18-course training program — from introductory tutorials to advanced seminars.
- Presentation of 34 technical papers in eight timely topic areas and three technical panel sessions.
- A singular opportunity to make contact with other users, knowledgeable vendor representatives and leading graphics experts.
- A vendor forum for presenting the latest products and applications for business, industry and education.
- Plus, the chance to discuss, compare and evaluate a wide range of computer graphics systems.

acm

SIGGRAPH '81

SIGGRAPH/81

If you only attend **one** conference this year, make it SIGGRAPH/81. It's the definitive source for information, ideas, inspiration and input on effective computer graphics. Plan to join us in Dallas, August 3-7, 1981.

For conference registration information call or write:

SIGGRAPH/81
Conference Office
One Illinois Center
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601 U.S.A.
312/644-6610

Computer graphic by
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory - N. Max

$175.00
ACOUSTIC
COUPLER
(QUANTITY PRICE AVAILABLE)

Model N76-5-1

- 0-300 BAUD
- Originate (O/A Available)
- Half/Full Duplex
- LSI-Crystal Controlled
- EIA or Current Loop
- FSK Modulation
- Same Day Shipment

Call: PINZONE & ASSOCIATES, INC.
807 South Main Street
Duncanville, Texas 75137
(214) 780-1600
(800) 527-6739
MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER SYNDICATE

DATA NETWORKS:

No Cooks in the Kitchen

By Gilbert G. Litchfield

When a person works within a high-technology services organization, he associates with individuals who are acutely aware of the state of technology across a rather broad front. In the remote computing services industry, data communications is an area of particular interest and one that involves significant expertise.

As a result of interacting with data communications specialists, one can develop a false sense of the real world. The impression is that *everyone* knows about data and network communications techniques, alternatives and implementation and operational considerations.

But this is most definitely wrong. Specific reviews of data communications knowledge, capabilities and plans at major firms were conducted during the past year. It became evident very early that the assumed level of expertise within major manufacturing, transportation, energy, distribution, financial and services firms, among others, was inadequate for applying available data communications technology and services to company needs.

In several instances, openings for data communications personnel had not been filled for periods of up to one year. Qualified candidates just were not available. However, many of the firms were conducting business as usual without realizing the deficiencies within the responsible data communications organization.

Challenges of the '80s

The challenge, then, is for business and industry to recognize the role of information transmission systems and the requirement for technically aware individuals who can conceptualize the required solutions and manage their planning, procurement, installation, operation and evolution consistent with the needs of the firm.

As we enter the decade of the '80s, technology places before us the challenge of multiple opportunities for advancement in information processing and handling fields. Each of these opportunities, individually, can consume the technical and managerial energies of a firm.

Among the fastest moving areas are minicomputers, data communications and office automation. We will focus on the challenges and expectations of providing adequate information movement capabilities to satisfy the needs of business and industry.

Major U.S.-based multinational corporations and financial institutions are the targets of a large number of vendors offering communications systems or services. Virtually all industry watchers and forecasters are citing dramatic growth in value-added network services, private data networks, local networks and data use of public common carrier systems. This article presents the results of interactions with more than 30 major firms and discusses the dramatic impact of limited information communications expertise on the pace of network installation.

It is important to note that with the dramatic proliferation of minicomputers, intelligent terminals, office automation products and ever-increasing participation in international markets by U.S. firms, the communications foundation necessary to support these "new" requirements generally is not in place. We find that point-to-point communications links have been a relatively satisfactory solution, but with fast-changing products, technologies and business needs, communications now needs to make up some five or more years of lost time.

If the proper foundation has not been established for meeting the information movement requirements of the early '80s, what has happened? All too often the initial data communications need was satisfied by a request to the telephone company to install a circuit and a couple of modems. The order was initiated by a systems or applications person through the voice services department of the company.

Over time, data communications grew and a technician, who reported to an operations manager or supervisor, was added to the staff. Today, that staff may be one or several technicians, but they are still very black-box- and EIA-oriented.

As a result of growing data communications activity over the past several years, one would believe that the typical firm has a very extensive network. Wrong! It most likely has a large number of data communications links and is also using excessive amounts of the company's voice network for dial-up data traffic.

The challenge of the '80s, therefore, is to establish an organization with the required level of technical and conceptual expertise to develop information movement systems to handle existing business requirements. Then efforts must be focused on being prepared to meet the needs posed by office automation, the proliferation of other intelligent terminals and minis throughout the firm and the exchange, via internetwork communications, of information with other firms and businesses throughout the world.

Executive Influences, Priorities

Increasingly, two additional influences are beginning or are continuing to have considerable impact on the development and evolution of information movement systems within the firm. The first is the role of senior management. It is rare that this level of management has an awareness of or an appreciation for the importance of information communications systems to a firm's efficiency in conducting business and the maintenance of a competitive position within its industry.

Over the years, senior management has been faulted for failing to elevate the information systems or data processing function. Now information systems and DP managers are blamed for the same neglect of data and network communications. Today, the majority of organizations still have technicians responsible for communications, and they report to a level inconsistent with the scope of service that is being requested and required.

Where there has been an organizational recognition of the role of information communications systems, all too often the combination of voice and data services results in management that has experience exclusively in voice services. As a result, one frequently sees a premature effort at integrating voice and data services. Again, this occurs before the required foundation of expertise and services is in place.

The second influence is that of priorities. They are necessary for creation of a comprehensive and adequately flexible general information communications system that satisfies the current needs of the business as opposed to addressing the speculated

(Continued on In Depth/12)

SOURCE	YEAR	FORECASTED REVENUES
A. VAN Vendor	1985	$600 Million/Year
B. VAN Vendor	1985	$725 Million/Year
C. RCS Vendor	1981-1985	$1 Billion/Year
D. Common Carrier	1981-1985	$1 Billion/Year

(VAN — Value-Added Network)
(RCS — Remote Computing Services)

Forecasts of Private Net Installations by Various Industry Participants

(Continued from In Depth/11)

needs of office automation or electronic message systems.

Communications capabilities and expertise are five or more years behind the available technology and users' needs. The most critical assessment that must be made by management concerns the ability of the total organization to assimilate the technology and systems that are proposed for installation over various time periods.

The staff responsible for the different elements of the information communications system will be critical. Not only will there be a major problem of assimilation by the total organization, but the information communications group will become diluted with conflicting priorities as a result of being involved in multiple advanced projects. The communications services required to facilitate successful use of these new systems will break down and fail to perform as needed.

Data Communications Growth

At this point, it is appropriate to assess the magnitude of data communications activity over the next several years. We have used estimates of the realizable markets for turnkey private networks and value-added data communications network services.

Since some portions of the private networks market will be satisfied by specialized enhanced communications carriers, the information presented is not intended to represent a net market forecast (see figure).

Along with the expected growth of private networks will be the entry of several new services organizations as well as the evolution of present service firms in the offering of enhanced or value-added communications services. Various industry market research firms have estimated these services will grow to $370 million in revenues in 1982 and to between $1 billion and $1.3 billion by 1984.

Revenues expected for 1980 were on the order of $50 million for private networks and $100 million for enhanced communications services.

One can readily see that dramatic growth in the use of communications services is expected over the next several years.

Available Network Alternatives

There are three principal approaches currently available to firms in addressing their information communications needs: 1) develop solutions internally, 2) acquire turnkey private network capability and 3) use public value-added services.

Within the first two alternatives are many vendors that provide the components to build one's own capability as well as an adequate set of suppliers that offer the total solution via turnkey networks. Value-added services, practically speaking, are currently limited to two vendors. However, in the next two years, one can expect at least three to five additional value-added network suppliers.

In addition, some users must consider the possibility for extending networks to Europe and the Far East. Virtually all multinational and large domestic firms will require more than one communications system to satisfy all their essential requirements.

If one were to assess comprehensively the available alternatives

(Continued on In Depth/14)

MANAGERS:
Your DP training is an investment!
Make it a profitable one with the help of Edutronics/McGraw-Hill

Money Spent on Data Processing training is an Investment. The expected dividend, of course, is an increase in efficiency and real productivity. So why gamble with your money and your people? Invest in an organization with an international reputation, extensive resources and unlimited growth potential. Invest in Edutronics/McGraw-Hill. We can help make the most of your training investment today as well as tomorrow. Whether it's training in subject areas such as VSE, Structured Program Design, PL/1, VS/1, VSAM or JES3, we've got what you need in a library of videotapes designed to be used on your job site. For more information on making the most of your DP training investment, write or call us toll free at 1-800-255-6324. We'll turn your investment into a profit.

Edutronics/McGraw-Hill
55 Corporate Woods • 9300 W. 110th St.
Overland Park, Ks. 66210

Tell me more about an Edutronics/McGraw-Hill training investment
Name ______
Company ______
Title ______
Computer Hardware ______
Address ______
City ______ State/Province ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

The Kodak IMT microimage terminal. It's the brains behind Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Your office already has electronic typing.

You probably have electronic data processing, too.

Then isn't it about time you looked into Electronic Filing from Kodak?

The Kodak IMT microimage terminal, for example, is so intelligent it practically thinks for itself. Thanks to its own built-in microcomputer, an IMT terminal can perform on-line information lookups in seconds. At the touch of a button. Without tying up your mainframe.

An IMT terminal pinpoints images so precisely, in fact, that it practically eliminates lookup errors, which increases office productivity. In the meantime, your computer is left free to process data—not search for it.

Find out how many other intelligent things an IMT microimage terminal can do. Send in the coupon for more information. Or contact your Kodak representative for a demonstration of the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

Either way, the move you make will be a smart one.

Kodak

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1980

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. **DP1555**, Rochester, NY 14650

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak IMT microimage terminal.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

NAME TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS CITY
STATE ZIP PHONE

(Continued from In Depth/12)

within each of the approaches, there would be at least 10 to 12. The assessment process would be compounded with overall planning and management considerations when international communications is involved.

This is not a task for a technician, nor is it a task for a one-person or part-time staff.

The material reviewed above has cited the considerable dependence that business and industry have on those responsible for information communications systems. To achieve the expectations of management and to implement communications services and products dependent upon such capabilities, it is essential that we understand the current status of the expertise within firms using communications systems and within those firms offering solutions in the form of services or products.

It is important to note that there are very large numbers of technicians and engineers who are very competent and familiar with elements of the information communication system. However, what is of interest and importance to management is the availability of individuals who can guide all facets of an information communications capability for a firm.

Recent Examples

Let's now review several specific examples of recent information communications activities, some currently in process in major U.S.-based companies.The intent is to reflect on a condition that is prevalent across virtually all business sectors and all sizes of firms. What may sound extreme in the following examples is indeed occurring today.

Comments are not made to belittle or make light of the circumstances cited. It is important, however, to call attention to a situation that must be addressed by management to ensure successful business operations.

The examples reviewed here are taken from a cross section of U.S. business and industry. In this age of rapid change, the reference to history, relative to these examples, addresses incidents that have occurred during the past several months.

- A major financial institution has some nine application-specific data networks. As new services are being planned for its marketplace, it has found that the majority of the required data is already being captured in other established systems. However, the new service or application will be on processor X and the needed data is part of applications on processors A and B. Further, the "networks" supporting the applications on A and B are exclusively for these applications.

To facilitate the rapid and user-transparent movement of information throughout a network with more than 100 sites, the firm initiated a project in early 1979 to create a single integrated, highly flexible network. It expected to create the required data communications network by late 1980.

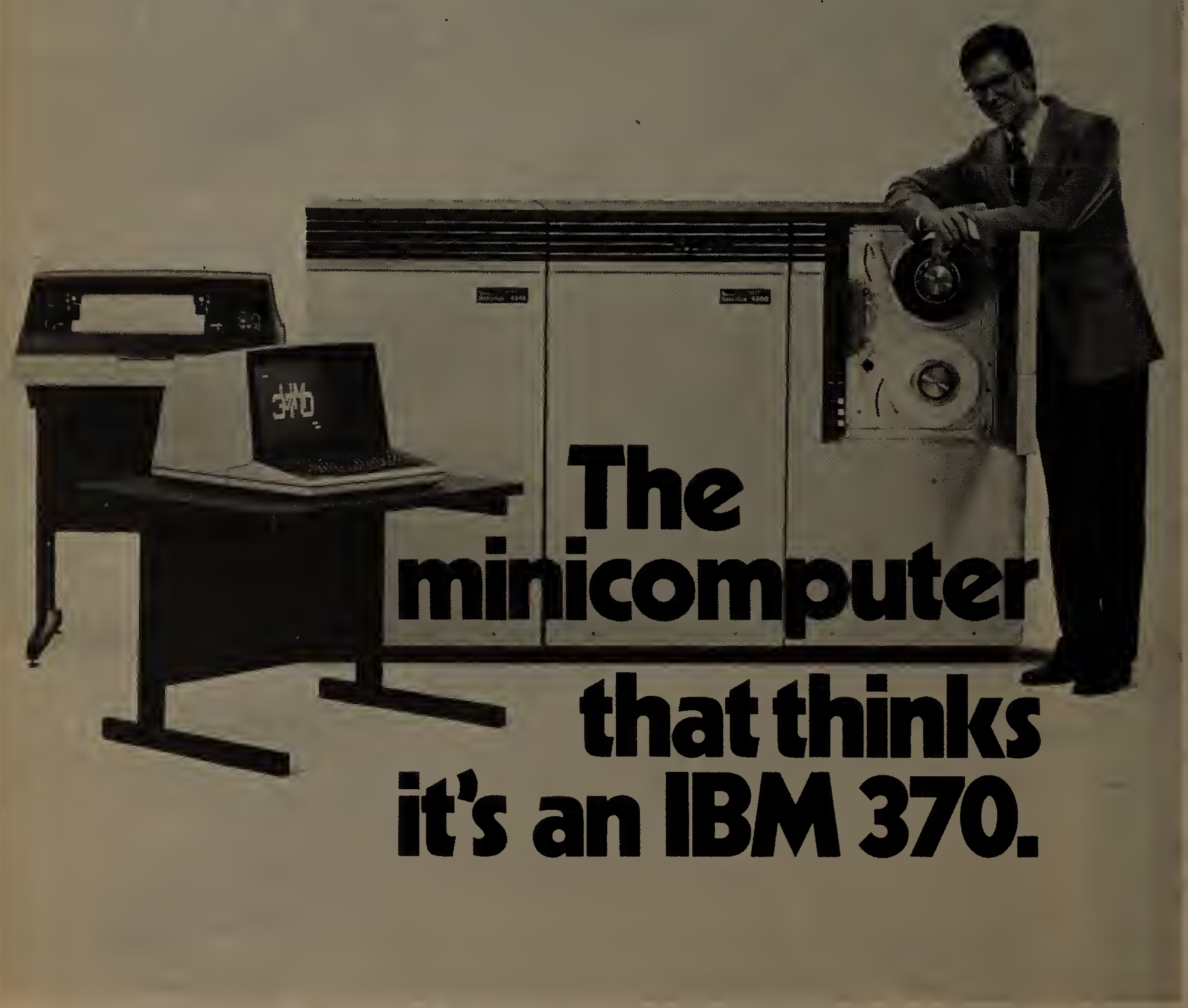
Today, after almost two years, a plan has not yet been drafted for the proposed project. Instead, since the project was part of operations, considerable concern was raised about the vulnerability of the current set of application-specific networks to the major outages and deficiencies in daily network management and backup/redundancy. The focus, therefore, has shifted to addressing the daily operational environment of the current application-specific data communications systems. The result of this change will be the establishment of a long-overdue network control center.

However, the number of physical sites to be supported by this institution is expected to increase by at least 300% in the next eight years. In addition, information movement needs will naturally grow and new services will be offered through all locations of the firm. The current efforts with the existing network are essential. However, there still is no planning project to initiate development of the replacement network with its added functions and capability.

- Another financial services firm has operations throughout the U.S. The company is made up of several wholly owned subsidiaries, most acquired in the last few years.

Each of the businesses is oriented

Formation 4000



At last. A low cost, realistic alternative to the IBM 370. The Formation 4000 Information System is a complete minicomputer system that runs DOS/VS, OS/VS1 or VM370, plus your 370 applications software. Without reprogramming.

Think of the savings in time and money. Thanks to our unique Program Equivalent architecture, your library of 370 software is ready to put on your Formation 4000 as soon as it's operational.

Not a plug-compatible CPU. The Formation 4000 is a powerful, 32-bit minicomputer system that includes processor, controllers, and peripherals. In a complete, integrated system.

The Formation 4000 reduces costly downtime in two ways. Our unique, modular redundancy extends system performance and can automatically compensate for failing modules. Access via a remote console is available to provide instant hardware and software support, as well.

We supply the total package—complete installation, service and support of Formation 4000 systems.

Whether you market 370 software, develop customized computer solutions or manage data processing services, the Formation 4000 is the smart alternative in computer systems.

To learn more, write Formation, 823 East Gate Drive, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. Or call (609) 234-5020, Dept. 10.

formation

THE SMART ALTERNATIVE IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

toward timely customer service with virtually all customer interaction via personal telephone contact or data transmissions.

During the past several months, considerable attention has been given to the cost and function of the communications systems in use. The expectation was that the current fragmentation could be analyzed, resulting in lower costs with, at worst, the same level of service. However, the firm did hope for an improved service environment.

Progress to date has consisted of the minor elimination of some underutilized circuits in one business. More important, in the absence of an internal person capable of performing or guiding an overall analysis that would result in sound recommendations, outside resources were sought. Consultants were retained to analyze the current usage patterns, perform a requirements analysis and recommend corrective action.

Early in the efforts of two separate consulting firms that had been retained, both recommended hardware solutions prior to completion of the analysis. In each case, there was a financial relationship between the consulting firm and the recommended hardware vendor. These relationships were terminated.

Still, even though the business is virtually 100% communications-dependent, only one subsidiary has an individual with communications as a specific responsibility. As a result, a member of senior management has been addressing the information communications needs of the total firm. In this case, there is an excellent perspective on the needs of the business on one hand, matched with very little technical appreciation on the other. Finally, and most important, any attention given to the area of communications by this individual is necessarily very intermittent.

International Operations

- The involvement of U.S.-based firms in international commerce is growing at a very significant rate. Successful performance by these firms in the international marketplace is increasingly a function of their ability to handle the movement of business transactions and information quickly, efficiently and economically.

A financial firm with operations throughout the U.S., Europe, Asia and South America has found that its competitive position in international markets is being eroded, largely as a result of inadequate information movement capabilities.

Currently, Telex and courier services are the principal means of communications with foreign sites. The most recent change in international communications within this firm was the increase from one-half speed to three-fourths speed for the Telex service.

Required and expected by management is the timely availability of information as to specific country economic data, complete office accounting data, customer status on a global basis and the ability to request and receive special information through a highly reliable and timely message system. In addition, there is a requirement for access to and integration of at least four additional network services that are specific to, and required by, firms in the financial services industry.

The realization of these expectations and satisfaction of the communications requirement have been dependent upon personnel whose only experience has been with Telex services.

- Limited communications expertise and resources frequently result in major or even rather routine communications activities being deferred in favor of higher priorities. Higher priorities result when DP management reverts to the familiar, installing new hardware and/or software, rather than pursuing, in parallel, the greater unknown of establishing a more functionally powerful and flexible data communications network.

A major firm has acquired additional subsidiaries and established major new operational sites in the last two years. Management wants to provide the same level of information-handling services for the remote locations as are available to headquarters-located organizations. To ac-

(Continued on In Depth/16)

FOR $650, ANYONE CAN SEE OUR VIEWPOINT.

Now any business person can afford a computer display terminal. And businesses which have only one or two can easily add more.

It's all made possible by a remarkable new display unit called ADDS Viewpoint.

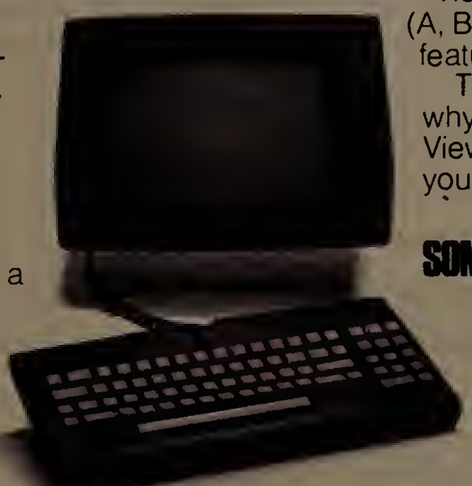
Through advanced microtechnology, ADDS Viewpoint offers the capacity and high performance features of display terminals costing hundreds of dollars more.

In fact, you could own **three** Viewpoint terminals for about the price of two ordinary terminals.

And no terminal has been more carefully designed for the end user.

Viewpoint features a full-size screen in a smaller, space-saving cabinet.

The typewriter-like keyboard connects to the CRT unit with a stretch cord. You can move it to one side or put it on your lap for ease of use.



Two-position screen tilt gives you added viewing convenience.

And, if you work with foreign languages, you'll be delighted to discover that Viewpoint comes with six switch-selectable international character sets.

Viewpoint is available in two models (A, B). Model B, in addition to all the other features, includes a glare filter.

These are just a few of the reasons why, at $650, you're bound to see our Viewpoint. For a demonstration on your own system, send the coupon.

SOMETHING EXTRA IN EVERYTHING WE DO

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
VIEWPOINT

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
Department MC, 100 Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, NY 11787 (516) 231-5400

Gentlemen: I wish a demonstration of your new ADDS Viewpoint display terminal on my system.

I am: ☐ End user ☐ OEM ☐ Distributor

My anticipated yearly quantity is ( ) display units.

Name________________

Title________________

Address________________

City________ State____ Zip____

Telephone________________

(Continued from In Depth/15)

complish this objective, the current point-to-point data communications links will be replaced by a significantly enhanced communications network.

Efforts toward establishing an overall program schedule and identifying the appropriate and necessary resources were to begin early in 1980. Some 15 months later, the program has yet to be initiated. Since the communications staff capability consists of a data communications technician who maintains the modems and circuits, the DP manager was to direct the communications program. However, a major mainframe installation and DBMS conversion program has taken a higher priority and resulted in the deferral of the network program.

- A final example. One of the largest manufacturers in the U.S. has tens of thousands of miles of data communications links between major operations and the headquarters computing facility. Services range from 300 bit/sec asynchronous to 9,600 bit/sec synchronous. A few locations are served with multiplexers, and the remainder have a single leased line per terminal.

In 1978, the DP services organization decided to plan a replacement network with increased function and capability. One of the major divisions of the firm has recently added both mainframe hardware and supporting communications because of its inability to utilize corporate computing systems via the limited functions and services of the corporate network. The DP organization is still planning to plan the new network.

Time and space do not permit the review of many similar examples of firms that are having considerable difficulty utilizing electronic information systems. The reduced cost of the minicomputer and competition-motivated services, among many other reasons, make solving the information delivery system problem difficult. The job is beyond the experience of the vast majority of those responsible for communications systems.

Today's Realities

What are the reasons for the lack of progress in satisfying the data communications needs of business and industry? Very few individuals have had the opportunity, time and experience to conceptualize, create or acquire extensive and functionally sophisticated information communications systems. In short, the pace of utilization of the computer has outstripped the development of the required expertise to manage the development or evolution of needed communications systems.

The typical individual responsible for data communications was previously involved with voice services, worked as part of the systems software group dealing with communications modules or was a hardware technician.

All too frequently, requirements for service in support of a new application or remote site are taken to AT&T for assistance. The result is an AT&T solution — nothing more, nothing less.

For example, within the past few months, a novice tried to establish a link between the UK and the U.S. The AT&T solution cost about $4,000 per month. This approach was viewed by the requesting company as very acceptable in light of the requirement for international data communications. However, upon being exposed to a broader set of alternatives, the firm selected a value-added network service that would be more reliable, straightforward to use and is expected to cost about $600 per month.

Personnel responsible for telecommunications do not have an awareness of the available alternatives. Therefore, only one approach is pursued; it is frequently the most costly and offers minimum flexibility in addressing future requirements.

Even when more than one solution is evaluated, there is very often a bias, which ranges from modest to very strong, to "do it in-house." That solution involves taking on the full responsibility of planning the information communications network, selecting the components, writing some of the software, integrating the components and generating the ulti-

You'll learn what
"Life with the Phone Company"
is all about in
***Computerworld's* June 29th**
Special Report,

Data Communications Networks.

The fact is, one way or another, all data communication involves a phone company. But not all phone companies involve data communications users in planning future systems, setting rates, etc. The users don't feel in control—and they're not.

Edited by Brad Schultz, **Data Communications Networks** will tell you how to make the most of the phone situation; the key is control through adaptability. Users must assume they'll be surprised by changes and learn to keep their options open. With a mix of tutorial and application stories, you'll read how to:

☐ anticipate the user impact of regulatory actions.
☐ know when to acquire faster equipment.
☐ evaluate alternatives to common carrier services.
☐ how phone companies will affect the packet switching arena.
☐ find the right help when you need outside consulting.

Know for whom the **Bell** tolls; it tolls for thee. So if you're a user who watches the trends, you'll want to have the most up-to-date information about data communications networks. And if you market data communications products or services—this is a good place to get the word out. Ad closing is June 12th and your **Computerworld** representative can give you all the details. Or, to reserve space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Bob Ziegel	Dave Dolber	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Masters	Barry Millione	Bob Hubbard
Ed Marecki	Jan Heaney	Peter Senft	Ruth Gordon	Kathy Knox
Kathy Doyle	(312) 827-4433	Candy Kelly	Adele Framer	(213) 450-7181
Diane Sukey		Marge Corcoran	Linda Tucker	
(617) 879-0700		(201) 967-1350	(415) 421-7330	

When this approach is selected, it is picked for reasons of control and meeting special needs of the firm. However, an extremely small fraction of major companies have the expertise and time to pursue this most risky solution of all. With the scarcity of appropriately skilled personnel, this approach most often compounds the problem rather than satisfying the justifications cited above.

The technician or loyal employee put in charge of data communications generally doesn't have the background to conceptualize the overall needs of the firm and then orchestrate the elements essential to a viable communications capability. As a result, communications facilities are installed, not planned; interconnectivity is addressed separately for each application; reliability and availability are not understood or measured or are considered to be too costly to achieve the levels desired. In addition, the potential for growth is limited, function is insufficient even in the near term and flexibility is severely restricted.

Individual managers attempting to satisfy the needs of their business unit will, in light of the insufficient function and flexibility of corporate communications, begin to solve problems specific to their unit. This results in the creation of many stand-alone networks to service individual divisions and considerable redundancy in capability without the benefits of improved reliability. In addition, the organization faces a very significant cost in staffing and creation of data communications expertise within each division.

Diluted Management

Further, the inclusion of communications responsibility within the division results in the dilution of management time and attention to the needs of the business unit, increases staff — which is highly susceptible to turnover — and adds costs and operations responsibilities inappropriate to the staff's prime mission.

Since only a few hundred individuals have the required capabilities cited above, traditional solutions are the order of the day. For example, more application-specific data communications facilities are installed or situations occur where several FAX units all communicating with the same European city continue to incur costs in excess of a leased line.

As firms increase their use of DP systems and associated remote hardware, they will find that a single communications solution is less and less likely to meet the full set of needs.

Required will be an internal private network or point-to-point links, use of value-added network services, local networks, industry-specialized networks and international public data network services. The alternatives cover such vendors as remote computing service firms, GTE Telenet Communications Corp., Tymnet, Inc., ITT, future services of AT&T, the Xerox Telecommunications Network (Xten), Satellite Business Systems (SBS) and specialized service firms. Each has or will have particular capabilities and limitations.

The absence of communications expertise will force users to turn to vendors for the required solution and assistance. Most communications services firms will have some very capable personnel. However, the rate of growth in the use of true network communications and demands on the services of these firms will have them competing as heavily as the rest of business and industry for the required personnel. As a result, only a small fraction of the firms with significant information communications needs will be able to be properly satisfied by the services firms over the next five years.

Knowing we have challenges in solving communications problems on a timely basis with the current level of expertise, what solutions are available?

Several actions must be taken to assure that the organization adopts a knowledgeable approach toward addressing the spectrum of business needs. The key is to ensure that senior management has an appreciation for the role of data communications in the success of the business. This must be approached on two

(Continued on In Depth/18)

The Wang VS computer puts the crunch on your data, without putting the squeeze on your staff.

The Crunch.
High-volume information processing comes easy to Wang Virtual Storage computer systems. Virtual memory management gives each VS user a full megabyte of logical address space for big-program development and execution. Multiple Input/Output Processors work independently to break the I/O bottleneck, buffering the CPU for faster throughput. And our sophisticated VS instruction sets cut through complex tasks with ease.

Expansion is easy, too. The VS family lets you grow from 6-user support on the VS 50 to 32 users on the VS, to 128-user support on VS 100 systems. Use up to 2 million bytes of main memory and 4.6 billion bytes of mass storage. And get an eight-fold increase in processing speed with the VS 100's 32-bit processor, 64-bit data path and 32K-bytes of integral cache memory. While protecting your software and peripheral investment every step of the way.

Unsqueezed.
But Wang VS systems aren't just powerful computers. They're complete systems that make computer power ingeniously easy to use. Our programming aids, for example, let you create a data entry screen as easily as writing a word processing document. Our Symbolic Debug utility lets you test and modify COBOL, BASIC, RPG II and Assembler programs at the source level. And our menu-driven file management facilities let you set up files, process transactions, generate reports and establish field-level security controls — interactively.

In all, Wang VS systems give you more easy ways to use computer power than any other system marketed today. Word processing, phototypesetting, electronic mail and telecommunications are all VS system options.

Call us. And let your local Wang Representative show you how to apply the crunch. Without getting caught in the squeeze.

Send Solutions. DP111/CW5181
☐ Send more information on the Wang VS.
☐ Show me the VS in action.
Name
Title
Company
Address
Telephone
Mail to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851 (617) 459-5000

WANG
Making the world more productive.

1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

(Continued from In Depth/17)

fronts.

First, users must identify the exposures resulting from a program of status quo or "natural" growth in capability. Second, they must cite the mandatory and beneficial aspects of a considered communications plan and capability viewed in the context of business needs.

In addition, the firm must acquire the expertise necessary to act as the catalyst in creating a functionally viable communications group. While the necessary quantities of skilled personnel will not be generally available for several years, one key person is required. That person will create, over time, the staff required.

Finding the right person, however, is easier said than done. Where does one find the talent? There are three principal sources: remote computing services companies, large corporations and hardware manufacturers.

The best qualified individuals will be from the remote computing services firms and large corporations with one or more major data networks. Hardware manufacturers will have staff concerned with the communications hardware, software and interfaces and, therefore, those people will be reasonably knowledgeable about the elements required in developing a satisfactory data communications capability.

Communications is a service to be provided in support of internal user departments and external users of the company's products and services. Individuals who have had the benefit of obtaining their experience within a services company will already appreciate the role of the communications function.

Next the organization must develop the strategic requirements for data communications to support the business' strategic plan. The data communications plan should have at least a five-year horizon, but 10 years is preferable. This effort should take no more than 60 days and involve the key user organizations of the company.

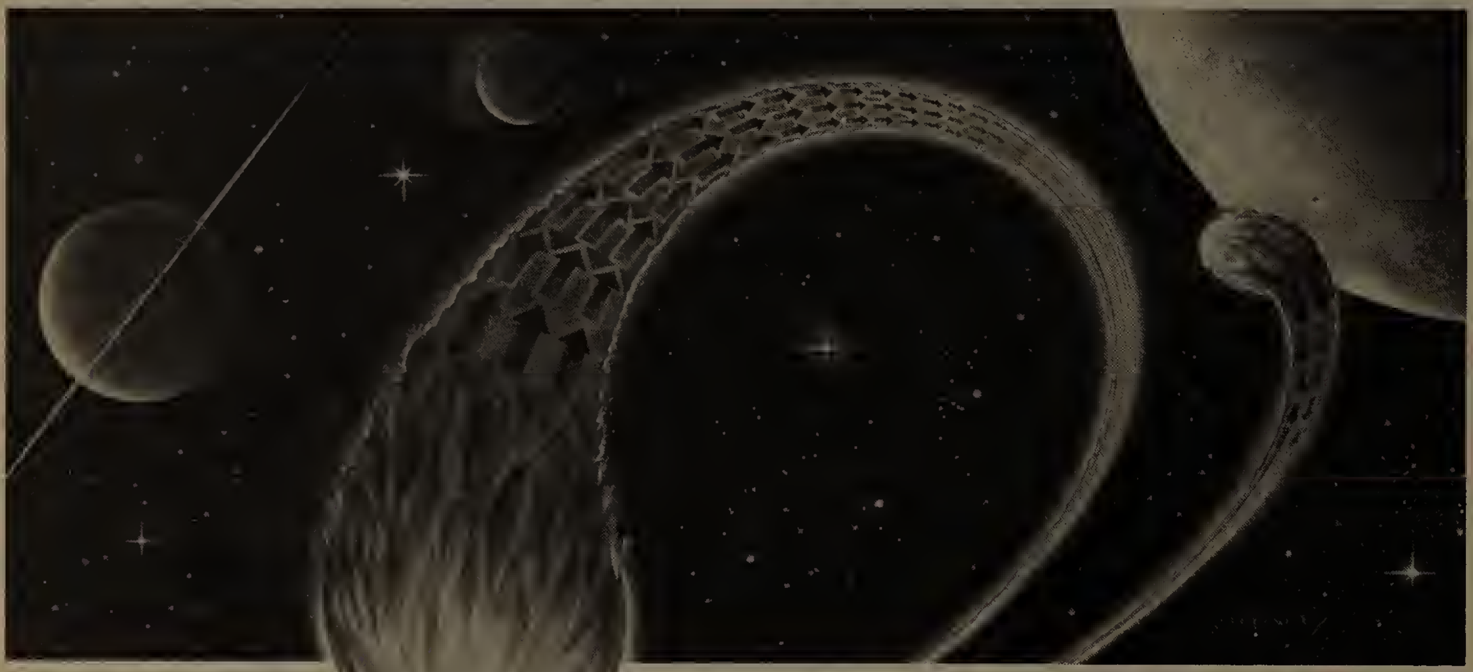
Finally comes the step that often causes the most controversy: The firm must alter the organizational placement of the data communications function and the control it is to have over company communications solutions and services. The change in organization should, at a minimum, place the responsibility for information communications reporting to the DP manager. Ultimately, which should be sooner than later, the function should be on a par with and report to the same senior management level as does data processing.

This position assures that responsibility for data communications is part of the information systems and service organization of the company. Information processing and delivery systems must be managed under the same basic set of strategies to assure responsive services to the business.

Communications needs will not be solved exclusively by turning them over to AT&T, GTE Telenet, Tymnet, Southern Pacific Communications, MCI Communications Corp., SBS, Xten or any other current or planned service. In the foreseeable future, no one service will satisfy all needs relative to cost, function and geography. Business and industry must have the internal expertise to select and manage the alternatives that can best satisfy their needs.

Gilbert G. Litchfield is vice-president of Network Communications International. He has been involved in creating communications systems for business, as well as strategic planning for information movement systems, for the past 18 years. He holds a B.A. in physics from the University of Colorado.

BEGINNINGS
WITH NATIONAL MIS



MIS of the '80s: hot stuff at National!

Maintaining our leadership momentum in a highly competitive industry requires a continuing, objective review of the principles that have tempered that leadership position. So today's National Semiconductor is utilizing the knowledge and resources of the '80s with the same tomorrow-minded energy we started with years ago.

Each day at National begins with a powerful commitment to advanced technologies, new products and greater opportunities—a commitment that requires the support of the most talented, aggressive MIS team a company can build.

And we're building a hot one.

Over the past 10 years, National has led MIS in eliminating ineffective, outdated MIS systems and has developed advanced systems for a faster-paced industry. So our new team begins with a core of the industry's most talented professionals. And that talent extends to a style of management that encourages open discussion and creative contribution at all levels.

When you join MIS at National, you join a fast-track team. We have to be. Because we're leading a company that's producing the broadest product line in the semiconductor industry. And we're closing their books in seven days—soon to be four days, with full product line details. That's tough, but so are we.

Providing our professionals with the best tools available ensures productivity and controlled growth, and is a key contribution to the professional growth of our people. That's why you'll find some of the industry's finest systems in our new 6-CPU Data Center. And when it comes to data base management or on-line source data entry, we're committed to IDMS and CICS to save our users time. And aggravation.

If your present job is an on-going struggle with boredom, you're ready to begin the challenge and excitement of the '80s with one of the hottest MIS teams in the business! Explore excellent career opportunities for Managers, Section Leaders, Programmers, Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts and more.

Please send your résumé to Lou Olsen, Professional Staffing and Placement, National Semiconductor, Department 4-51-363, P.O. Box 60879, Sunnyvale, CA 94088; or call (408) 737-5278. An affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

NCR Introduces Micro-Based COM

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has announced a microprocessor-based computer-output microfilm (COM) system, the 5330. Components include 10M bytes of hard-disk storage, one or more medium- or high-density tape handlers, a CRT terminal, a thermal printer and a microprocessor-controlled fiche processor.

The processor is a self-contained unit that offers 128K char. of memory, a film cutter, a premixed Chem-Pak processsor and a COM camera. The 5330 employs a vacuum system to assure gentle film handling and resolution accuracy and a laminar airflow system to provide a dust-free environment, the vendor said.

Fiche can be produced in about four minutes and subsequent fiche can be produced at one-minute intervals, according to the vendor.

An average 5330 system costs $155,000 and first deliveries are scheduled for June, the vendor said from Dayton, Ohio 45479.

Kodak Upgrades Microimage Unit

LOS ANGELES — Eastman Kodak Co. has announced software enhancements and a memory enhancement for its Microimage microfilm processors that reportedly ease the production and indexing of microfilm.

The enhancements include expanded memory in the laser computer-output microfilm (COM) and enhanced capabilities for the firm's Starlink software. Maximum memory in the processor that controls the Komstar 200 and Komstar 300 microimage processors has been expanded from 32K words to 48K words. This expansion permits the laser COM units to create indexes in a 16mm microfiche file as it is being produced, the vendor said.

The Komstar 200 costs $108,000 and the Komstar 300 costs $123,000, the vendor said from 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Forms Feeder Out For IBM 3800s

CROZET, Va. — Acme Visible Records, Inc. has announced Laser-Feed, a continuous forms feeding unit for IBM's 3800 laser printer.

The freestanding, perpetual forms feeding unit can increase forms throughput of non-impact printers by 30% each hour, a spokesman said.

The unit leases for $300/mo on a 24-month agreement or costs $5,800 from the firm at 1000 Allview Drive, Crozet, Va. 22932.

University of Umea staff members utilize terminals linked to CDC Cyber mainframes for academic and research work. Operating as a not-for-profit research agency, the university's computer center serves both campus and community needs.

University's Cybers Handle A Third of Sweden's DP Load

Special to CW

UMEA, Sweden — Quick now — where is the last place on earth you would find computers, terminals and thousands of miles of communications equipment?

Here at the University of Umea, of course. The research and educational facility is located about 400 miles north of Stockholm in the last major city before going into the sparsely populated area of Lapland.

The university is equipped with a Control Data Corp. Cyber 172 and recently added a Cyber 730. The second and more powerful computer will soon take over the duties of the 172 so that the system can be dedicated to the Plato computer-based education facility, the first in Sweden, according to Dr. Orvar Arvedson, a medical doctor and director of the farflung computing center.

Since 1964, the university has used CDC computers in its role as one of Sweden's six regional data centers for higher education and research. The University of Umea handles about one-third of the country's computer load and has the largest geographic responsibility. It operates as a nonprofit commercial institution and its use is equally divided between educational duties and external customers.

The university started its computing history with an IBM 1620 and a CDC 8090 and eventually moved to time-sharing with a CDC 3600 computer at Uppsala University, another regional computing center. The Umea center was the first in Europe to install CDC's EDMS-170 and DMS-170 data base management systems, which not only facilitate research and academic endeavors, but are important to state institutions like Sweden's Ministry of Industry.

The Ministry of Industry has 28 terminals linked to the Cyber 730 and uses the system to build models and run simulations to determine future work distribution and population trends in Sweden.

Another use of the data base involves cancer registry. Terminals installed in doctors' offices and hospitals are used to type cancer patient data such as type of cancer detected, treatment and results, Arvedson stated.

Study of Families

One particularly interesting project that makes constant use of the Umea center is a study on Swedish families that involves about 100 persons, previously unemployed and without local job prospects. Code named the Haparanda Project, for the village in far northern Sweden where the research is based, the study is in its sixth year and has volumes of data on families dating back to 1650, Arvedson explained. Key-to-disk units are installed at the village for recording information read from such written artifacts as withered church and birth records. Those working on the project are specially trained to handle and decipher the aging documents.

Magnetic tapes are regularly sent to the Umea center where they are read into the Cyber 730, the director noted. Eventually, the Haparanda Project will provide Sweden with a highly detailed account of early family development and migration in the far northern sections of the country.

(Continued on Page 64)

DEC Peripherals?
And we'll get 'em on their way to you within 24 hours. Exactly what you wanted. At the right price. In time. On time. Every time.

COMPUTER
&TERMINAL
EXCHANGE

We're The Suppliers
Call us at (904) 434-1022

114 East Gregory Street
Pensacola, FL. 32501
Distribution Centers: Pensacola • Springfield (MA) • Phoenix • Birmingham • New Orleans.

We've got'em!

DEC AVAILABILITIES

BA11KE
DD11CK/DK
DH11AD
DL11E
DZ11-A,B,
C,D,E,F
FP11-A
MS11-LB
MS11LD
MSV11DD

DLV11J
RM05-AA
RK07EA
RK711EA
RL02-AK
RL211-AK
RL01-AK
RL11-AK
RLV21
RLV11

RX211-BA
RXV21-BA
TJE16-EA
TWE16-EA
TWU45-AA
KDF11-AD,HD,
HF,HH,HK
DR11C
MR11EA
VT103-AA,BA

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Bits & Pieces

CAD/CAM Family Gives Large-Scale Performance

BEDFORD, Mass.— Computervision Corp. is offering the Designer M family of computer-aided design/manufacturing (CAD/CAM) systems which it said offer the same level of performance as the firm's large-scale Designer IV system but at a lower cost.

The family of turnkey systems is available in a number of packaged versions for applications, including mechanical design and drafting, manufacturing engineering/numerical control, printed circuit design, cartography and others.

Priced at $180,000, the Designer M system consists of the vendor's CGP-80 graphics processor with a fixed-media disk and magnetic tape drive, two Instaview M raster-scan interactive design workstations, the firm's Graphics Operating System, a system console and one CAD/CAM software application package. Computervision can be reached at 201 Burlington Road, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Xerox Offers Controller, Color Terminal System

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Xerox Printing Systems Division has announced a controller and color terminal system that allows two pictures to be printed on a single page on the Xerox 6500 printer.

The Intron 6580 controller transmits images for printing. The controller, terminal and printer can generate 4-in. by 5-in. prints or full-size prints. Output is 192 pages per hour amd seven colors can be reproduced, the vendor said.

The Xerox 6500 costs $31,000 from the vendor at 880 Apollo St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

Stand-Alone POS Performs Inventory Recordkeeping

SCHAUMBURG, Ill. — A stand-alone point-of-sale (POS) terminal designed to perform perpetual dollar inventory recordkeeping and analyses of variables affecting merchandising and productivity has been unveiled by Omron Electronics, Inc.

The RS80-10 terminal is designed specifically for general merchandisers and nonfood specialty retailers such as hardware, automotive, clothing, jewelry, home furnishings and appliance stores.

The RS80-10 costs $2,695, Omron said from 650 Woodfield, Box 4008, Schaumburg, Ill. 60195.

Bar Code Reader Features Wand-Reading Symbology

WEBSTER, N.Y. — A bar code reader with switch-selectable symbology for wand-reading large volumes of code in a short time has been announced by Photographic Sciences Corp.

The Quick-Check reader features solid-state construction and a visual LED display that indicates when a symbol is in or out of agreement with the published specifications. Five codes are built-in, with special codes available for further flexibility.

Quick-Check costs $2,595 from 770 Basket Road, P.O. Box 338, Webster, N.Y. 14580.

Internal Self-Test System Offered for Microstreamer

SAN DIEGO — Cipher Data Products, Inc. has announced an internal self-test and diagnostic test system for its Microstreamer streaming tape drives.

The package is based on the same tests used to initialize the streaming drives. It reportedly allows the user to help prevent operational errors and diagnose tape drive problems, even while the drive is in use, the vendor said.

The testing software is included in the purchase price of the drive, which costs $3,850, the vendor said from 10225 Willow Creek Road, San Diego, Calif. 92131.

Swedish School Houses Cybers

(Continued from Page 63)

"It is rather ironic, but this project involving historical data gave us our first experience with data base technology and prodded us to pursue it further," Arvedson pointed out.

Right now, the center serves close to 1,000 terminal users at a given time. But when the Plato system is fully operational, the computer center will have a second network of terminals.

"A first-year student or small external user doesn't need the power and sophisticated processing of a Cyber 730," Arvedson said. "With a microcomputer network linked to the Cyber, we can provide students, faculty and external users with the exact level of computing they need without costly overhead."

As a regional data center, the Umea Center also provides time-sharing services to three other major educational institutions: The Technical University of Lulea, the University of Sundsvall and the University of Ostersund. Each is linked through a network of small computers such as Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s and the Norwegian computer Nord.

TRUST YOUR PRINTER TO ITS MAKER.

Repair & Refurbishment, services you can depend on from Dataproducts.

You bought Dataproducts because you wanted the best printers in the business.

Now you can come to that same reliable source to keep your printers on the job.

We'll test your circuit boards on the most advanced automatic testing equipment and return them to factory specifications.

We'll restore any Dataproducts subassembly—even complete machines—to their original form, fit and function. (Ask for quotations for different levels of refurbishment.)

Normal turnaround for repairs is 30 days. Maximum. Expedite service cuts that in half: two weeks.

Or, you can use our 48-hour top priority service.

Send your printers to the people who have the technical know-how, the experience, and the parts to do the job right.

The Dataproducts people are there for the *life* of your printers.

Dataproducts

TO: Dataproducts Corporation
Customer Service Division • MS 2103 • 21300 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park, CA 91304 • Telephone: (213) 888-4079.

YES, I want to extend the life of my printer. I'm interested in:
☐ Printer Refurbishment ☐ Printed Circuit Board Repair
☐ Other Subassembly Repair

Name__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State______ Zip______
Telephone ( ) __________

Invoicing Gains Full Week

Remote Setup Speeds Firm's Billing

TOLEDO, Ohio — Customers seldom look forward to getting bills, but for vendors, getting the bills out on time can make the difference between staying in business or running into problems.

For the small business, the idea of buying a full-blown computer system just to handle billing may not be economically feasible. One firm here has turned to IBM's 5280 distributed data system as a solution to the problem.

Announced in January 1980, the 5280 uses terminals that can process information at remote locations and transfer that data through communications lines to a central computer system.

The Composite Can Products group of Owens-Illinois, Inc.'s Forest Products Division will use the 5280 to speed up invoice processing. The group has had difficulty in the past using conventional methods to get invoicing data to its Toledo, Ohio, headquarters for processing.

The process was taking too much time and started to affect cash flow seriously.

"We were experiencing anywhere from seven to 10 days' delay in getting invoicing data here for processing on our IBM System/34 processor," according to Harry Cooke, manager of information systems for the Forest Products Division.

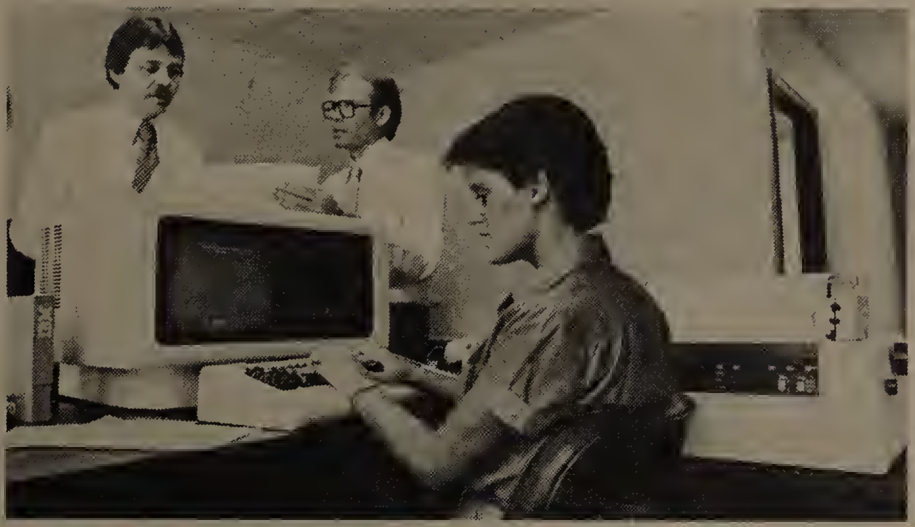
Owens-Illinois plans to install one terminal in each of the plants which manufacture paper-and-metal combination containers such as frozen orange juice concentrate cans.

Cost Justification

"The real reason we jumped on the 5280 was that it presented us the opportunity to expand our information systems network into the Composite Can plants," Cooke said. "We really did not have any data processing equipment there because the size of each plant did not justify the cost up until this time.

"The 5280 will give us batch transmission of the data from the plants rather than relying on the mail system, and that will produce real improvements in the issuance of the customer invoice without the seven- to 10-day lag period."

According to Cooke, in the past the invoices have been mailed from Toledo once processing was completed. The invoice data will now be transmitted back to the 5280 terminals in the plants where they will be printed and mailed to customers, he said.



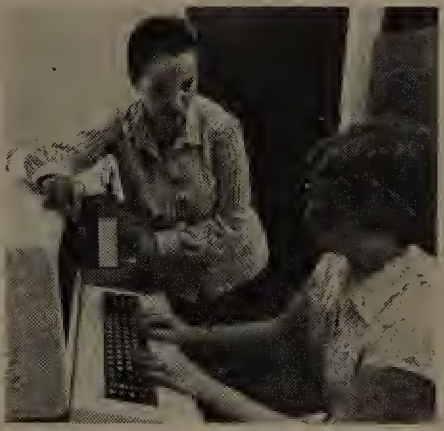
Sales manager Mo Yarborough (left) and William Ziegler watch Julie Thomas enter information into IBM 5280.

"The real justification for the 5280 is in the area of accounts receivable and inventory management," Cooke said. "We estimate that we will reduce our average sales outstanding by a minimum of seven days."

Gordon Bentley, a senior systems analyst on Cooke's staff and project leader for the 5280 installations, said he expects to have systems in all the plants by the end of September.

"The first applications we are going to install will be trade billing (invoicing), affiliate billing, can line production reporting and press line production reporting," Bentley said . Bentley and Gail Gaurin, an analyst/programmer, developed the software for the system using the 5280's Data Entry/RPG programming facility.

Owens-Illinois was one of the first firms in the country to use the 5280. Two other firms among the first to install the system are Ziegler and Company, Inc. in Orangeburg, S.C., and Occidental Petroleum's Zoecon Consumer and Animal Health Division in Dallas.



Gail M. Gaurin, programmer/analyst at Owens-Illinois' Forest Products Division, shows invoicing clerk Vanessa Lynn Eastwood how to operate the IBM 5280.

Micro Offers DP and WP

SUDBURY, Mass. — EEC Systems has announced a microcomputer system based on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/23 that offers a combination of data and word processing functions.

The Micropower-W system is aimed at small to mid-size businesses and can support up to five users. The system has 256K bytes of memory and features up to 8M bytes of disk storage using a Winchester-type floppy disk, a DEC VT-100 terminal and a letter-quality printer, the vendor said.

The system comes with DEC's RT-11 operating system, TSX-Plus and word processing features and costs $27,600. The LEX-11 word processing package is also available, the vendor said from 315 Goodman's Hill Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

Printer Controllers Fit DG Minis

MENLO PARK, Calif. — Two printer controllers for Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse minicomputers are being offered by BDS Computer Corp. to reportedly provide up to 2.5 times faster printing speeds at lower cost than comparable DG units.

The BDS Model DPC 40-DS and DPC 50-DS controllers accommodate BDS band printers with speeds of 300-, 600-, 900- and 1,500 line/min. Printer speed selection is controlled through on-board switches. Both controllers are completely bus-compatible with the minicomputer, and no hardware or programming changes are required, the firm claimed.

The Model DPC 40-DS employs an 8-bit parallel data-transfer bus that handles a full Ascii 96-char. set along with vertical format paper movement instructions.

The Model DPC 50-DS has a 16-bit parallel input from the computer with an 8-bit parallel output bus to the computer for handshake signals. It has a 256K-bit random-access memory that reportedly permits the computer to set and clear horizontal tabs in any of 132 positions. Both controllers buffer two data words at up to 100K byte/sec, the firm said.

With controller installed, BDS printers range from $3,250 each to $34,400 each, depending upon printer type and speed. BDS Corp. is at 1120 Crane St., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Buy a few packages of sheer productivity.

If you've got a DEC computer, we've got award-winning software packages for it that will put you on-stream fast, with an immediate productivity increase.

We offer a complete line of packages. Not just manufacturing packages. Not just accounting packages. But both. Your people won't have to fight with you — or one another — about incompatibilities, because there aren't any. And no one can get you up and running faster than IMS.

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

(617) 489-3550

375 Concord Avenue
Belmont, Mass. 02178

Please send me literature and prices on your complete line of productivity packages.

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Address____________________

City__________ State____ Zip________

Phone (   )________________

CW/5-18

Disk Offering Fits M/NET

SAN FRANCISCO — Micromation, Inc. has unveiled a hard disk configuration that reportedly reduces the cost of its M/NET system and enables the user to expand system capacity while reducing the number of modules.

The system uses a Winchester disk drive divided into 512-byte sectors. This provides for faster program execution and more efficient use of disk storage capacity, the vendor claimed.

The new configuration reduces the original three-cabinet system to two.

Basic unit prices range from $10,500 to $22,000 for a full eight-user system with 215M bytes of storage capacity, the vendor said from 1620 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Disk System Runs on DEC

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A Winchester system said to provide Digital Equipment Corp. computer users with 41.6M bytes of memory in a rack height of 5.25 in. has been announced by Advanced Electronics Design, Inc.

The Winc-08 Winchester System is software-transparent to DEC operating systems enabling users of both LSI-11 and PDP-11 systems to couple storage their CPUs, the vendor said.

The Winc-08 Winchester System, including one drive, power supply, controller and interface card, is priced at $8,445 with delivery in eight weeks from Advanced Electronics Design, Inc., 440 Potrero Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Dual Floppy For DEC Users

NATICK, Mass. — The FD-311 dual floppy system being offered by the Charles River Data Systems, Inc. is totally software-, media- and instruction set-compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. RX02 floppy disk system, yet requires only half the space.

The 5¼-in. rack- or table-mount unit operates with any DEC PDP-11 or LSI-11 series computer. Supplied complete with a test diagnostic diskette, the FD-311 system provides up to 512K bytes of formatted, single-sided storage on each Shugart drive.

The FD-311 costs $3,250 from 4 Tech Circle, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Maxiram Ties To PDP Bus

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Imperial Technology, Inc. has announced the Maxiram-15, a solid-state, nonrotating random-access memory system that attaches to the I/O bus of either the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-15 or PDP-9.

The unit reportedly replaces DEC's RF15 controller and RS09 fixed-head disk drive.

The Maxiram system is hardware- and software-compatible with rotating devices. The unit features no moving parts, zero latency, storage capabilities of from one to eight RS09 disks and can be configured with either core or semiconductor storage modules, the vendor claimed.

Semiconductor memory modules start at $11,500 and core modules start at $15,000.

Imperial Technology is located at 831 S. Douglas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

TI Announces Mini Winchester

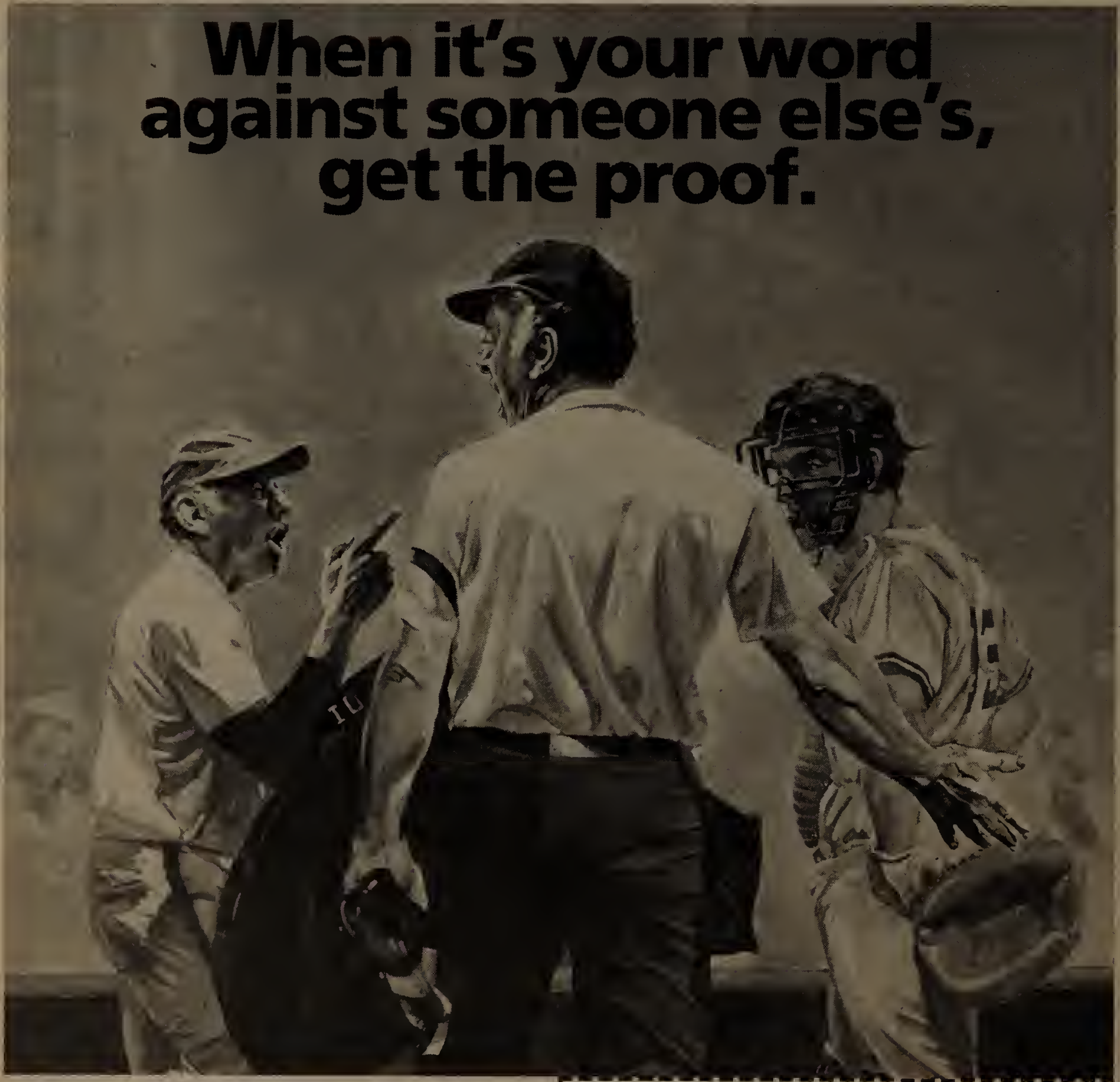
HOUSTON — Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced a 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive.

The unit is packaged in the same basic size as industry-standard mini-floppy disk drives. However, it offers up to 6.38M bytes of unformatted storage, a 170M byte/sec access rate and a 5M byte/sec transfer rate, the vendor said.

The drive costs $1,490. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 20245 H-574, Dallas, Texas 75220.

Free Brochures

- "Resource Referral Catalog" lists hardware and software products that operate on current Perkin-Elmer Corp. computer systems and are available from independent companies. The index includes such topics as business and data processing, communications, design and drafting and industrial products. It is available from Perkin-Elmer's Computer Systems Division at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.
- "The Special Delivery Software Catalog" from Apple Computer, Inc. features 12 user-written personal computer programs that have been selected for publication by Apple for their applicability and quality. The text is available from Apple at 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.
- "An Introduction to Information Management" is a 24-page brochure intended for small business executives who are shopping for an information system or expanding an existing one. It can be obtained from Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10067.
- "The Small Business Owner's Guide to Small Business Computers" describes the advantages of owning a desktop accounting and information system. The pocket-sized publication is written in everyday language and is available from Pertec Computer Corp., Department 200, P.O. Box 4095, N. Hollywood, Calif. 91607.


When it's your word against someone else's, get the proof.

Get the TEMPO™ response time monitor.

When you're working in a large IBM computer network, there's plenty of room for disagreement about response times.

You need hard data, real information you can rely on—you need proof of what's really going on at users' terminals.

You need TEMPO, the response time monitor from DTSS.

All the facts. TEMPO measures the complete response time cycle, from any IBM 3270 terminal to host and back again, and prints the result with the time of day.

In all IBM environments. TEMPO provides you with all the facts while running under SDLC, Bisync, SNA, and local protocols, using VTAM, TCAM, and BTAM telecommunications access methods.

With all these advantages. TEMPO is designed to fit right into your office environment. It's easy to install and reliable, with a quiet printer attached to record data. Its summarized response time reports provide you with a response time recording at both the terminal and the host computer.

DTSS

A subsidiary of Metropolitan Life.

15 Day Free Trial Offer.

Just attach your Purchase Order for $2,450 per unit to this coupon. Send it to our Sales Manager, Bob Early. Indicate that you want to try a TEMPO unit for fifteen days, free of charge. If, at the end of that time, you are not completely satisfied, simply return the unit to us. You pay only for shipping.

Yes, I am interested in the TEMPO Response Time Monitor.

☐ Please send me ____ unit(s) for my free trial. I have attached a Purchase Order.

☐ Please have a salesman call. ☐ Please send more information.

NAME ____
TITLE ____
COMPANY ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____ STATE ____ ZIP ____
TELEPHONE ____
Number of terminals installed ____ 3277 ____ 3278 ____

Send to Bob Early, DTSS, Incorporated, 10 Allen Street,
Hanover, NH 03755 Telephone (603) 643-6600

COMPATIBILITY

...that's the 910

You no longer have to pay high prices for conversational terminals. Now you can get TeleVideo's new 910 terminal at a low price.

- TeleVideo engineering provides you with switchable emulations of the ADDS 25/Viewpoint, Hazeltine 1410, Lear Siegler ADM-3A, 5A. Four switchable character fonts and five independently-controlled video attributes.
- Microprocessor design offers OEM's the flexibility of code changes.
- You will get TeleVideo's high quality value and features.
- The 910 uses the same monitor, keyboard, and case as our popular 912/920. This means field-proven reliability.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
1170 Morse Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408/745-7760
800/538-8725 (outside CA)
TWX 910-338-7633

Nationwide field service is available from General Electric Co Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Service Centers.

The Value Leaders

Santa Ana, CA 714/557-6095; Sunnyvale, CA 408/745-7760; Dallas, TX 214/980-9978; Atlanta, GA 404/255-9338; Bloomindale, IL 312/351-9350; Morris Plains, NJ 201/267-8805; London 44-9905-6464

IBM System/38

It will make you re-think your concept of price/performance.

When managers compare the cost of computers, they often leave out the biggest factor—"people cost."

That's why standards like price/performance only begin to measure the potential productivity of IBM's System/38. This innovative system can help programmers generate more programs, sales reps generate more sales, and management generate more decisions.

But what traditional price/performance ratios can't tell you about System/38, its users can. Here's what they're saying:

"Our programmers are excited about System/38's data base capability. Their productivity has greatly increased. Complex programs that used to take three weeks to write, we now do in three or four days. And System/38's Remote Testing Service let us test our programs before delivery, which made conversion easier."

Dave Bye, DP Manager
Border States Electric Supply Co.
Fargo, ND

"We've found that both the hardware and software of System/38 are remarkably comprehensive and powerful. And with the Remote Testing Service, we were able to train our programmers, system operators and terminal users on the 38 before it was even delivered."

Patrick A. Doman, VP
Chas. A. Strand Company
Detroit, MI

"With the System/38, we can do applications we'd never have dreamed of doing before. For instance, we've come up with coaching reports in just minutes that previously would have cost a lot of time and money. It gives both our coaches and management information they never thought possible."

Charles Reckenberg
Director of Data Processing
St. Louis Football Cardinals
St. Louis, MO

What makes System/38 so versatile and so productive? It offers large computer features integrated into a compact, easy-to-use system. Plus new features rarely found in any computer, large or small.

For a better idea of what the System/38 can do for your business, call your IBM General Systems Division representative, or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30055.

IBM®
General Systems Division

Mini Bits

Dot Matrix Printer Works With Minis and Micros

WATERTOWN, Wis. — Eaton Corp. has announced the 7000 Plus dot matrix printer, designed for a variety of industrial and commercial applications.

These applications reportedly include generating hard copies of manufacturing records, quality control events and mailing lists and obtaining time, cost and quality information from microprocessor or minicomputer sources.

The unit provides print capabilities of either single-width 40 col at 12 char./in. or 20 col at 6 char./in., the vendor said.

The printer is capable of receiving data at 110-, 150-, 300-, 600- or 1,200 bit/sec and costs $425, the vendor said from 901 S. 12 St., Watertown, Wis. 53094.

MIC Seminars to Cover Minis, Office Automation

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Management Information Corp. (MIC) has announced a series of interactive training seminars to be held in Chicago, Boston, New York and Cherry Hill designed to give executives a better understanding of the computer requirements within their own companies.

"Selecting and Using Business Minicomputers in 1981" is scheduled for Boston, April 15; New York, June 18; Chicago, Sept. 23; and Cherry Hill, Dec. 11. This one-day seminar is designed for those who plan to acquire a computer system ranging in price from a $10,000 micro system to a $100,000 mini system.

"Selecting and Using Office Automation Systems in 1981," to be held in Cherry Hill May 21-22 and again Nov. 18-19 and in Chicago Sept. 24-25, will also address office automation concepts, word processing products, electronic mail and future trends in office automation.

Registration for the one-day seminar costs $175 and $395 for the two-day seminar. Discounts are available for MIC subscribers, multiple registrations and for payments made three weeks in advance. More information is available from MIC, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

Micro-Expander Offers Z80A-Based S-100 Micro

CHICAGO — Micro-Expander, Inc. has entered the professional microcomputer market with the Expander, an S-100 computer that reportedly requires only a CRT and storage media for operation.

The Expander, however, does not require a separate terminal, providing high-speed operation.

The micro is built around a single board that contains a Z80A MPU, keyboard circuitry, interrupt, video circuitry, real-time clock, parallel printer interface, RS-232 serial interface, and full-color circuitry.

The Expander will be available at the end of May through dealers in the U.S. for under $2,200. Micro-Expander is at 7835 W. Higgins Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60656.

Datamyte Micro Includes CRT, Printer, Disk Drive

NEW YORK — Datamyte, Inc. has announced the Model 234 microcomputer that incorporates a CRT display, plain paper printer, floppy disk drive and full keyboard in a package about the size of an electronic typewriter.

The unit uses the CP/M operating system and offers 64K bytes of random-access memory (RAM). The disk drive has a 400K-byte capacity and the drive can be augmented with an auxiliary disk, the vendor said.

The Model 234 costs $6,980 from the vendor at 527 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

MPU Offers 5.25-In. Disk, 6M Bytes Main Memory

WICHITA, Kan. — A microcomputer featuring a 5.25-in. Winchester hard disk with a capacity of 6M bytes of main memory has been announced by Onyx Distribution, Inc.

The C5000 features a high-speed Z80 processor and high-density cartridge tape backup and is compatible with the Cobol, Pascal and Fortran languages while measuring 8 in. by 13 in. by 17 in., the vendor said.

Available later this month, the C5000 is priced at $9,500 from Onyx Distribution, Inc., 211 Broadway, Wichita, Kan. 67202.

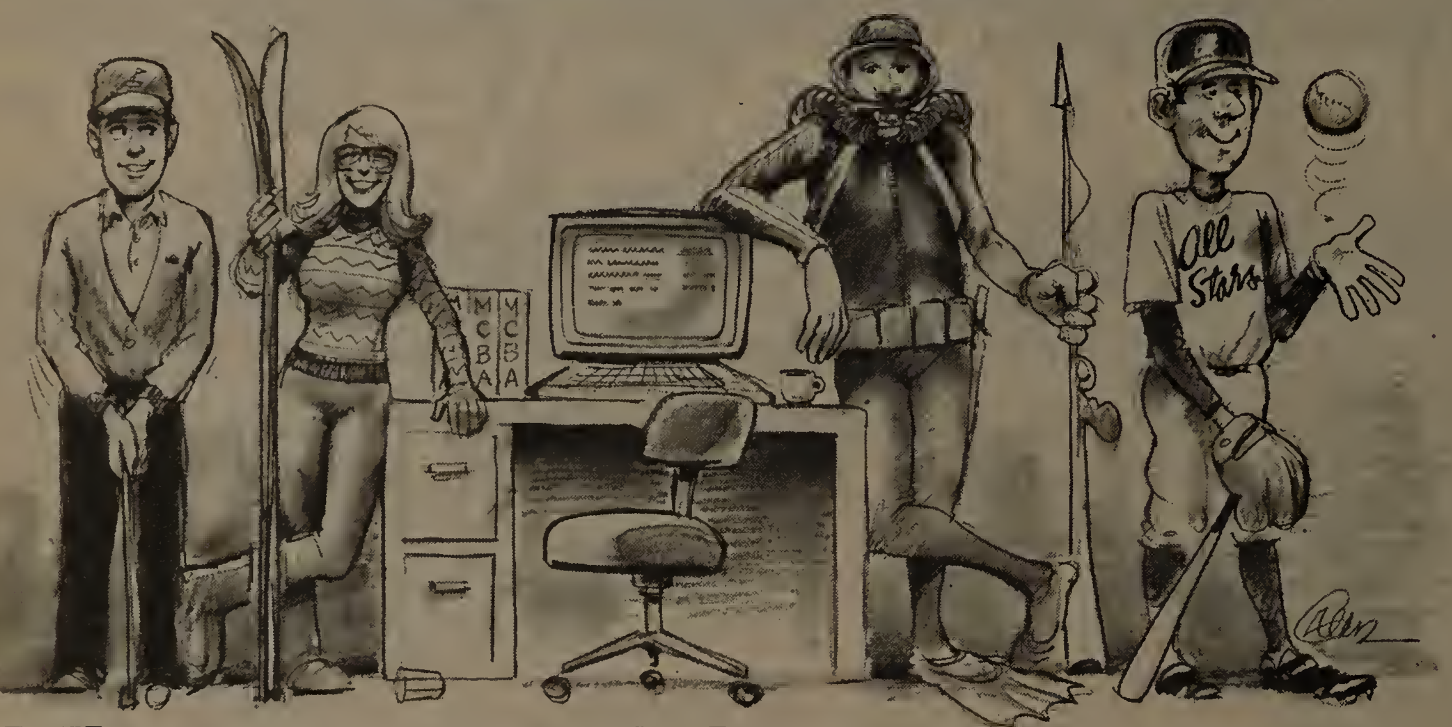
Shared-Logic WP Added To DCC's Unique Line

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Data Communications Corp. (DCC) has added shared-logic word processing capability to its Unique family of computer systems.

The word processing enhancement operates concurrently with other Unique functions and allows terminal operators to change operating modes via a single keystroke, the vendor said.

Available immediately, the DCC word processing enhancement is priced at $6,000 for existing customers from DCC, 3000 Directors Row, Memphis, Tenn. 38131.

MCBA Software.



When hard work is not your game.

MCBA is a software house that specializes in developing and supporting business application packages for mini-computers. We license our packages to hardware manufacturers. OEM's, ISO's, System Integrators, other software houses, and End Users who have their own support resources. Licensees receive Source Code, complete documentation, and one year's warranty.

Digital Equipment Corp. — Accounting Software

DIBOL*-8 packages for PDP*-8, 78/88 Series:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Accountants' Client Write-Up
☐ Lawyers' Time and Billing
☐ Accountants' Time and Billing

DIBOL-11 packages for PDP-11s and LSI-11s:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Accountants' Client Write-Up
☐ Professional Time and Billing
☐ Accountants' Time and Billing
☐ Fixed Assets and Depreciation

Digital Equipment Corp. — Manufacturing Software

DIBOL-11 packages for PDP-11s and LSI-11s:
☐ Bill of Material Processor
☐ Customer Order Processing
☐ Inventory Management
☐ Shop Floor Control
☐ Job Costing

Data General Corp. — Accounting Software

Interactive COBOL packages:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Accountants' Client Write-Up

Multi-User Extended BASIC Packages for DG's microNOVA™ and NOVA* and ECLIPSE.*
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger

Wang Laboratories — Accounting Software

Interactive COBOL for the VS series:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger

Texas Instruments — Accounting Software

ANSI '74 COBOL for the DS990 series:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Mailing List Maintenance

Hewlett Packard — Accounting Software

HP COBOL II for HP's 3000 series:
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ *Accounts Payable
☐ *Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ *Sales Analysis

*These packages are currently in development. Inquire for detailed information regarding completion schedules

If you would like to receive more information about any MCBA application, please contact our Sales Department at:

MCBA®
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
117 South Brand Boulevard
Glendale, California 91204
Telephone: (213) 247-9050 Telex: 194188

MCBA* is a registered trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. DIBOL*, DEC* and PDP* are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX™ is a trademark of S&H Computer Systems, Inc. NOVA* and ECLIPSE* are registered trademarks and microNOVA™ is a trademark owned by Data General Corp.

Set to Go Public, Software AG Reaffirms Focus

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

INNISBROOK, Fla. — On the threshold of "going public" and ready to take its show on the road to potential investors, Software AG of North America maintained here that the company is keeping its sights focused on system software.

Addressing the meeting of the Software AG International Users' Group here last week, Executive Vice-President Kenneth D. Rardin said, "Our major emphasis is and will continue to be systems software." He added, "our long-range goal is very simple. We are planning to become the biggest systems software company in the world."

Rardin noted that during the next decade virtually all users will be forced to convert to data base management systems (DBMS) to keep up with demand and to increase productivity.

Strong Suit

Citing Software AG's strong suit as "ease of use," Rardin said, "we have the tools to meet the demands."

By 1985, there will be 2.5 computers installed for every trained programmer, Rardin said. "There will be an enormous demand for application software packages," he explained, adding that Software AG's goal is to be the supplier of system software tools to the application software industry, rather than to diversify and move into application software itself.

"We plan to commit our resources to convert Adabas [its DBMS] and Natural [its transaction processing system] to all of the major application systems," Rardin said.

In line with these goals, Software AG is in the process of unveiling new products and enhancements to existing ones. These include a Natural Advanced Facilities Option, a separate product from Natural, which reportedly will offer increased storage management; multiple parallel operations; dynamic cataloging of user subroutines; multiple report output; printout spooling; forms service; batch printout of

(Continued on Page 72)

Personal Computing Finds New Meaning at NCC '81

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Personal computing took on a new meaning at the recent National Computer Conference here as one-time hobbyist companies such as Apple Computer, Inc., Tandy Corp. and Atari, Inc. took their places on the main exhibit floor alongside mainstream computer firms for the first time .

Systems offered by these firms have become productivity tools for professionals and middle managers who are using them as personal workstations at their offices, not at home.

After last year's NCC in Anaheim, Calif., firms such as Apple and Radio Shack, previously confined to the personal computing festival section of the show, asked NCC show management for representation on the main exhibit floors. These vendors thought they had paid for a fair part of the show, but were not getting their fair share of the show's traffic.

"We are going after the business market, so why shouldn't we have the same exposure as other computer makers? " observed Phil Roybal, manager of Apple's communications program.

At this year's conference, the personal computer workstation concept was blessed by "Brother Dominic" and Xerox Corp., which showed its newly introduced 8010 Star Information System. The firm calls the Star a "personal information system for business professionals."

Throughout the four-day conference, which attracted 73,000 visitors, attendees craned their necks to get a view of the Star system.

Osborne's Primitive

The Osborne 1, a portable 25-lb system from Osborne Computer Corp., got the air circulating in the stuffy, overheated lower depths of McCormick Place. Looking about as primitive as early models of portable typewriters and sewing machines, the Osborne 1, outfitted with six applications programs, was designed specifically for professionals like product managers or advertising executives, noted Georgette Psaris, vice-president of marketing.

The price tag for the system is $1,795 with the software and it will be marketed exclu-

(Continued on Page 74)

Adapso Position Paper on IBM Opposes Reentry Into Services

ARLINGTON, Va. — IBM should not be allowed to reenter the information processing services business unless it establishes a separate subsidiary for that purpose, the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) said in a recently adopted position paper.

The position paper was adopted at Adapso's 54th Management Conference in New Orleans late last month. However, it was not made public until the first week in May, after it was circulated to the U.S. Justice Department and IBM [CW, May 11].

In the position paper, Adapso also urged IBM to assure that its software and professional services products remain unbundled from any other product and service and that they be fairly priced on a full-cost and reasonable profit-margin basis.

"IBM's dominant position in the computer equipment market gives it an unfair competitive advantage in the software products and professional software service businesses," the organization contended. To control that favored position, Adapso called for IBM to "make available on a nondisclosure basis the technical interfaces for its product and service offerings [including hardware products] at the same time as such interfaces are first made available within IBM for development purposes."

Adapso further said that IBM should update the interface information until the product is publicly announced.

Moreover, the position paper said that IBM should not announce any products or services until an operational prototype exists. At the time of an announcement, IBM should make "complete interfaces, functional, performance and pricing information available as well as full details of the hardware and software environment in which it will operate."

Top Quarterback in the EDP

The Beall Channel Switch. To tell your computers where to get off. . . and on. Lets specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Gives you more usable redundancy, especially for critical on-line services. Provides far more flexible physical deployment of peripherals.

Why Beall?

1 It's more reliable. Up to 94 per cent fewer circuit boards than the competition. Less to go wrong.

2 It's easier to operate. Simpler controls reduce chances of costly operator mistakes.

3 It's simpler to service. Self-diagnostic equipment is built in. Spare parts stocked on site.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Oh yes, one more thing. Our "quarterback's" contract is the lowest in the league.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

Software Vendors Went to NCC for Exposure

By **Lois Paul**
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Although most agree that this year's National Computer Conference held here recently was not exactly a software show, the software vendors were largely represented for one reason: exposure.

"The results and direct benefits from the attendance at NCC are not really worth the cost," Alex Kuli, marketing manager for Cincom Systems, Inc., said. This is not to mention the fact that Cincom found itself tucked away into a less than prominent spot, on the Concourse Level of McCormick Place.

"We applied late," Kuli said, explaining the location. Don Campbell, manager of marketing communications for Cincom, noted that Cincom has not attended NCC the past two years and because of this was placed at the bottom of the list.

"Even hardware vendors, if you ask them, are saying that the reason they are showing up at NCC is competitive pressure," Kuli maintained.

Cooler Disadvantage

Pansophic Systems, Inc. was also removed from the larger exhibits this year, and Midwest regional manager John Gallagher's reaction was: "It is cooler down here, but a disadvantage. The people generally visit us last and by that time they are tired."

He added, "It is a large show, and it is hard to tell the lookers from the buyers."

Cincom's Kuli said he was pleasantly surprised that a number of the company's customers stopped by the booth. "We have gotten some pretty good leads," he said.

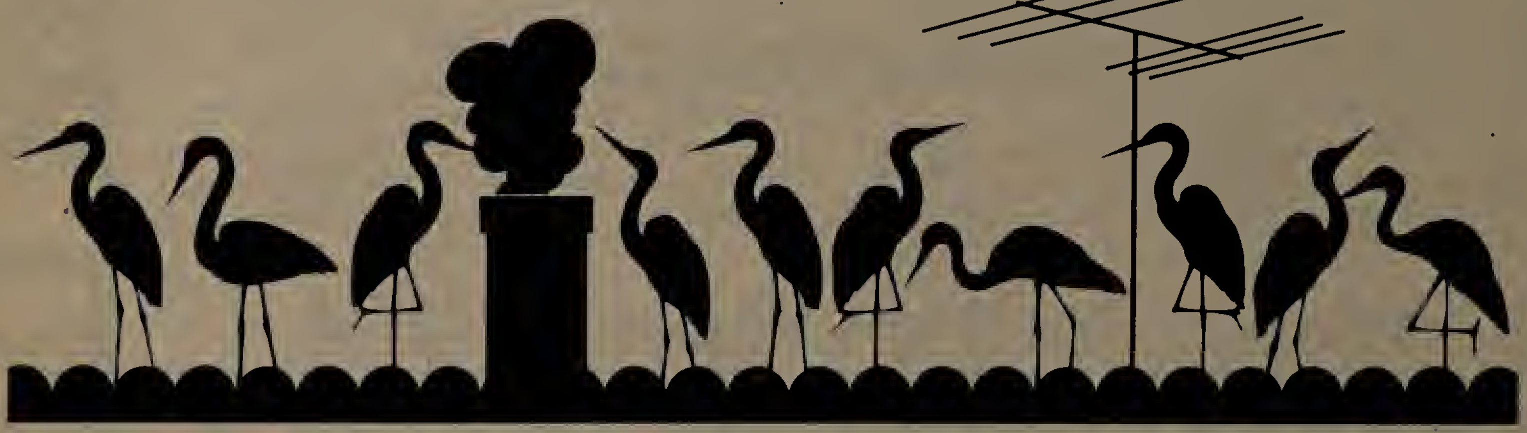
Kuli admitted he does not like trade shows and suggested that most other exhibitors probably are not thrilled with them either. "They help get your name known, but as far as producing direct sales, they are not very significant."

Cincom has not empahsized trade shows in the past. Kuli said the company will be changing that policy for the next 18 months and then will reevaluate it, based on observed results.

Dan Ross, manager of the Applications Programming Exchange/Independent Sales Organization marketing group for Burroughs Corp., admitted NCC was a hardware show, but added, "there are some software products here also."

His group is offering a program under which Burroughs contracts with software firms to market products that can interface with its own offerings. "There may be a potential at NCC for software firms looking for some sort of hookup with a vendor," Ross said. He also noted some competition in this area in surrounding booths as a reason for Burroughs' presence at NCC.

Mike Everett, account manager for Lloyd Bush & Assoc., said that some of the NCC attendees may not be attending the Software Info Show that will be held this fall. "The vendors not attending NCC could be passing up an opportunity because of this, particularly for exposure," he said.



There are 10 storks on a roof. A hunter shoots one. How many storks are left on the roof?

Are you the type of person that can find a lot of answers to a seemingly simple question? If so, contact Lockheed-California Company. We're involved in some of the biggest computer productions of the 80's and we're looking for creative minds that can meet the challenge. Of course, we offer top pay and benefits. But more importantly, we may be able to offer you an opportunity of a lifetime.

If you're a specialist in computer systems who knows when it's obvious to go beyond the obvious, send in this coupon today.

CW518
Mail to: Lockheed Recruitment Office, P.O. Box 551, Burbank, CA 91520.

PERSONAL
Name ______
Address ______
Home phone ______
Present Position ______
Present Salary ______
Employer ______
How many storks are left? ______

EDUCATION
School ______
From
Month ______ Year ______
To
Month ______ Year ______
Major ______
Degree ______
Address ______

Our employment line is always open. Call toll free anytime (800) 421-9553, in California (800) 252-7525.
An equal opportunity F/M/H/V employer. U.S. citizenship required.

Lockheed-California Company
Burbank, California

Software AG Reaffirms Focus

(Continued from Page 71)

on-line reports; screen paging for activity tracing; remote job entry; and control of job execution and output manipulation.

The Ababas VM option, which recently was introduced, is in the process of being extended to DOS/VSE and DOS/VS operating systems, according to the company.

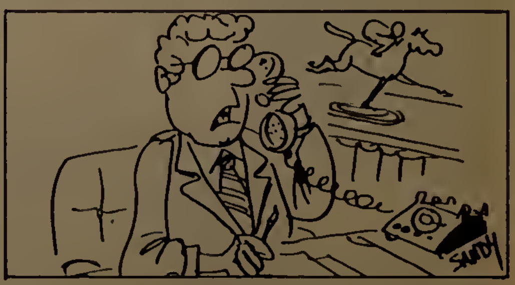
A Channel-to-Channel Communications System is being developed that is said to facilitate the physical separation of application programs for DBMS processing. This consists of a user machine communications module and a data base machine communications module.

CICS Utility

A new CICS on-line utility package called CICS-Ease was described by Software AG, which reportedly operates as a teleprocessing monitor to the terminal user and performs utilities in its own environment. It includes a text editor; on-line support of Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Panvalet and Applied Data Research, Inc.'s Librarian packages; remote job entry; interactive spool handling; simultaneous multiple conversations; online Adabas utilities and interactive map creation.

A Natural security system being developed is said to allow the data base administration to predetermine and control access to the data. This system resides in the data dictionary and includes fine-tuning capabilities, the vendor said.

Over 900 international Software AG users were in attendance at the conference, which reportedly is a 70% increase over past meetings.



'Sir! Our Computer Never Makes Mistakes. Your Filly's Name Is S(J)=SQR(B-A) and That's That!'

Memorex re-defines the word "savings."

With the 2078 Display Station and the 2076 Remote Cluster Controller, Memorex re-defines savings four ways.

We save you space. The monitor of our 2078 can be removed from its stand and put on a shelf or bookcase for more room at your workstation. And since the 2078 weighs just 55 pounds (including keyboard), it's easily portable.

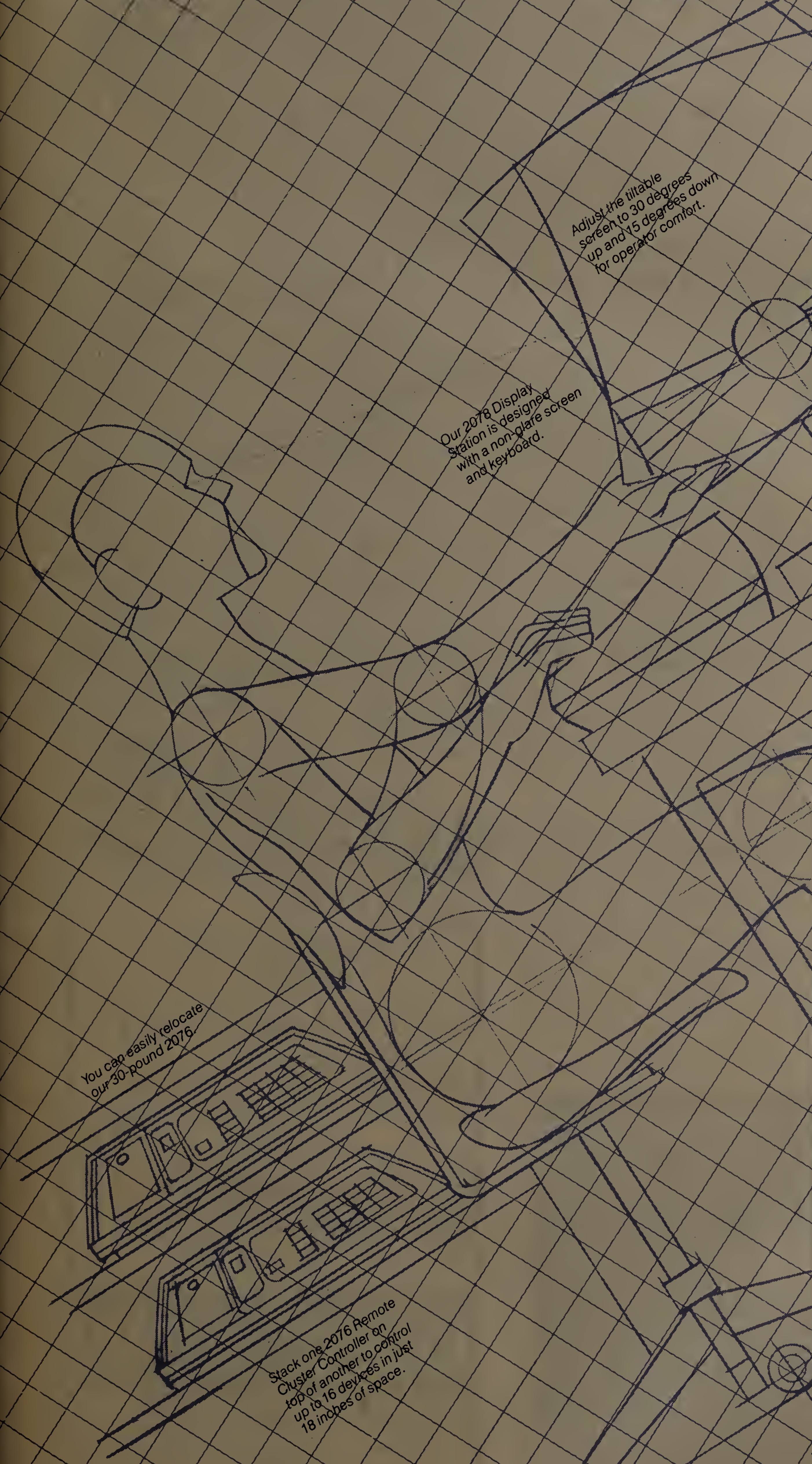
You can save even more space with our 2076. It supports up to 8 display stations and/or printers up to 4920 feet away—yet it's small enough to fit under the pedestal of a desk. One 30-pound 2076 can control Models 1 through 4 of our 2078—so you'll never have to worry about upgrading when you add larger screen sizes.

We save you energy. Our 2078 consumes less power and generates less heat than many other display stations on the market. There's even an automatic dimming feature that prevents screen burn and extends CRT life.

We save your operators from discomfort. You've probably read that many CRT operators complain of eye strain, back pain and other discomforts from working on display stations that have not been "ergonomically designed." Our 2078 helps solve the problem. It's been designed with a tiltable, fingerprint-resistant screen that allows for sharper image contrast. And it's been convenience-engineered with features that help insure operator comfort, improve productivity and lessen chance for error.

We save you money. Add it all up. You save space, you save energy and you save your operators from discomfort. You also save time—because both the 2078 and 2076 are available now. The bottom line? You save money.

There are other ways Memorex re-defines savings with the 2078 Display Station and 2076 Remote Cluster Controller. For all the information on the Memorex family of terminal controllers, communications processors, display stations, controllers and printers, call: Laurie Schuler at (408) 996-9000. Or write Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, California 95014.


Adjust the tiltable screen to 30 degrees up and 15 degrees down for operator comfort.
Our 2078 Display Station is designed with a non-glare screen and keyboard.
You can easily relocate our 30-pound 2076.
Stack one 2076 Remote Cluster Controller on top of another to control up to 16 devices in just 18 inches of space.

MEMOREX

TWENTY YEARS OF LEADERSHIP AND THE EDGE ON TOMORROW.

© 1981 Memorex Corporation.
Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

Executive Corner

- Alexis Sozonoff has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Harris Corp.'s Information Systems International Division.
- Sherry Walkingstick has been appointed vice-president of finance at Strategic, Inc.
- Roy Kundiff has been named vice-president of marketing at Kurzweil Computer Products, Inc. Merton E. Kenniston has been named vice-president of manufacturing and Peter H. Hubbard has been promoted to vice-president of field service.
- Edgar J. Towers has joined Evolution Computer Systems Corp. as vice-president of international sales.
- George Stoeppel has joined Quantex Corp. as vice-president of marketing.
- Bruce C. Tomson has been named vice-president of marketing and data processing for Safeguard Business Systems, Inc.
- Jim Schenck has been appointed vice-president of sales and marketing at California Devices, Inc.
- Kenneth J. Jones has been appointed vice-president of the Systems Technology Division of the Computer Technology Group at Tymshare, Inc.
- Richard D. Dixon has joined Dest Corp. as vice-president of marketing.
- James G. Gillespie has been appointed vice-president of human resources at Zentec Corp.
- Joe B. Freeman Jr. has been named senior vice-president and chief financial officer at AM International and Jerry O. Williams has been named vice-president of corporate planning.
- John V. Okulski has been named senior vice-president of finance and chief financial officer for Software AG of North America, Inc.
- Richard W. Jahnke has joined Comsat General Telesystems, Inc. as vice-president of marketing.
- Dr. Joseph E. Rowe has been appointed vice-president and general manager of Harris Corp.'s Controls Division.
- William C. Ater has been appointed vice-president of administration for Anacomp, Inc.
- Kenneth J. Jones has been appointed vice-president of the Systems Technology Division of the Computer Technology Group at Tymshare, Inc.
- Jerry Frandrup has been named vice-president of field engineering at Northern Telecom, Inc.'s Electronic Office Systems Division.
- William E. Gaines has joined Devlin Associates, Inc. as manager of the company's Disaster Recovery Planning Services.

Hobbyists Enter Mainstream

(Continued from Page 71)

sively through retailers. Psaris claimed the company will have about 80 retailers marketing the system.

Apple's Roybal reported that his company's booth, one of the splashier at this year's NCC, got the kind of prospects it wanted at the show — small business and education users.

Apple is just starting to gear up its major accounts program. Although Apples have infiltrated some large user installations, such as the Bank of Louisville, marketing to this segment has been haphazard. Apple will now use a dedicated sales force to market to large end users, splitting a portion of the sale with its retail distributors, who will provide support and service, Roybal said.

A major factor propelling the former hobbyists into the small business arena is the availability of business application software. One of the foremost firms producing this software is Personal Software, Inc., the maker of Visicalc, which is used on a multitude of personal computer systems including Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 85.

The first product of the two-year-old firm was Microchess, a game.

With the introduction of Visicalc, the firm began targeting the personal-computer-as-a-workstation market. At NCC the company introduced Visiplot, a graphics package; Visitrend/Visicalc, a graphics, forecasting and statistical package; Visidex, an information indexing system; and Visiterm, a communications system that allows micros to tap into time-sharing and host systems. Packages sell for about $200 each.

Radio Shack was another micromaker that had a visible impact on the NCC floor. The company has always felt it serves other markets besides the hobbyist, one sales manager noted. With the addition of business software such as Visicalc and Profile II, a data base management system, Radio Shack is aiming to sell its TRS-80s to Fortune 500 firms as professional personal computers.

The company is seeking OEMs to distribute its products and plans to attend the next Comdex, a trade show for OEMs only.

One-day STRADIS seminar shows you how to build a better data system.

Now, with a unique and proven methodology, MCAUTO can show you how to build information systems and data bases that really work for you; flexible, easy-to-use systems that are quick and economical to change with your needs. Check the dates and cities below, then send the coupon for more details about our seminars on STRADIS™—STRuctured Analysis, Design and Implementation of Systems. Or call (314) 233-8997.

MCAUTO/Improved System Technology (IST) Seminars

June 22—Dallas
June 24—Cleveland
June 26—Chicago
July 20—Los Angeles
July 22—Houston
July 24—Detroit
August 17—Seattle
August 19—San Francisco
August 21—Dallas
August 24—Chicago

W. R. Vickroy, MCAUTO, Dept. KAJ-500
Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166.
Please send me more information on STRADIS Seminars.

Name________
Title________
Company________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________
Phone________

MCAUTO.
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS
Setting the standard in data processing

MCAUTO is a registered trademark of McDonnell Douglas Automation Company

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SIZE.

We're an aggressive, growing company willing to work hard with OEMs that want to grow, too. For complete information and pricing, call Ralph Marchitti, OEM Manager, at (408) 946-5000 or write us at 3003 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134.

DURANGO
WE'RE OEM COMPATIBLE.

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

Introducing:
"DEC";
BUY IT YOUR WAY"

For a change...
Systems & peripherals when and how you want them...

No wait, no advance commitment, or, ask us to buy or trade, your way...

DECNOW

11/23, 11/34A, 11/44,
11/70, VAX, RM02,3,RP06,RK07,
DZ11, DD11 & more.

30 Bay Street
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
800-221-6318 In New York (212)447-4911
Telex 429394 TWX710-588-6738

*"Before you tell me
how well they treat you here,
let me tell you
about the great service
I get from
National Advanced Systems."*

Peace of mind is yet another reward for selecting the Complete Computer Company.

National Advanced Systems

[illegible] National Advanced Systems, 800 East Middlefield Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. Or call 415/962 6000 (In Europe call 44 1 570 2323)

With 'Millions' From UK-Based Parent

Insac Software Ready to Tackle U.S. Market

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Just a little more than a year after Insac acquired Altergo Software, Inc., the renamed company — Insac Software, Inc. here — is ready to tackle the U.S. market.

The UK-based parent firm has pumped "millions" into the company, providing "what it will take to go after segments of the U.S. software market," noted Craig Wilson, director of marketing for the reorganized firm.

The founding parent firm, UK-based Altergo, established a separate company in the U.S. in 1977 to get its Shadow II teleprocessing monitor into the mainstream of the U.S. market. However, the parent company was not interested in diversifying its product line in the U.S., preferring instead to concentrate its marketing effort in Europe, according to Joseph Ganem, company president.

As a result, Altergo was growing at about 15% to 20% a year, about half the rate of fledgling software firms with recognized products.

Since being acquired in March 1980, Insac has acquired a new product, CPG, a high-level development tool for writing teleprocessing applications programs. Using CPG, a teleprocessing application can be developed with 5K to 6K of code compared with the 20K of code required for a typical TP application written in Cobol, Ganem maintained.

Programmers writing TP applications typically have six years' experience in a CICS environment, but with CPG, extensive TP experience is not required, Ganem said.

Prime market targets for this product are users of IBM System/3, System/34 and System/38 who are converting to 4331s. These users need to run programs written for System/3's CCT TP system on the 4331 and IBM does not supply such a conversion product, Ganem maintained.

CPG and RPG code have a great many similarities, he added. The CPG product has already brought in more than $1 million in revenues.

This year Insac will bring out at least one more product, an application development tool for batch systems, offering essentially the same economy as CPG, Wilson noted.

Since the acquisition, Insac has consolidated its headquarters in Atlanta and doubled the size of its sales force. When acquired, the firm's sales stood at the $3 million to $4 million mark.

Ganem estimated revenues for the current fiscal year in the $5 million to $6 million range.

Rolm Creates Office Division

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rolm Corp. announced that its Telecommunications Division has been reorganized into two product divisions, including the new Office Systems Division.

The new office division was formed to develop and produce products for office automation, providing users with integrated voice and data information systems, and will be headed by James M. Kasson, former vice-president of engineering of the Telecommunications Division, the company said.

The Telecommunications Division will continue in the development and production of computerized business telephone systems and will be headed by Wayne Mehl, former telecommunications manufacturing manager, the company reported.

Rolm Corp. is at 4900 Old Ironsides Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Route To Better CICS Performance

1970- Your financial applications are now batch computerized

1975- You begin to implement online applications on a test basis using CICS 1.1 with 10 terminals.

1976- Convert to CICS 1.2 Now have production system with 12 terminals. Looking for more CICS applications and systems programmers

1977- CICS now has two production systems and 20 terminals Plan for 40 terminals in 1978 Looking for people Convert to CICS 1.3
—Notice ads from Candle on something called OMEGAMON

1978- CICS production system now at 60 terminals Management concern for better availability of online system Predict 100 terminals for 1978 Start to hear good things about Candle's MVS monitor OMEGAMON

1979- Convert to CICS 1.4 Production now at 120 terminals Estimate 160 terminals for 1980 Management concern about response time. Start looking for CICS performance people. Hear rumor that OMEGAMON is even being used in Poughkeepsie

1980- Spring—order CICS 1.5 Report from Candle. Difficult to find CICS performance people

1980- Summer—Impossible to find any CICS performance people Response time getting worse. Start getting Candle Computer Report Rumor that Candle will introduce a CICS performance monitor.

1980- Fall—Now up to 180 production terminals. Major response time problems—and management wants to go to 250 terminals by summer 1981 Impossible to find any CICS people applications, systems programming, or performance Hear of Candle's new OMEGAMON/CICS Concern that it will take too much time to be useful. Can't spare the time to investigate.

1981- CICS response time is still bad User complaints are now a fact of life. Given up looking for more CICS people. Rumor that CICS systems programmers going to what they think will be a less "pressured" shop. Develop contingency plan—"Data entry staff will put up CICS 1.5 with MRO"

1981- See this ad Learn that OMEGAMON/CICS can be installed and useful in half an hour. Skeptical—figure really takes two weeks to install. Nevertheless, figure the 30-day trial is worth $100 plus some evaluation time—if there's a chance OMEGAMON/CICS can help. Order a 30-day trial of OMEGAMON/CICS and the response time analyzer (RTA/CICS) from Candle

Monday- Receive trial package at 9:00 a.m. Read installation section Learn that CICS transaction name must be put into CICS table Figure no problem—can use existing spare names
9:10—Type in JCL to unload tape
9:20—Unload tape.
9:30—Start OMEGAMON/CICS on test CICS system as a transaction. Works o.k. Test system is boring—not much activity
11:00—Try OMEGAMON/CICS on a dedicated CRT on test system Works o.k. Like automatic updating of screen (EXCP) and lack of vulnerability to CICS problems.
2:00—Candle calls to check that installation went o.k. Minor questions about product Schedule a telephone walkthrough for Wednesday 3:00 — Still recovering from shock of having a vendor follow up so fast Make plans to try OMEGAMON/CICS on Tuesday on production system

Tuesday- Try OMEGAMON/CICS on production system. Use "CXSY" command to display basic exceptions See some VSAM string problems and short on storage conditions. Wonder how important those problems actually were Use "CTR" command to plot transaction rate—could be useful for operators to get "feel" for good or "normal" CICS activity. Prepare staff for Candle's walkthrough on OMEGAMON/CICS on Wednesday

Wednesday Morning- Meet in conference room with a CICS CRT and a speaker phone. Candle explains basic functions—shows how to use "MDEX" command to analyze problems in CICS transactions—fantastic! See that major transactions were indeed waiting a long time on VSAM strings. And the problem is so easy to fix—just increase the number of strings! See problems in applications that were written back in 1976 Wow—for four years all these transactions were suffering from the same problem!

Wednesday After Lunch- Discuss results of OMEGAMON/CICS—good reaction. Ask the guys what they thought of RTA/CICS for CICS response time—I figured that we get it from PAII at the end of the day anyway Systems programmer points out that if he knew which transactions were having bad response then he could use the MDEX diagnosis to analyze them while they were still having the problem. Sounds logical With PAII he couldn't go back and figure out why response was slow

Thursday- Talk to Candle Learn that CICS 1.5 is already supported Request RTA/CICS trial.

Two weeks later- Positive results from OMEGAMON/CICS and RTA/CICS. Prepare justifications. Consider savings impact of bad response and salary of unobtainable CICS staff. Conclude that products will pay for themselves in 4 to 6 months.

One month later- Send two CICS staff to Candle's course on OMEGAMON/CICS for more intensive training

Now- Have confidence in going to 1.5 knowing if any performance problems arise OMEGAMON/CICS will help solve the problem

Candle
4676 Admiralty Way, Suite 732, Marina del Rey, CA 90291 (213) 821-2902

We would like to improve our CICS:
☐ Availability ☐ Response Time
☐ We would also like to start a 30-day ($100) trial. Please send information.

Name________ Title________
Company________ Phone________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________

Candle 4676 Admiralty Way, Suite 732, Marina del Rey, CA 90291 (213) 821-2902

PLEASE ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

Current Operating System________
Current CPU________
Current CICS Level________
Number of CICS Terminals________
Future System________ When________
Future CPU________ When________
Future CICS________ When________
Future Terminals________ When________

A-75

ENVIRONMENT

STC believes that our natural environment must be preserved.

We also believe that your information processing environment is extremely important in this time of floor space pinches and spiraling energy costs.

To help with these concerns, we've used innovative technology to develop products that ease demands on space and call for reduced energy sources for power and cooling. Many of our disk and tape subsystems, printers, and memory devices offer greater performance than comparable products, yet require less power and less floor space.

To learn more about how STC can help enhance your information processing environment, call the STC sales office in your area. Or call us in Colorado at (303) 673-4063. Storage Technology Corporation, MD-3M, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027.

We can help.

STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION
Fulfilling the promise of technology

P 1038T G 5/81

Under OEM Pact

ACT Marketing IDM 500 Data Base Machine

By **Jake Kirchner**
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Billed as an economical alternative to software-based data base management systems (DBMS), the relational data base machine announced last year by Britton-Lee, Inc. [CW, March 24, 1980] is now being aggressively marketed here by Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc. (ACT) under an OEM agreement.

ACT said it hopes to gain early acceptance for the Intelligent Database Machine (IDM) 500 in the defense and intelligence communities as a first step to wider market penetration. First deliveries of the machine from Britton-Lee were in late February.

Non-OEM Mart

ACT will provide interface software and support for the non-OEM market, according to Richard Caplan, manager of business development of the company's Washington, D.C. office.

Caplan said the IDM 500 can be configured with any system, although some — such as Digital Equipment Corp. systems, to which the IDM 500 can be directly cabled — accept the machine more readily than others.

The processor is well suited to the VAX environment and has been operated successfully with Datapoint Corp. and IBM Series 1 machines, according to ACT. Larger IBM and Sperry Univac systems can accept the IDM 500 if interfaced through a minicomputer — the Series 1 and Varian machines respectively — with no performance degradation, according to Caplan. Hewlett-Packard Co. and Control Data Corp. users are also interested, he said.

Although ACT hopes to sell to installations wanting to upgrade DBMS by offloading data base processing onto the IDM 500, Caplan predicted the machine will catch on more readily as a data base companion to minicomputers in decentralized systems rather than in large mainframe environments.

First announced last year, the IDM 500 has a maximum data capacity of 32G bytes and a process rate of two to five transactions per second that can be upgraded to 10 to 25 per second with an optional data base accelerator [CW, March 24, 1980].

Up to four SMD disk controllers can be included with each IDM 500 to support up to 16 disk drives, allowing the processor to operate with an intelligent terminal independent of a host CPU. Terminal interfaces are RS-232 and IEEE 488 Bus.

Offloading DBMS

Discussing the advantages of offloading DBMS operations, Dr. Robert Epstein, Britton-Lee vice-president of product development, noted data base machines such as the IDM 500 are host-independent, can support multiple dissimilar hosts, are speed-independent of the host and allow easier migration to new hosts, all at a relatively low cost while freeing CPUs for other operations.

Epstein argued the IDM 500 outperforms minicomputers used as back-end DBMS machines because the Britton-Lee machine is custom-designed for relational data base processing and has a large virtual memory with no paging requirements.

Epstein said Britton-Lee hopes to have benchmark results from end users in the near future to back up its claims about IDM 500 performance.

According to ACT's Caplan, typical IDM 500 configurations will cost between $75,000 and $125,000 for hardware, with software costs running from 50% to 70% of the hardware bill. Delivery time is about two weeks, he said, estimating most interface software can be developed within three to four months.

"All the software, with the exception of Unix environment software on the [DEC] 1170, is going to be custom-made," he said. ACT has software designs for other environments, but will not develop them until orders are received, he added.

"For many of these systems, like Total from Cincom Systems, Inc., we can write an interface that allows the Total program to act upon the data base as though it were hierarchical, even though it isn't," he said. "Therefore, the existing programs that are written in Total, for example, could continue to run in parallel with new programs that are purely relational in their data management."

More information is available from ACT, 1501 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of offers to buy any of these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

May 8, 1981

4,000,000 Shares

Heizer Corporation

Common Stock
(Par Value $.01)

Of the above shares of Common Stock, 800,000 shares are being sold by the Company and 3,200,000 shares are being sold by certain Selling Stockholders.

Price $17.50 per share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several underwriters, including the undersigned, only in States in which such underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may legally be distributed.

The First Boston Corporation
Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields Incorporated
Bear, Stearns & Co.
Blyth Eastman Paine Webber Incorporated
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Lazard Frères & Co.
Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb Incorporated
Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin
Salomon Brothers
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated
Warburg Paribas Becker A. G.Becker
Wertheim & Co., Inc.
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
Hambrecht & Quist

TSO CONFUSION

TSO is great because it allows programmers to be more creative and productive. But, like many versatile capabilities, it must be carefully managed and controlled to guard against explosive resource consumption and related response problems.

These types of problems are accentuated by the rapid technological advances in TSO. Versatility plus rapid change can result in CONFUSION and the need to:

- *Determine what the users of IBM's System Productivity Facility (SPF) are doing.*
- *Plan capacity for a projected TSO load that is increasing 37% yearly on an industrywide basis.*
- *Find out if program products are used.*
- *Plan which MVS options will maximize TSO effectiveness.*
- *Decide if interactive compilations should be restricted.*
- *Implement an effective audit trail of interactive program usage.*
- *Determine how to systematically manage an applications programmer's use of TSO.*
- *Evaluate the reliability of the TSO system.*
- *Explain that TSO will rapidly be used for many applications other than program development.*

Over the past 4 years our organization has:

- *Published 12 consecutive issues of TSO PERFORMANCE STATISTICS.*
- *Installed and supported over 400 users of our product, TSO/MON.*
- *Conducted TSO management seminars for over 4,700 individuals from 1,960 organizations.*

*Our TSO/MON product and TSO Performance Statistics Publications can **unconfuse** TSO for you.*

Morino Associates, Inc.
8133 Leesburg Pike • Suite 802
Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 734-9494

Please send me information about TSO/MON and the *TSO PERFORMANCE STATISTICS* publication.
Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City/State/Zip ______________________
Telephone ______________________

CWF

Orders & Installations

The Organization for Industrial Research (OIR) and Computervision Corp. have received a contract from Brown and Sharp Manufacturing Co. to install a computer-aided process planning system with pictorial capabilities at the company's North Kingston, R.I., Machine Tool Division. The new system incorporates OIR's Miplan software and Computervision's Designer IV Interactive Graphics Designer System hardware.

TSD Display Products, Inc., a subsidiary of Megadata Corp., has received an additional order for TST-40 touch screen terminals from A.R. Shaw, Inc. of Bloomington, Minn. The contract brings the total of this order to more than $250,000.

Datapoint Corp. has reported that 12 orders and letters of intent for its Information Switching Exchange (ISX) system have been signed to date. The aggregate value of the orders placed with Datapoint is in excess of $11 million.

The American Express International Banking Corp. has signed a three-year, $2.3 million contract with Time Sharing Resources, Inc. in a move to expand the capacity of the bank's global management information system.

Recent orders at Sperry Univac include two for the Univac 1100/60 system from Fedco, Inc. of Southern California and Savin Engineering and Manufacturing, Inc. in Johnson City, N.Y.; and 12 requests for the System 80 computer from such companies as the Louisville Bedding Co. of Louisville, Ky., the City of Margate, Fla., Charles County, Md., Fayetteville, N.C., police department, Chicago Medical Equipment Co. of Northbrook, Ill., Room and Board, Inc. of Minneapolis, the Waco Independent School District of Waco, Texas, and Guerlain S.A. of Paris.

Arizona State University's College of Engineering and Applied Sciences has installed a Honeywell, Inc. Multics Model 68/80 computer system valued at about $1.3 million.

Contracts

Tymshare, Inc. has announced the signing of a contract with Matra, a major French manufacturer of telecommunications equipment, for purchase of 100,000 Matra personal computer terminals.

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has selected Data Printer Corp.'s Model 3121 band printer over four other competitors in the awarding of a $10 million, six-year contract.

Dialcom, Inc. has been awarded the largest government contract for electronic mail ever awarded under competitive procurement, according to the vendor. This contract will provide the Science and Education Administration of the U.S. Department of Agriculture with 300 electronic "mailboxes."

New World Computer Co. has reported that Nelma Electronics of Toronto has ordered in excess of $1 million worth of the company's Mikro-Disc memory units and has agreed to become the exclusive distributor for New World Computer's disk product in Canada.

Quest, Inc. has received a software contract from Digital Scientific Corp. (DSC) for application and system software to be used on DSC's soon-to-be-announced small business computer system. Quest will provide source language program generators and accounting applications.

Planning Research Corp. has received a three-year, $3.25 million contract to design an automated cartographic data manipulation system for the Defense Mapping Agency.

Three contract awards totaling $2 million have been received by Anadex Inc. for DP-9500 series dot-matrix printers. Companies to be receiving the printers are Zilog, Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., California Computer Products, Inc. of Anaheim, Calif., and Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc. of Irvine, Calif.

Micropolis Corp. has received an additional order from Commodore Business Machines, Inc. for 5½-in. floppy disk drives valued at more than $7 million.

Raytheon Co. has received a $4.4 million contract from IBM's Federal System Division to manufacture electronic circuit modules for use in computer-based sonar systems.

Alanthus Data Communications Corp. has received a $14 million contract from Cylix Communications Network to lease and service a combination modem and protocol converter (VSM) which will be supplied by M/A-COM's Digital Communications Corp.

Cincom Systems, Inc. has entered a new agreement with CyCare Systems which extends an existing contract to build applications systems using Honeywell Level 6 Total, Cincom's data base management system. The new agreement also extends the offerings of Minicomputer Total from 41 copies to 301 copies.

Spiridellis.
The full service DP consulting firm.

DP problems are **business** problems. That's the policy axiom that has set Spiridellis apart—that, and our great depth of human and technical resources.

We are a full service DP consulting firm providing business and industry with cost-effective solutions to the complex technical and organizational demands of the 80's.

At Spiridellis, we are constantly in touch with the management end of information processing issues, responding to client needs in ways that acknowledge and reflect the **entire** business situation. The "bottom line" is continually in view.

Our four divisions (truly unique in the consulting field) operate **interactively**, providing a broad range of problem solving across the vast spectrum of DP operations:

- **General Consulting Services**—*addressing applications program design/implementation and support services.*
- **Advanced Technology Group (ATG)**—*meeting technology management, design and support needs for systems internals.*
- **CompEd Technical Education**—*providing live, hands-on DP technical education courses.*
- **Data Center**—*furnishing systems development and maintenance capability, disaster/backup recovery planning, and data center consulting services.*

These divisions are staffed by senior level personnel who possess the rare combination of technical expertise, hands-on experience, and practical business acumen. There are no ivory tower theoreticians at Spiridellis.

If your objective is an efficiently operating DP function leading to increased productivity, speak to Spiridellis.

Now you're talking business.

We talk business.

NEW JERSEY/DATA CENTER
225 Old New Brunswick Road, Piscataway, NJ 08854 (201) 981-1114

CONNECTICUT 300 Broad Street, Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 324-1174

WASHINGTON, D.C.
7927 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, VA 22102 (703) 734-9848

TEXAS 5580 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 386-9166

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., NY 10036 (212) 221-7270

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

User Attitudes Changing, Service Vendors Told

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Changing attitudes among users in the computer services industry will call for radical responses from vendors, according to Input, Inc., the California-based market analyst.

In its annual report on the computer services industry, 1980-1985, Input said the drive toward integrated services means single strong products are no longer sufficient to grab a respectable slice of the market.

Rather, the ultimate winners will be solution-oriented, specialized product and services vendors able to offer the user quality services that solve a complete problem such as accounting. "Product/service specialization is becoming more and more important. Users perceive that specialized offerings are 'better' than generic offerings," the report said.

According to Input, the computer services market will grow at 20% a year over the next five years to reach $35 billion by 1985, compared with the current market value of $14 billion. This is even faster than the 16% growth rate that occurred over the last decade, with the market worth only $3 billion in 1970.

"The importance of specialized products and services cannot be overemphasized. More than 80% of the growth in processing services will be of a specialized nature, and so specialization by product, service and/or marketing capability is an essential ingredient to compete effectively in the marketplace," it said.

New Opportunities

The report said there are new opportunities emerging for service vendors to process message, image, voice and video data. Users want integrated networks. Therefore, offering just a data-only network will not be a long-term winning strategy. "More computer service companies are offering user-site hardware services. As this occurs, and as computer manufacturers increase the software and services components of their sales, a blurring of the roles of vendors continues."

Input claimed that vendors must also prepare a response for users' movement toward in-house "timesharing." One approach involves creating and selling users highly specialized solutions. Although it necessitates substantial front-end investment to develop the applications, it promises high yields in the long run.

The report said that opportunities in the software product markets remain excellent and will increase by $2.1 billion between 1980 and 1985. Within this area, the discrete manufacturing sector provides the major set of opportunities for services because of a high level of on-line data base usage and a significant amount of customized software development via professional services contracts.

Factors that could accelerate market growth include:

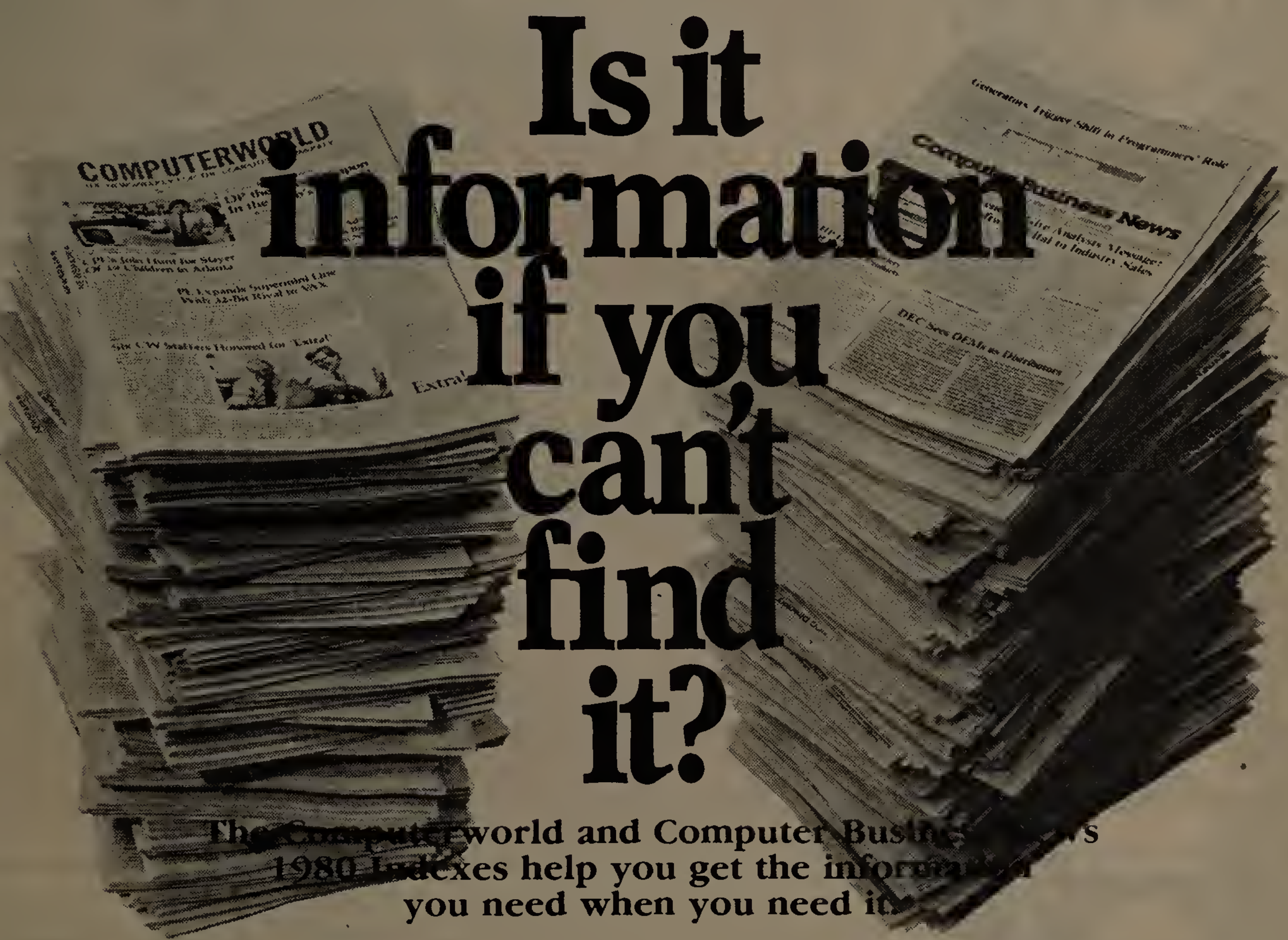
- Further software unbundling by the manufacturers.
- Continued shortage of skilled in-house DP personnel, creating pressure for users to purchase services.
- More rapid user acceptance of processing services that are based on combinations of computers at the customers' sites, networks and central computers — for example, components of products and services offered by computer services, user-site hardware services and so on.
- Creation and user acceptance of more on-line data bases.

The report argued that proprietary data bases are an important key to new business opportunities and usage is growing rapidly. "The limits on growth appear to be imagination (new types of data bases), costs of on-line storage and the difficulties of automating very large sets of information. The advent and implementation of video disks will affect the storage cost problem, while imaging systems will impact the automation problem," the report added.

Input said transnational data bases also present a major opportunity to vendors that have international market coverage, particularly in the Western European computer services market, which is now about 60% of the size of the U.S. market, compared to 35% in 1974.

According to Input's analysis: "The gap in market size between the geographic areas will continue to close during the 1980s. The Western European market is behind the U.S. in processing services, but is moving ahead in some areas of telecommunications and consumer computing."

Input continued to expect IBM to provide computer processing services during this decade with "enhanced computer hardware" offerings. In addition, Digital Equipment Corp., IBM and other manufacturers are expected to continue their systems and application software development investments.



Is it information if you can't find it?

The Computerworld and Computer Business News 1980 Indexes help you get the information you need when you need it.

Put your hands on news you need for today's decisions and tomorrow's profits with the *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* Indexes.

The 1980 issue of the *Computerworld* Index and the combined 1978-80 *Computer Business News* Index have thousands of major headings, minor headings and individual entries covering everything from ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (92 entries) to ZORT PACKAGE (1 entry). Look at some of these headings:

Index	Heading	# Entries
CBN	COMMUNICATIONS	18
CBN	DISK EQUIPMENT	67
CBN	MICROCOMPUTERS	85
CBN	GRAPHICS SYSTEMS	88
CW	DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS	30
CW	LITIGATION	62
CW	MAINTENANCE	46
CW	SOFTWARE PACKAGES	50
CW	TAPE EQUIPMENT	57

And that's just a small sample of the type of information you'll find in these two books for just one year! We also have Indexes for *Computerworld* that go all the way back to 1976 (the CBN Index starts with the first appearance of CBN in November, 1978 and runs through the end of 1980).

If you don't have all the back issues of *Computerworld* or *Computer Business News* that you need to get the articles you want, you can order back copies for an entire year on microform from University Microforms at very reasonable rates. Or you can simply take advantage of their individual articles reprint service. (More information is found right in each index.)

To order any issue of the CW or CBN Indexes, just use the coupon below.

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM TODAY!

MAIL TO: CW/CBN Indexes, Circulation Dept.,
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me the following Indexes:

Year	Index	Price	Quantity	Total $
1980 thru 1978	Computer Business News (in one book)	$45.00	______	______
1980	Computerworld	$30.00	______	______
1979	Computerworld	$25.00	______	______
1978	Computerworld	$20.00	______	______
1977	Computerworld	$20.00	______	______
1976	(last half) CW	$15.00	______	______
All Computerworld Indexes		$75.00	______	______

Add $1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost ______

Total cost ______

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/Visa

☐ MC Expiration Date ______ (MC only — List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

If a charge, we need your signature______

(Payment in equivalent of U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders)

Name ______

Firm ______

Street ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

LS 120
$1095
mint condition
QWIKTERM
Boston (617) 246 1665
New York (212) 564 7731
Chicago (312) 595 7733
San Francisco (415) 461 0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522 1210

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Honeywell

PROCESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS DIVISION

Real-Time Systems & Applications Software

Energy Management & Process Control

Honeywell Process Management Systems Division is the world-wide leader in the design, development and implementation of computerized energy management and control systems. The Division operates through two primary business entities - the Electric Utilities Business Group and the Industrial (Process) Business Group. There are currently several openings for top computer professionals, who will work at the Group Software Development and Support or Projects Software levels. All these positions, outlined in brief below, require solid experience in a real-time process control environment.

Systems Programmers Project Software

Customizing Honeywell Systems to needs of individual clients with emphasis on man/machine interface. Structured design environment. Masters in Computer Science or equivalent, and at least 3 years PAL/Fortran programming and design background necessary.

Applications Software Engineer Thermal Process Performance Monitoring

Provides major technical support at the pre and post sales stages, with emphasis on monitoring power plant thermal processes and performance. BSEE or Computer Science preferred, with solid background in real-time process control programming and design assignments on turbines, boilers and feed water heaters.

Q.A. Software Specialist Design Integrity/System Audit

This is a new position, created to ensure Software System and applications integrity and performance to specification; includes audit and recommendations for performance enhancements. BSEE or Computer Science, and strong experience of system software development and programming techniques in a process industry required.

Honeywell PMSD is headquartered in Phoenix, a unique metropolitan area combining all the charm of the desert southwest with the exciting lifestyle of the nation's 9th largest city. One look at Honeywell's facility and development plans will convince you of our commitment - we'd like to hear more about yours. For a possible local interview, call (602) 263-8910 collect or write to: R.H. Bates, A-55, CW518,

The proven worldwide leader in digital process management.

**Honeywell Process Management Systems Division
16404 N. Black Canyon Hwy.
Phoenix, Arizona 85023**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AT CONTROL DATA, Success Has Many Directions in our International Operations

Control Data Corporation, a worldwide leader in computer systems and services is offering career growth opportunities with generous benefits to individuals seeking professional advancement and challenge.

This is a rare opportunity to work in Johannesburg, South Africa with the Electricity Power Supply Commission during the first 24 months with Control Data Corporation.

Control Data will provide a full expatriation package for employee and family which will pay for relocation and other significant expenses to and from South Africa.

Control Data has employment opportunities in the following areas:

POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

- Design power engineering applications using modern analysis algorithms.
- Investigate and analyze problems arising in power systems planning, operation and control.
- Provide user consultation and education.

Applicants should possess an Engineering degree or equivalent experience. Knowledge of Power Systems Engineering/Analysis and algorithms is necessary.

APPLICATION ANALYSTS

- Provide user consultation and education in usage of operating systems (NOS) and application packages in a wide range of disciplines such as Structural Engineering, Management Sciences, Data Base and Data Communications.
- Design and implement applications using computer graphics techniques.
- Identify future user requirements. Evaluate with the users to plan and implement appropriate solutions.

Applicants should possess a degree in Computer Science, Engineering, Mathematics or equivalent experience. Knowledge of higher level program languages such as COBOL, FORTRAN and a user level knowledge of the NOS operating system is necessary. Electric Utility experience desirable, but not essential.

OPERATING SYSTEM ANALYSTS

- Provide support and maintenance for the Control Data NOS operating system.
- Design and implement Network Applications on a computer network spanning the country with a large diversity of equipment.

Applicants should possess a degree in Computer Science, Engineering, Mathematics or related field. Equivalent experience will be acceptable. Experience in NOS operating systems support essential.

For immediate and confidential attention, please call or send resume to: A.A. Davis, Control Data Corporation, P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440, 612/853-5463.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major unmet needs

An Affirmative Action Employer

PERFORMANCE EXPERTS

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is seeking MVS-oriented performance specialists who are knowledgeable in system tuning techniques. Candidates should have good verbal skills and enjoy conducting seminars, etc. If you are interested in a high technology environment with compensation based on achievements, reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

BURROUGHS 6700

Progressive fin'l. svcs. org. seeks prog/analyst to design, prog. & impl. new on-line sys. B-6700, MCP, DMS, COBOL environ. Career path to MIS mgmt. Salary $25,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide you decide

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill New Jersey 08002
(609) 667 4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 230 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell Penna 19422
(215) 629 0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

A System for Computer Career Development

To give you a visual idea of the size of National Computer Associates we have shown, above, one NCA symbol for each of our member firms. There are currently twenty seven firms in all . . . a total system dedicated to you, the computer professional, in the advancement of your career, either in your own community or anywhere in America you'd like to live.

We are the largest network of independently owned firms specializing in computer careers. As such, we are not accountable to any central source to meet monthly sales quotas. We are professionally accountable only to you, the computer professionals, and to the many thousands of employers who depend on us to meet their needs.

You can have complete confidence in going to the NCA firm nearest to you. If we didn't believe that it was the very finest firm in your locality it wouldn't be a member of NCA. Every one of our members has met our rigid standards for client consideration, professional performance and ethical practices. While at their office you will be shown more career opportunities than you'd probably find elsewhere. Afterwhich you'll be represented by highly qualified professionals, sincerely interested in your career advancement.

Call. Mail your resume. Or visit the NCA firm nearest to you. Our fees are assumed by company clients so there is no charge to you ever. Confidentiality is assured. Take advantage of our effective system for the advancement of your own computer career.

National
Computer
Associates

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
3 Fletcher Avenue
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N. Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

KANSAS CITY: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc.
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1004
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div. of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc.
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
7430 East Edward Lane
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253 (602) 274-6666

PITTSBURGH: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (414) 391-6450

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W., Suite 210
Washington, D.C. 20036 (202) 833-8040

American International Group is a multi-national, multi-talented Global Insurance Company.

.UPDATE....UPDATE....UPDATE....

THE A.I.G. DATA CENTER

E....UPDATE....UPDATE....UPDAT

We are an excellent place for DP professionals to apply their skills and receive the stimulation necessary to maintain their motivation and receptivity to ongoing challenges.

HARDWARE:

2 IBM 3033s, with 8 million bytes of processor storage, each capable of powerful expansion.

80 disk drives 3350 class, approximately 317 million bytes of data each. We will soon be using 3380, containing 2 billion 5 hundred million bytes of data and 3850 Mass Storage System.

Large 3705s with terminal network allowing programmers to key on 3278s. Experimental color terminals are in use.

RJE Stations-IBM 3777s equipped with 1100 line a minute printers.

SOFTWARE:

Operating System-IBM MVS

TSO is used as the Program Interactive Development Facility, SPF is the editor.

Access Method/Data Base Management-VSAM and IMS

Teleprocessing-CICS under VTAM

Languages-COBOL, APL and MARK IV

We are presently seeking the following experienced individuals who will contribute to AIG's continuing success:

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Proven insurance background and exposure to accounting and multi-currency systems.

PROJECT LEADERS

Extensive experience in insurance. Background in IBM hardware and software a must. One position requires knowledge of multi-currency systems.

PROJECT LEADERS

Minimum 3 years program and systems analysis experience. Some mathematical applications helpful.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST-ALL LEVELS

Minimum 2-5 years experience in COBOL, OS/COBOL and/or MARK IV. Positions are diversified and some require strong knowledge of OS/JCL and IBM utilities. Analysis background essential for particular projects. Financial applications exposure in A/R and A/P, plus college degree in related field (financial, accounting, mathematics, or computer science) preferred. Opportunities available in new systems development.

SR PROGRAMMERS

2 years OS/COBOL programming experience. CICS and TSO exposure. One position will require MARK IV background and some knowledge of CICS.

MINICOMPUTER PROGRAMMER —

1 year experience, NIXDORF desirable.

Our salaries and benefits are in keeping with your accomplishments and experience . . . the professional environment will keep you on your toes . . . and you'll find that you've become a part of a company which believes in advancement based on achievement rather than seniority.

Call this week and speak with Jay Donovan

212-770-6822

IF YOU'RE QUALIFIED, WE'LL ARRANGE A TECHNICAL INTERVIEW ASAP. If unable to call send resume with salary history (please indicate position desired) in confidence to him at:

American International Group, Inc.
70 Pine Street. New York, NY 10270
an equal opportunity employer m/f

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 30 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

esp
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
of CHARLOTTE, INC
One Fairview Plaza Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road Charlotte NC 28210
(704) 554 8771

PROJECT LEADER

Conn. oppty. for tech-trained indiv. in CICS apps. to direct new on-line sys. develop. Must have excellent "people skills" with IBM systems bkgrd. Salary to $35,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

Computer Systems Manager

With Computer Science AB or BS. Two yeers systems progremmer experience. Must have knowledge of TOPS-20 equivelent to DEC's Monitor Internels Course. Duties: Install, maintain systems softwere; trein, supervise operetors; monitor systems performence; order computer supplies; help plen for future growth. Forty hours per week, 8 e.m.-5 p.m. $26,400 per year. Job in Salt Leke City.

Apply to Job Service, 1234 S. Main, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. 801-533-2400. Utah Job Order #38487.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We ere seeking severel key individuels capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development end implementetion of large scele sophisticeted banking systems.

These ere non-programming positions however, candidates should heve e programming beckground preferebly in en IBM environment. Experience with on-line systems end CICS is desireble but not required.

If you are interested in e challenging opportunity, personel growth and earning potential limited only by your own ebility and the contentment of working in a pleasant, midwestern city please submit your resume to **Gene Ketchmark, V.P., Brenco Automation Center, 717 Mulberry St., Ste. 503, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.**

A subsidiery Brenton Banks Inc.

Teleprocessing Systems Consultant

AT&T Long Lines seeks an experienced, imaginative professional to join its sophisticated marketing organization.

You will act as a consultant to the Long Lines National Sales Team concerned with developing solutions to customers' business needs. You will utilize your technical expertise to analyze and evaluate customer systems needs. You will design systems involving the integration of Bell System advanced networking products with systems using IBM's SNA (Systems Network Architecture), in particular, those using VTAM (Virtual Telecommunications Access Methods).

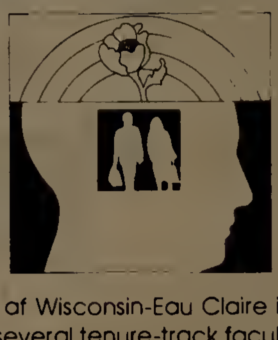
Appropriate background for this position will include an advanced degree in Computer Science or other applied science, 3-4 years teleprocessing systems programming experience, with at least one year in the implementation of an IBM VTAM installation. Proven analytical and communication skills are required. Experience in marketing support is also desired.

Few, if any, companies match the involvement and career potential offered by AT&T Long Lines. Salary and benefit plans are excellent. Send resume with salary history in confidence to Professional Employment Director, Room 5A110, Dept. CW-2, Bedminster, N.J. 07921.

AT&T Long Lines

An equal opportunity employer

We're Looking for People With Ideas.



The University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire is accepting applications for several tenure-track faculty positions in the Department of Computer Science for the 1981-82 academic year, starting August 24, 1981. Responsibilities include teaching both introductory and advanced courses as well as providing academic advising to students.

Salaries are competitive and commensurate with qualifications and experience. University fringe benefits such as health and life insurance are also provided. Qualifications include a master's degree (Ph. D. preferred) in computer science with emphasis in system software and experience with high level languages including PASCAL. Experience in microcomputers, graphics or secondary education applications are desirable but not necessary. If you are interested in joining a teaching community that is committed to the achievement of excellence, please submit a letter of application, resume and references to:

Dr David A. Nuesse, Chairman
Department of Computer Science
University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire
Eau Claire, WI 54701
715-836-2526

UWEC *University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire*
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

The world's greatest strides in microsystems are in the Valley of the Sun.

Once again, Motorola is making history. The leader in Semiconductor technology is developing new microsystems at a record pace.

The opportunities have never been greater.

And Motorola Country never looked more inviting. With 300 days of sunshine each year, a casual approach to living and a lower cost of living than where you may be now, Motorola's Phoenix could be the perfect site for your next career move.

Find out about the bold new progress of the Motorola team — with innovative hardware and software designs at the "building block" and development systems level of microsystems.

Motorola is leading. Again and again and again.

MANAGER, DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS MARKETING

Responsible for entire department which includes new product definition, day-to-day product marketing and technical documentation organizations. Responsibility includes all aspects of budgeting, pricing of Development Systems products, business negotiations, interfacing with sales force, coordination with key customers, interfacing with our Austin-based MPU operations and coordination of the new product direction for Development Systems products.

Prefer BSEE, MBA or equivalent; Marketing and sales experience with microcomputers, minicomputers, or large computers is preferable. Familiarity with MPU chip products, software and associated development systems hardware and other test equipment is also desirable.

MANAGER OF PRODUCT MARKET PLANNING

Responsible to manage and plan resources applied to Development Systems Product Planning to include functional specifications, product introduction plans, product change management, pricing and competitive analysis, product roadmaps, promotion aides. These responsibilities are worldwide including coordination with international divisions on new and existing products.

This position requires a BS degree in Engineering (or equivalent work experience) and a minimum of 8 years directly related hardware/software systems experience either as a developer or in actual user implementation. A part of this experience should have been in a marketing-related responsibility.

MANAGER HARDWARE ENGINEERING

Direct multiple hardware engineering sections in the specification/design/implementation support of microprocessor-based systems for use in all aspects of a microprocessor design-in. BSEE with eight years experience in digital computer system and multiprocessor architecture design, with a minimum of two years experience in project management.

MANAGER SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Direct multiple software engineering sections in the specification, scheduling, design, test and support of language software products. Job includes management of a group of engineers, project development cost and scheduling responsibilities. A BSEE or Computer Science degree and ten or more years of directly related software engineering experience, including some time spent in a supervisory capacity, is preferred.

BSEE with five years experience in digital computer design. Prior knowledge of microprocessor design helpful.

SOFTWARE SECTION LEADER

Responsible for directing the development of microprocessor software support tools, such as compilers and assemblers. BSCS with a minimum of five years experience in compiler and assembler design. Knowledge of PASCAL and minicomputer real-time systems helpful.

PRODUCT MARKETING ENGINEER

Responsible for providing service and support to customers, field-sales, distribution and representatives including: Technical assistance and literature; pricing; sales strategies, and competitive information; customer visit coordination and presentation; forecasting and monitoring bookings; and other special merchandising projects.

Candidates with a BSEE or Computer Science degree and courses in Marketing are preferred. Three to seven years directly related experience with one year experience in computer or microcomputer-related fields desired.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Design and develop operating systems software or firmware. Opportunities exist in areas of real-time executives, file management, device drivers, utilities, data communications (SDLC, HDLC), distributed processing, data base software, multiprocessing, table driven design process control or automation support, generalized retrieval and report formatting software and related topics. Duties include software specification, design, programming, documentation and maintenance. Systems programming experience with minicomputers or mainframe computers in any of the above areas is desirable.

This position requires a BS degree in Computer Science or equivalent, plus two to four years experience.

HARDWARE ENGINEERS

Responsible for design of microcomputers for industrial controls and/or related support systems. Will be a member of systems design team for 8-bit and 16-bit microcomputers. Will be responsible for translating marketing requirements into final PCB products that incorporate microprocessor components, memories and random logic. Must also have a working knowledge of Assembly language programming techniques.

This position requires one to three years digital logic design experience with M68000 and M6809 microprocessor knowledge a plus.

PRODUCT ENGINEER

Responsible for product acceptance of new designs and the diagnosis of existing product problems which are related to manufacturing and the field. Duties include participating in concept, design, product reviews and in definition of prototype/pilot/production testing as it relates to product acceptance and production test. This position is one of high visibility, requiring three to five years hardware and software experience and occasional travel.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Development of microprocessor systems. Software support tools including compilers (PASCAL/FORTRAN/BASIC/MPL/ADA), meta-assemblers, linkers and symbolic debuggers. Duties include software specification, design, programming, documentation and maintenance.

BSCS or equivalent with experience in the design of support software.

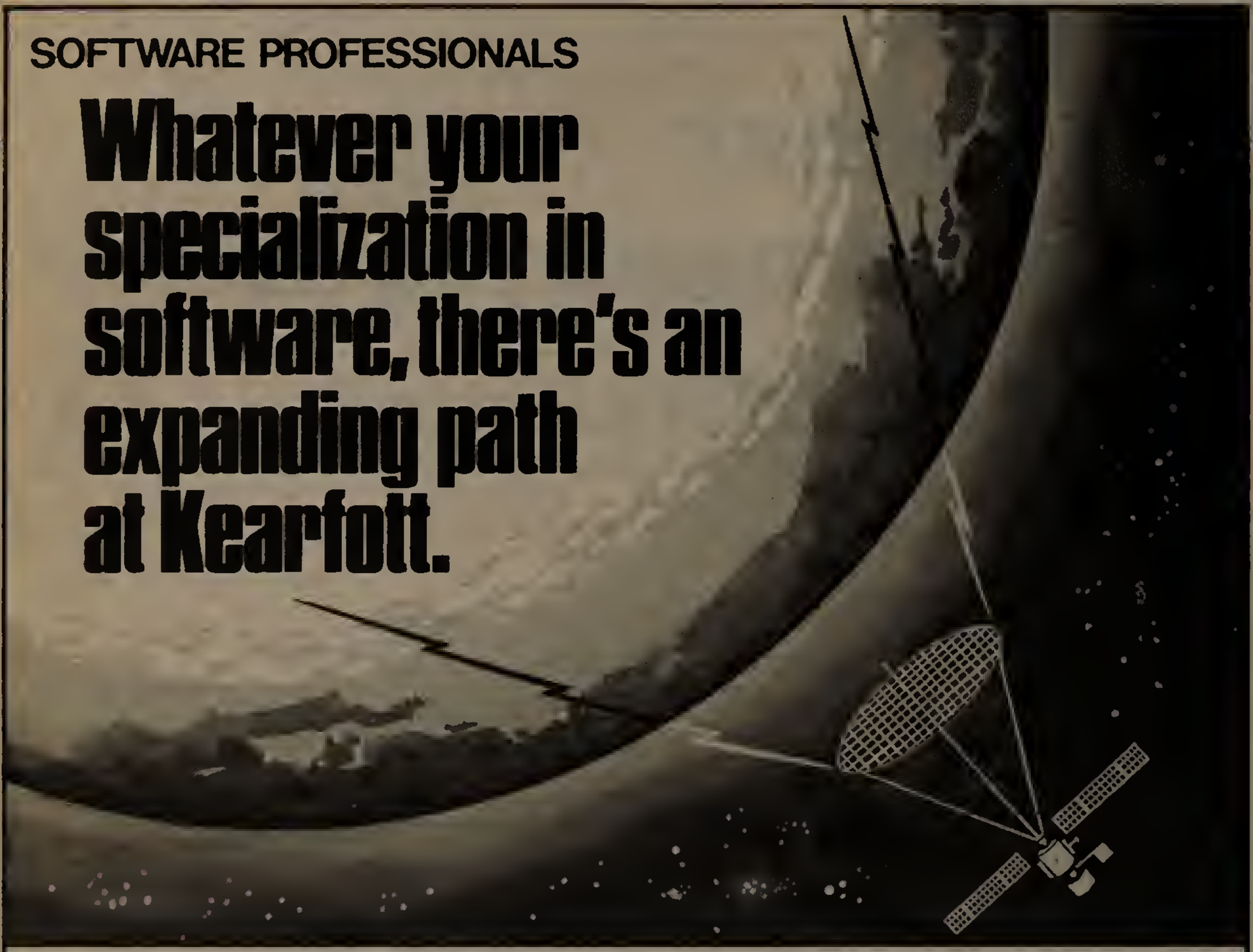
Call Ed Larsen, collect, at (602) 994-6821. Or send resume in confidence to Motorola, Inc., MOS Integrated Circuits Division, P.O. Box 20903, Phoenix, AZ 85036, Department M-22.

Innovative systems through silicon.

MOTOROLA INC.

MOS Integrated Circuits Division

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer


SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS
Whatever your specialization in software, there's an expanding path at Kearfott.

From high technology to commercial applications, opportunities at Kearfott span the software spectrum. Regardless of the area that intrigues you, you'll be working in one of the most sophisticated DP complexes, using the most advanced IBM software.

The focus at our Data Center is on breakthrough systems expanding a global network. To this end, we've assembled an elite group of software professionals. But our growth dictates need for more. In support, we have a battery of 370 CPUs and front ends plus a software range that's rare. MVT, MVS, VM, DOS/VS (SE), IMS, DL1, WYLBUR, TSO, MUSIC, MARK IV, TYMESHARE, COM10, VTAM, BTAM, TCAM and more.

In engineering, realtime software designs operate airborne computers in Kearfott avionics systems—from aircraft navigation to missile guidance. You could also be designing for programs comparable in complexity to Kearfott's inertial measurement units on the Space Shuttle and guidance control on Trident submarines. Assignments may include simulation on a 3033.

In business applications, we run the MIS gamut—accounting, finance, inventory, manufacturing, payroll and a whole lot more. All involve the 370, related I/0 devices, COBOL programming, data base and telecommunications.

Whatever your area of software expertise, you should have an appropriate degree and at least a 3-year record indicating potential to achieve higher professional levels. Send your resume to: **Carol Batte, Singer Company, Kearfott Division, 1150 McBride Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424.**

Kearfott

a division of The SINGER Company

An equal opportunity employer, m/f who creates opportunities.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

As part of the largest private health insurance system in the world, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Kansas City is an expanding, progressive organization where advanced automation and MIS will continue to play a central role in our success. We are now embarking upon our most recent major systems development program. Those who join us will discover a professional project team environment with opportunities to learn and expand their knowledge of TELEPROCESSING and DATA BASE in new and enhanced batch and on-line systems. Recognize your growth potential if you are a competitive, results-oriented individual with leadership abilities.

SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Participate in the design, implementation and maintenance of telecommunications systems. Requirements include in-depth knowledge of on-line teleprocessing environment, preferably IMS DB/DC and applications programming design experience.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Requirements include 8-10 years experience in large applications systems design, preferably in an IBM IMS DB/DC environment. Participate in the development of batch and on-line processing systems to support new and existing insurance products.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Requirements include 5+ years COBOL programming experience including large system analysis and design background. IMS DB/DC strongly preferred.

Our environment consists of an IBM 3032 operating under MVS with IMS DB/DC and TSO. We offer flexible hours; highly competitive salaries, and excellent benefits including a dental plan, credit union, educational assistance and relocation package. Previous experience in a Blue Cross and Blue Shield or similar environment is preferred. For immediate consideration, call Kathy Jensen, collect, 816-932-5262, or forward your resume. in confidence, to her attention.

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Kansas City

**Blue Cross and Blue Shield
of Kansas City
P.O. Box 169
Kansas City, Mo. 64141**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

EDP Specialists
Sunbelt $20,000-$55,000
Career Search Opportunities

SR. CONSULTANT TO $30,000 RANGE.
Dynamic, growth oriented, NYSE listed Mid-South corporation desires DP professional for problem definition and solution of corporate systems. Must be user oriented with good interface ability at all levels. Prefer IBM background from large shop environment. Prior experience in programming and systems design a plus factor

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST $28,000—$30,000.
Multi-billion dollar Sunbelt corporation needs SR. S/A for new systems development. Will consider ACP or IMS experience in IBM mainframe environment. Outstanding benefits in high visibility position. Advancement opportunities in state-of-the-art systems development group.

COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST $28,000—$32,000.
Diversified Fortune 500 company needs independent, self-motivated individual knowledgeable of high speed synchronous protocols (SNA, SDLC BISYNC, HDLC), protocol design evaluation, and implementation at device driver level. Four years DP experience needed. BSCS desired IBM systems background preferred. Outstanding benefits and relocation package.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO $28,000 RANGE.
Billion-dollar plus Southeast corporation needs SR P/A for corporate group systems development. Prefer IBM or AMDAHL experience COBOL, data base environment. Will be key member of elite project group in development of general business systems. Outstanding benefits and relocation package. Immediate response to all inquiries

MICRO/MINI SOFTWARE ENGINEERS TO $28,000.
Warm-weather lover will enjoy work in this technical role with commercial graphic systems leader. Exceptional candidate will have two or more years experience in operating systems design networking, I/O drivers, or graphics. DEC operating systems exposure a definite plus. Located in suburban Sunbelt metro, offering an attractive combination of life styles.

REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS (2) $27,500.
Rapidly expanding communication systems manufacturer desires DP professionals for its Southeast-based information systems center. Desirable candidate will have 1-3 years experience in real time mini/micro environment, MACRO/FORTRAN/ASSEMBLY knowledge, and BS/MS degree in Computer Science or Engineering. Immediate need.

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies
Contact Don Clement or Jim Morgan • (901) 761-4560

Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, TN 38117 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

INSTRUCTORS

TYMSHARE, a leading computer information and communications firm, has immediate openings in its national training facility in the San Francisco Bay Area.

You will use your technical knowledge and expertise to train our rapidly expanding computer maintenance organization. Experience instructing PDP-10, PDP-11, or VAX 11/780 systems is required.

QUALITY ASSURANCE SPECIALIST

You will apply your PDP-10/11 software experience to enhance the quality of hardware diagnosis capabilities and provide analytical analysis of failures to isolate system faults.

An indepth knowledge of TOPS-10 or TOPS-20 operating system internals, coupled with conceptual knowledge of hardware operation, is required. Strong interpersonal skills essential.

For more information, call Pat or Diana at 408/446-7612, or send your resume in confidence to Tymshare, Inc., 10231 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014, ATTN: Carson Janes

TYMSHARE®

Hardware Support

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Unique opportunity available for the individual who has demonstrated his ability to handle responsibility. Looking for a min. 2 yrs. DOS COBOL. CICS highly desired. TO $25,000.

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Excellent growth opportunity. Shop doubling in size. Looking for 4 yrs. DOS or OS COBOL developing. financial applications. Desire CICS and PL-1. TO $30,000.

MINI's
DataPoint; HP 3000; IBM Syst 3, 32, 34; NCR; and Burroughs. Have several excellent positions for people with at least a yr. of experience utilizing one of these mini computers. TO $25,000.

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC (214) 363 3300
Two NorthPark East Suite # 750
Dallas Texas 75231

DALLAS
AND THE SUNBELT

Our client companies have engaged to locate highly capable programmers, analysts, EDP Auditors, and Software Design Engineers for their current, urgent needs. Salaries range to mid 30's plus. Call collect today or send your resume to

F-O-R-T-U-N-E
12860 Hillcrest, Ste. 123
Dallas TX 75230
214/661-2088
All Fees Paid

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

What is NCR up to in San Diego? Friendly software.

NCR is building more functionality, more feature capability, into its overall total systems—and making them more "user-friendly" and forgiving to use. Our major software efforts in San Diego are focused on two operating systems that help accomplish this: the Virtual Resource Executive and the Interactive Resource Executive.

San Diego Lifestyle

Sun and surf and California living at its best. Both Rancho Bernardo and Scripps Ranch are in modern specially-designed facilities located in highly attractive areas. San Diego and its surroundings offer a broad range of housing options and living environments. Our broad benefits program includes relocation assistance.

With NCR Systems Engineering in Scripps Ranch...

You'll be helping shape a whole new generation of interactive, transaction-oriented distributive processing systems. Our recently created Systems Engineering Group embodies a whole new approach to software development for NCR's top-of-line mainframes. You'll work with advanced VLSI capabilities, and with mainframes that represent a quantum leap beyond any that NCR has marketed before. You'll use new concepts in data communications and PASCAL-based languages, and have opportunities to make significant advances in systems architecture, performance, data base management design, and user programming ease.

Immediate openings are for:

Software Architects

You will participate in planning and specification of advanced operating systems architecture including high level interfaces, layered structuring and certifiable security. Responsibilities will include technical guidance and leadership in the development of medium and large scale interactive software systems involving product management and architectural services. You will be involved in designing the functionality, the architecture and the protocols for distributed data processing systems. Background should include an advanced degree in CS or equivalent and 6 or more years of system design/development experience.

Secure Operating Systems Specialist

Participate in planning and specification of advanced OS architecture. Requires in-depth knowledge of one or more state-of-the-art operating systems. Focus will be on high level interfaces, layered structuring and certifiable security. Advanced degree in CS or equivalent and 6 or more years of operating system design experience are desirable.

Performance Measurement Analyst

You will measure and analyze the performance of a major software system as well as design a software performance monitor and synthetic benchmarks. Essential is a BSCS or BSEE plus 1-3 years background in operating systems development. Experience in performance measurement preferred.

Configuration Management/ Testware Development Analyst

Assignments are divided into three specializations: Software Integration, Firmware/Testware Integration and Testware. SW/FW integration (product test) activities involve functional specification review, test bed development with microcode integration and test result monitoring/evaluation. Testware (product development) deals with diagnostic program development for mainframes and peripherals. A BSCS degree is required for the above specializations. In addition your background should include experience with COBOL, PASCAL, microcode and Assembly language programming.

Systems Evaluation Analyst

You will participate in definition and evaluation of new operating systems and data base products for interactive business computer systems. Assignments include contributing to product specification, system test bed design and development, and system testing and evaluation. You should have systems applications programming experience with BSCS degree or equivalent.

With NCR Engineering & Manufacturing in Rancho Bernardo...

You'll find the stimulation inherent in creating a new generation of medium and large-scale mainframe systems, and helping develop the most ambitious systems ever undertaken by NCR. You will be working with top professionals who are showing the way in advanced system architecture, virtual systems capabilities, multiprocessing, data base management, firmware emulation, advanced circuit technology, and user anticipation. In short, you'll be shaping total systems that meet the needs of the future in one or more of the following project areas:

Software Systems Development

- Interactive Virtual Systems Development
- Performance Evaluation
- Distributed Local Architecture Systems Development
- Telecommunications Systems Development
- Operating Systems Development
- Multi-processor Systems Development
- Firmware Emulator and Architecture Development
- VRX OS Development and Support
- Software Tools Development and Support
- Transaction Processing Systems Development

Firmware Development

- Design machine emulators and virtual machine interpreters
- System design of multiprocessor distributed logic systems
- Design/Implement Distributed Processing Systems using VLSI technology
- Systems Performance Measurement

Testware Development

- Interface with H/W, F/W, S/W designers to diagnose system H/W failures for customer engineers
- Design diagnostic O/S utilities and test programs for VLSI technology H/W

Integration Test–Software/Firmware/Testware

- Develop and execute systems integration and test plans
- Specification review/analysis and liaison with developers
- Monitor and evaluate test results

MIS Applications

- COBOL, On-Line Business Programming

For prompt consideration for any one of the positions above, send confidential resume and salary history to:
Mr. Hal Ostrander, Personnel Resources, Dept. 54G,
NCR Corporation, 16550 West Bernardo Drive,
San Diego, CA 92127

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY

Manufacturing Programmer/Analysts

JOHNSTON-MACCO/SCHLUMBERGER. Many companies talk about their "World of Opportunity" but few, if any, can mean the words quite as literally as Johnston-Macco as a division of Schlumberger. Our products and services can be found making their mark on the energy industry from the U.S. to the Middle East, from the Gulf of Mexico to the North Sea. You're probably wondering how that effects you as a data processing professional. Well, outstanding data processing challenges sometimes appear in the strangest places. You probably never thought you could find excitement and challenge for your professional and personal self in Sugarland, Texas. Our facilities in Sugarland are only twenty miles from Houston; we think you will find them close enough to join the happenings of a big city but far enough away from big city traffic jams and problems. Our data processing people recognize our environment as an excellent place to work and raise a family. We are currently seeking several Manufacturing Programmer/Analysts to join our Project Team.

Requirements include 1-3 years of experience with COBOL programming in a manufacturing environment. Knowledge of CICS, VSAM, DL1 and DOS/JCL along with a Business, Math or Information Management Degree is also required. The initial assignment is in Orlando, Florida where training will take place to learn the Martin Marietta Manufacturing system. You will then join the Project Team whose goal is to install that same software in Sugarland.

The above positions provide excellent starting salaries and outstanding benefits including company paid insurance, dental plan, and profit sharing among others. If you are challenged by the thought of growing with a company that is encircling the world with its expertise then please send your resume in confidence to: Personnel Department, Johnston-Macco/Schlumberger, P.O. Box 36369, Houston, Texas 77036. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.

JOHNSTON-MACCO
Schlumberger

The Consultant's Life. Enter Here.

If you have a solid background in advanced DP techniques and want variety in your professional life, you may be ready to enter the life of consulting at Informatics.

Your list of accomplishments should include experience with large IBM/OS environments, IMS DB/DC, CICS/Command Level, MARK IV, or COBOL, and in-depth knowledge of how business systems work.

You'll apply this experience to on-site assignments helping clients with special problems and projects. Backing you up is the world's leading independent supplier of software products and services with a staff of 2,600 and annual revenues that top $125 million.

You'll also enjoy life in the San Francisco Bay Area, an important cultural hub offering the best in ballet, theater, opera and art. Discover exotic ethnic restaurants. Ski at Lake Tahoe. Backpack in Yosemite.

The consultant's life at Informatics also includes an excellent salary/benefits package and a rich professional life with a people-oriented company. If you're ready to enter this life, call collect 415/397-1629 or transmit your resume right now to Steve Huggins, Informatics, Inc., Professional Services Division, One Embarcadero Center, Suite 2716, Room 581-A, San Francisco, CA 94111. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics inc

SENIOR SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

UNITED COMPUTING SYSTEMS, A United Telecom Computer Group company, is seeking an operating systems specialist for our Systems Research and Development Division based in friendly, affordable Kansas City.

Qualifications include 2 or more years experience with Control Data Corporation Cyber series processors in a NOS or NOS B.E. environment. Additionally, applicants must be proficient with COMPASS assembly language and have substantial knowledge of CDC operating systems internals. A bachelor degree is preferred but not required.

As the recognized leader in the development of multi-processor systems technology for the Remote Computing Services industry, UCS offers:

- An attractive starting salary
- Outstanding employee benefits
- Unparallel technical challenges
- A congenial, professional work atmosphere
- Real career advancement opportunities

To arrange a confidential interview please call or send resume and letter of application to:

Michael Cartella
P.O. Box 8551
Kansas City, MO 64114

(913) 341-9161

UNITED
COMPUTING
SYSTEMS, INC.

A United Telecom Computer
Group Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini Mainframe

MAS

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

RPG-II SUPPORT

Div. of leading electronics mfr. seeks businesslike prog/analyst to support wide variety of bus. sys. IBM SYS-3, MOD-15D, w/CCP environ. Will participate in state-of-the-art conceptualization. Salary $26,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

Senior Systems Programmer

Raytheon Data Systems, the world's largest independent supplier of distributed data processing systems, has an opportunity for a Sr. Systems Programmer in our divisional headquarters, located in Norwood, MA. As an integral member of a strong technical support group, you will be involved with assembler level internals programming utilizing our IBM 4341 VM OS/VSI system (we currently have a MOD-11 upgrade on order). We expect the individual we're looking for to be experienced in working with this configuration, and if you have been supporting CICS/IMS, DB 3705/CP, NCP would be helpful.

RDS offers competitive compensation and outstanding benefits as well as relocation assistance to qualified applicants. If you're interested in this opportunity, please forward your resume and salary history to: William J. Cashman, Senior Technical and Scientific Recruiter, Raytheon Data Systems, 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, MA 02062, or call him COLLECT, at (617) 769-6141.

Think Again
Think RDS

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals Distributed Processing Systems
Word Processing Systems Minicomputers Telecommunications Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

BANKING FINANCIAL

Proj Mgr-CICS, data base, O.S., structured P.C.	$60M
S/A-Govt securities, CICS, DB, Liaison	$40M
Mgr-A.T.M. Colts, FAATS	$40M
Proj Leader-Wall St., brkge design, 4341	$38M
Proj Leader-Arbat, Intl bank	$37M
Sr P/A-IMS, Interest rate arbitrage	$35M
Proj Investment-Banking-CICS, COBOL, Mark IV	$35M
S/A-Arbat, Intl bank. Deg	$34M
P/A-COBOL, ALP, CICS, VSAM	$33M
Proj Arbat, intl bank. Deg	$32M

SOFTWARE COMMUNICATIONS

Consultant-CICS, IMS Internals	$60M
Consultant-TCS/TCAM	$55M
Mgr-Softwre 3031, DOS/VSE, CICS, VTAM 3705	$42M
Telecom-Voice & Data satellite	$42M
Mgr-Data base. NCP, VTAM, CMS	$40M
Software-Rack F, VTAM, MVS Internals	$40M
Software-HISAM, HIDAM, IMS, PERF TUNE, MVS	$40M
Capacity Planning-PERF TUNE	$39M
Soft Systems Rep-MVS, VS, OS, JCL, BAL	$36M+
Soft-Comm Minis	$36M+ car
Instructor-Mini, comm. software	$35M+

MINI

Stack machine exp-Message switch.	$40M
HP 3000-Image query view, COBOL	$37M
Mgr-Laboratory Automation, Z/80/Varian, G201, etc.	$37M
Tandem Systems devel	$37M
PDP 11/70-RSTS Banking, trading	$35M+
Univac-OS-3 TIP, DMS, CMS, COBOL	$34M
Data General-C-350, AOS COBOL	$32M
PDP 11/70-Basic RPG II	$31M
HP 3000-Image query view, COBOL	$30M

EDP AUDIT

Fincl Systems Anal-Consumer products exp, deg	$43M
Audit-Intl travel, Fortune co.	$38M
Fincl systems-No travel, Westchester	$38M
Audit-CIA, CPA, MBA systems	$34M

Call Bill Borrelli (212)349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

150 Broadway agency NY,NY 10038

DATA PROCESSING COST ACCOUNTANT

We have an immediate opening for a person with one or more years' experience in costing data processing services. This position interfaces heavily throughout our organization and has excellent growth potential.

Send resume with salary requirements to:

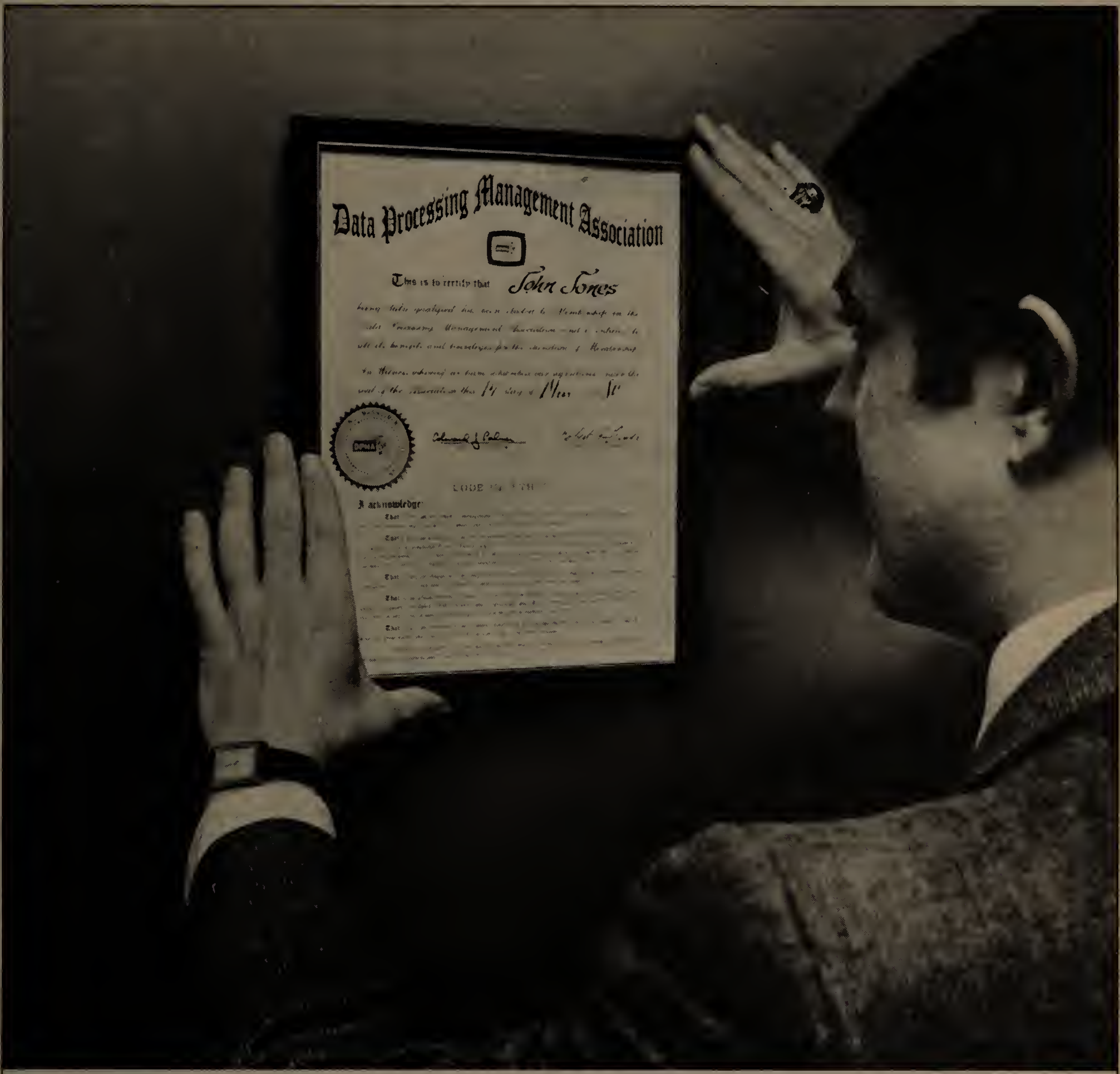
Charles Ford
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF MARYLAND
P.O. Box 1596
Baltimore, Maryland 21203
E.O.E. M/F/H/V

COMPUTER MARKETING

Fox-Morris, nationally recognized as leaders in EDP sales/marketing placement, has the following current opportunities with leading EDP clients:

Branch Manager - Cleveland Minicomputers	$85,000
National Sales Mgr - Phila Software	$70-75,000
Branch Mgr - Phila Data Com	$70,000
Regional Mgr - West Coast Small Systems	$60-65,000
Marketing Director - Midwest Printers	$45-50,000 + Equity

* Client co's pay all costs. For more information, contact in confidence, **Don Owens, 215/964-9944, FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 996 Old Eagle School Rd, Wayne, PA 19087**


Data Processing Management Association
This is to certify that John Jones
I acknowledge

When it's time to settle down to a career, instead of another job...Robert Half.

Our offices have specialized in finding the best edp positions for more than 30 years.

ROBERT HALF℠
edp, accounting and financial personnel specialists

• ALBUQUERQUE • ALLENTOWN • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • BIRMINGHAM • BLOOMINGTON (MN) • BOSTON • BUFFALO CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CITY OF COMMERCE (CA) • CLAYTON • CLEVELAND • CLIFTON (NJ) • COLUMBUS • DALLAS DAVENPORT • DAYTON • DENVER • DES MOINES • DETROIT • FORT LAUDERDALE • FORT WORTH • FRESNO GRAND RAPIDS • GREENSBORO • HARTFORD • HAYWARD • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSONVILLE • KALAMAZOO KANSAS CITY • LEXINGTON • LONG ISLAND • LOS ANGELES • LOUISVILLE • MEMPHIS • MIAMI • MILWAUKEE MINNEAPOLIS • NEW HOPE (MN) • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • OAK BROOK (IL) • OMAHA • ORANGE (CA) • ORLANDO PALO ALTO • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • PORTLAND • PROVIDENCE • RICHMOND • SACRAMENTO ST. LOUIS • ST. PAUL • SALT LAKE CITY • SAN ANTONIO • SAN FRANCISCO • SAN JOSE • SCHAUMBURG (IL) SEATTLE • STAMFORD (CT) • TAMPA • TULSA • WALNUT CREEK (CA) • WASHINGTON D.C. • WILMINGTON CANADA: CALGARY • TORONTO • VANCOUVER • GREAT BRITAIN: BIRMINGHAM • LONDON

© 1980 R-H INTERNATIONAL, INC.

E.D.P. AUDITOR

Major multi-divisional corporation headquartered in Cincinnati has an immediate opening for an E.D.P. Auditor. Prefer degree in systems and at least 4 years experience in auditing and data processing. Duties involve:

1) Analysis and appraisal of all data processing operations.
2) Assisting in the implementation of controls, audit trails and audit techniques.
3) Provide technical assistance to divisional staffs.
4) Coordinate audit retrieval programs for internal and external use.

We provide an excellent salary and benefit package including tuition assistance. Travel 10-15%. Please submit personal resume including present salary to:

CW Box 2575
375 Cochituate Rd.
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

DEALY ROURKE PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For **Business:** OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/Data Base. All large scale installations.

For **Scientific:** experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5660
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

D.E.C. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Enjoy Sunshine & Career
Growth in Albuquerque

Our Biomedical Research Laboratory in Albuquerque, New Mexico, has excellent opportunities with our expanding team of Data Processing professionals.

These positions provide the opportunity to work with a multidisciplinarity team of research scientists who are addressing the effects of airborne pollutants on man and the enviornment.

If you possess a masters degree or bachelors plus 5 years of experience in computer science or related field with a strong emphasis in computer science, have good verbal and written communications skills, we invite you to apply.

REAL TIME PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To specify, design, code and implement real time data collections and control and moderating application to DEC PDP-11 and LSI-11, using macro, assembler and FORTRAN. Must have demonstrated skills in macro, assembler and higher level programming languages, concurrent processing, interrupt handling, scheduling, operating systems input and output at the assembler level, data structures, state-machine (table driven programs), information retrieval techniques, software design and program structure techniques, architecture of mini or micro computer, and operating system of a mini or micro computer.

DATA BASE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To install and maintain DRS data base software and user data bases on PDP-11 and VAX-11 computer systems and to serve as user consultant. Must have demonstrated skills in higher programming languages, software design and development, sorting data structures, file processing, information retrieval and data base systems.

OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To install and maintain the DEC operating systems RSX-11 M and VMS on PDP-11 and VAX-11 computers respectively. Must have demonstrated skills in assembler languages, higher level programming languages, sorting, data structuring, file processing, operating systems in computer architecture.

If you are interested in this challenging and demanding position, submit resume to:

Personnel Manager, Lovelace Inhalation Toxicology Research Institute, P.O. Box 5890, Albuquerque, NM 87185, or call 505/844-9431.

an equal opportunity affirmative action employer m/f

Programmers

San Francisco Bay Area

We're ISS/Sperry Univac, a leading manufacturer of information storage systems, and are looking for several Applications Programmers to assist in the development and maintenance of business and manufacturing systems. Duties will encompass working with state-of-the-art systems utilizing the latest release levels of Univac software and equipment.

We are looking for individuals with a college degree in Computer Science or equivalent, and 2 years' applications programming experience and proficiency in COBOL. Data base programming experience is required for one of the current openings.

ISS/Sperry-Univac offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits including insurance, retirement, holidays, vacation, sick leave, educational assistance, credit union, stock purchase plan, and more.

We invite you to respond by sending your resume to: ISS/Sperry Univac, 3333 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

ISS
SPERRY UNIVAC

DIR. INS. SYSTEMS

New Eng. insurer expanding its life div! Indiv. with min. 7 yrs. & current mgmt. resp's. in similar function qualifies for sr. executive pos. Salary to $42,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford. Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

MOVE SOUTH NOW!

Don't wait another winter! We work with over 3,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: **Data Processing Dept.**

LANDRUM
PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Faculty Position

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY

Collegeville, Minn.

Computer Science. Beginning September 1, 1981, a one-year faculty position in computing at Saint John's University. Applicants with background in mathematics and computer science preferred. Evidence of scholarship and teaching excellence required. Complete dossiers should be sent to:

Reverend Gunther Rolfson, O.S.B.
Academic Vice President
Saint John's University
Collegeville, Minnesota 56321

Search closes on June 1, 1981. Saint John's University is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Manager of Computer Services

Provides primary support to the Director of Technical Services for Planning, Operation and Development of a computer complex. Comprising two VAX 11/780 computers, two PDP 11/70 computers and a PDP 11/44. Requires: Bachelor's degree with emphasis on computer science. Minimum of 5 years' progressive experience including 2 years of managerial responsibilities, preferably in an academic environment. Thorough knowledge of UNIX or VAX/VMS. Excellent communications skills, organized and methodical approach to administrative matters, and ability to deal pleasantly and effectively with faculty and students. Experience with networking highly desirable. Refer to req. #36024.

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Helps investigate and generate solutions to problems in the fields of word processing, data management and systems design. Requires: Bachelor's degree with science or computer science major. Minimum of 2 years' programming/analysis. Major experience with at least 2 high level languages. Experience with database management systems and/or communications. Knowledge of the programming language C and the UNIX operating system an advantage. Refer to req. #36027.

Senior Systems Programmer/Analyst

As part of a small group providing computing facilities for the faculty of arts and sciences, is responsible for a VAX 11/780 and a PDP 11/44, each running UNIX as the operating system. Requires: Bachelor's degree with emphasis on computer science. In-depth knowledge of and experience with C programming language and UNIX operating system. Experience with other high level languages. Good verbal and written communications skills combined with an organized and methodical approach to administrative matters. Ability to deal pleasantly and effectively with faculty and students. Knowledge of and experience with VAX/VMS highly desirable. Refer to req. #36028.

Send resumes to the Personnel Office, Harvard University, 1350 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

Computer

Computer Operators & Data Control Technicians

Shaklee

Shaklee Corporation has recently installed an all new IBM 3033N system. Due to this installation, newly created positions are available in our **Hayward** and **San Francisco** facilities for Computer Operators and Data Control Technicians.

Computer Operators

Qualified candidates for computer operator spots will have a minimum of two years' experience with DOS-VSE, under MVS. Knowledge of POWER/VS, JCL, CICS/VS helpful.

Data Control Technicians

Will have responsibility for scheduling and processing all incoming programs and computer runs. Successful candidates must have two years' experience in a fast paced MIS environment.

We offer medical, dental, life insurance, profit sharing and more. Salary commensurate with experience.

Please forward resume with salary history to: **Emily Williams, 456 22nd Street, Oakland, CA 94612.**

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career
to the right position
anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street
Suite 410
New York, N.Y.
10007
(212) 227-7370

BOTAL

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

TANDEM MINI NETWORKING

San Francisco Bay Area

Our client, a very large, profitable organization needs data processing professionals with the following qualifications:

- 2-4 years exp. as Programmer/Analyst in networking applications COBOL
- Good communication skills
- Motivated by advancement opportunity in a dynamic, well-managed, large organization.

We are consultants to management. Please send your resume and salary history to: CW BOX 2571 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Employer assumes fee

SOFTWARE ENGINEER ELECTRONICS

Software design for large scale computer manufacturing systems using Digital Equipment Corporation minicomputers. Structured design techniques must be used to translate problem definitions into software programs.

The user programs are written in PASCAL programming language and an in-depth working knowledge of its structure, capabilities and use are required. The position requires the candidate to become involved in all facets of software design such as analysis/design/code/test and installation in the customer's plant. Coordination and guidance of the work of lower level programmers is required. Salary $1,582 to $2,345 per month. Outstanding fringe benefit package including a Profit Sharing/Retirement Plan. **KEARNEY & TRECKER CORPORATION, 11000 Theodore Trecker Way, Milwaukee, WI 53214.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

IBM software communication systems support. Will generate, implement, and maintain IBM communication software. Requires knowledge of VTAM, NCP, ACF and CICS interfaces. Detail knowledge of data communication concepts and facilities. Experience required.

Call 804-264-7300
Data Systems Corp.
8827 Staples Mill Rd.
Richmond, VA 23228
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

COMPUTER SCIENCE:

Search Extended for Assistant/Associate Professor, 9 month tenure track appointment beginning in August 1981. Teach both upper and lower division courses; participate in curriculum development. Commitment to undergraduate teaching necessary. Master's degree in Computer Science and experience with DEC equipment required; Ph.D. preferred. Salary and rank dependent on credentials and experience. **Send resume, transcripts, and 3 letters of recommendation by May 22, 1981 to Dr. David M. Lynch, Assistant Dean of the College, Salem College, Salem, WV 26426.** Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

FIRST, THE GOOD NEWS...

National Medical Enterprises's Data Processing operations center has grown at such a rapid rate that we are in the midst of a major expansion on both the West Coast and East Coast. Not bad for being open only a year!

NOW, THE BEST NEWS...

As a result of this growth, we're upgrading our systems from dual IBM 370/148 to 4300 technology and expanding our staff of professionals in a variety of areas. If you're looking for new career challenges in the ever-expanding data processing field, you should consider the following opportunities:

MANAGERIAL

Manager of Systems
Responsible for managing and controlling the systems analysis and systems design function, and establishing system design standards and criteria.

Manager of Programming
Responsible for managing and controlling the Corporate programming function and establishing applications programming standards.

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

Systems Analyst
Responsible for definition, evaluation, recommendation, design, user coordination and installation of mechanized systems.

Systems Programmers
Evaluate, select, develop, install and maintain machine software.

Application Programmers
Program, estimate, flow chart, test and assist in making specific systems operational.

You will be applying your talents in the fields of health care, finance, and distribution. Programmers and Analysts will concentrate their efforts in a COBOL environment.

As a major force in the health care industry, we offer you an excellent salary, as well as a comprehensive benefits package that includes medical, dental, life, LTD, stock investment plan, a credit union, parking and one of several ultra-modern complexes to work in.

For consideration, call (213) 938-7255
or send your resume to:

National Medical Enterprises
Corporate Computer Center (Dept. CW 100)
11620 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OPERATIONS & SUPPORT

Documentation Specialists
Responsible for Technical and User Documentation. Defines standards, writes and maintains all levels of documentation.

Field Installation Specialists
Train, advise, assist, and support the installation of computer applications in an RJE environment throughout the country. Travel required.

Telecommunications Specialist
Responsible for expansion of the dedicated data network, equipment recommendations, vendor coordinations and network integrity.

Computer Operators
Microfiche Operators
Data Entry Operators
Production Control Clerks
Operate and support the computer and/or microfiche Systems in a 24 hour day, 7 day a week environment. Computer Operators require IBM DOS and/or OS experience.

nme NATIONAL MEDICAL ENTERPRISES, INC.
"The Total Health Care Company."

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS S16K-S50K

We specialize in New England high technology and business opportunities plus nationwide listings Send resume in confidence w salary history to Fred Raisner

Search Incorporated
144 Westminster St.
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 272-2250

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Two years experience. 4 yrs High School or equivalent. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science. Must have knowledge of COBOL. Design & implementation of computer systems. Maintenance and enhancement of these systems, & provide vital skills which ensure their successful & cost effective operation. $482.00 per week to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. Apply to: **Software Design Associates, Inc., 260 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y., 10016. (212) 686-2032.**

TELEPHONY SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Our client, a Fortune 500 multi-national, has immediate openings for Telephony Software Engineers. You must have at least three years development experience in microprocessor telephony PABX switching utilizing Intel 8085-8086, telephony database, Assembler, PASCAL and FORTRAN. If you can meet these qualifications and are interested in full relocation benefits, excellent salary, comprehensive benefits package, unlimited advancement opportunity and a beautiful environment in which to live and work call collect or send resume in complete confidence to:

J. P. International, Inc.

Attn: Mike Mitchell
920 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 234
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062
305/941-0205

Nationwide Openings Available
Professional Recruiters Needed

Bechtel

Data Processing Professionals

Isn't it really challenge and growth you are looking for in your career? Well, no one can offer you more exciting opportunities in Information Services than Bechtel, a world leader in the Engineering and Construction Industry. With expansion into new markets and technologies, we can assure you of growing challenges in the Information Services Organization located in our San Francisco world headquarters, as well as offices located in Walnut Creek, California; Los Angeles County, California; Ann Arbor, Michigan; Gaithersburg, Maryland; and Houston, Texas.

We have a lot going for us: a tradition of success, an environment of opportunity and security which our diversity brings, and a bright, challenging environment. We are looking for you, an EDP professional, to share our success. You will be able to work on state-of-the-art projects using the latest hardware.

The Environment:

Hardware— Univac 1100/80s, IBM 3033, regional locations equipped with IBM 4300s, IBM System 34s and 38s working with SNA

Mainline System Software— EXEC 8, System 2000, MAPPER MVS, CICS, IMS, TSO, and Mark IV

Applications— Engineering, Project Management, Financial, Personnel and other Administrative.

Language— COBOL, RPG, PL/1, FORTRAN

Our needs include:

- Large-scale systems development experience.
- Hands-on experience with IMS and CICS in a design environment
- Experience in quality assurance, configuration management, data base analysis, systems software, systems design and applications' development.

If your capabilities and experience qualify you for these challenges, consider this: In addition to career growth, Bechtel offers competitive salaries and an excellent benefits package including a DENTAL plan, medical and life insurance. A credit union, employees' club, and tuition refund program are available to employees.

For further consideration, send your resume to: Patricia Mabutas, Bechtel Power Corporation, Employment Dept. 15-7-81, P.O. Box 3965, San Francisco, CA 94119.

Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

Immediate opportunities for:

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

SUNSHINE STATE SYSTEMS
Tampa, Florida

is expanding, creating new positions serving the Southeast financial community for the following Burrough's medium systems Data Processing Professionals:

- INTERNAL AUDITOR
- PROGRAMMERS
- COMPUTER OPERATORS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- OPERATIONS SUPERVISORS
- DATA-COMM TECHNICIANS
- QUALITY CONTROL CLERK

Direct resumes to Director of Personnel:

SUNSHINE STATE SYSTEMS
925 Florida Ave.
Tampa, Florida 33602
813/273-5733

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

KANSAS CITY

Senior Technicians
MODCOMP/PDP/TANDEM/HP

Blue chip KC co seeks 3 years or more T.P. and/or Process Control experience. Excellent growth opportunity. Salary $30-40k.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202, (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA

ENERGY = OPPORTUNITY

Tulsa energy companies have a growing need for experienced Prog/Analysts. Opportunities are available in scientific and business applications. Salaries to Mid-$30's.

2624 E 21st St. Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

On-Line Systems Supervisor

Growth position for person who wants mgmt of people. Large IBM 'bells & whistles' shop with CICS, MVS, etc. Degree preferred. Salary to low $30's.

Suite 1109, Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

MSA PROJECT SPECIALIST

Energy client seeks prior experience in implementing the MSA Personnel/Payroll pkg. Excellent career growth prospects. Relo & interview paid. Salary to high $20's.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft. Worth, TX 76102, (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

Oklahoma State University
Technical Institute
Two Positions
Project Director and Faculty

Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Prefer knowledge in COBOL, Assembly Language with teaching and/or industrial experience. Project Director must possess strong management skills and experience in systems development and design. Two year appointment beginning July 1, 1981. Salary commensurate with qualifications and education. To receive full consideration all applications must be received no later than June 15, 1981. Send resumes to Computer Programming Department, OSU Technical Institute, 900 N. Portland, Oklahoma City, OK 73107.

An EEO-AA Employer

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
CITY OF VISALIA

This is a newly created position which is responsible for planning, organizing and supervising the data processing operations for the City. Requires graduation from an accredited college with a degree in Business or Public Administration, Computer Science or related field. Five years of progressively responsible experience in data processing activities of which three years involved supervisory responsibilities.

Applicants must submit a detailed resume and completed application to the **City of Visalia, Personnel Department, 315 S. Johnson, Visalia, California 93291, (209) 625-6204.**

Salary is negotiable.

PHILADELPHIA

SR PROGRAMMER
TO 27K

CC PHILA CO reqs 2 yrs exp w/DOS/VS. Firm has 4331, is converting all PL/1 pgms to new COBOL apps. Knlg POWER, VS, VSAM, JCL + + +. Any CICS very helpful. IMMED INTV.

(ALWAYS FEE PAID)
CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

WANTED

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

To Grow With Xerox Computer Services

Xerox Computer Services was founded in 1970 to offer solutions to the information-related problems of manufacturers, distributors, local government, utility companies and other Xerox Companies, via an international time sharing computer network. Today we are a profitable and expanding unit of Xerox, whose current needs require applicants in the following area:

OPERATIONS ANALYSTS

Responsible for managing an overall computer system to provide optimum systems performance, measured in terms of systems availability and response time to the end user. Responsible for definition and resolution of all problems which occur on the computer system, as well as system configuration, data-base planning, and network performance monitoring.

Minimum experience should include five years of progressive technical experience in the areas of computer operations, application programming, software programming, network/communications programming, data-base analysis or computer performance analysis. Prior experience in an IBM-compatible 303x environment would be a definite plus.

We can offer you a salary that's highly competitive and a benefits package that's recognized as one of the industry's best. You'll work in an environment that's creative and stimulating, currently utilizing IBM 3033 and Amdahl 470 V-8 mainframes.

If you qualify and are ready to commit to a challenging career with a leader who offers outstanding growth potential. Send your resume to Mr. Bill Homan, Xerox Computer Services, 5310 Beethoven Street, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Xerox is an affirmative action employer (male/female).

XEROX

MANAGER - COMPUTER OPERATIONS CENTER

The International Divison of a major West Coast Commercial Bank is searching for an organized, ambitious individual to assume overall responsibility for a medium-size computer operations center at San Francisco headquarters.

Position requires online computer console experience, preferably with IBM System 34, as well as keen communication skills.

This challenging position offers growth opportunities and an excellent benefits package. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

BANKCAL®
THE BANK OF CALIFORNIA

BankCal, The Bank of California
400 California Street
San Francisco, California 94104
ATTN: Mr. Bernard Henry

AA/EOE/M.F.H.V.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

If you are SERIOUS about career development and you want and demand CHALLENGES with projects that are SIGNIFICANT and ones you can IDENTIFY with, then you must avail yourself of these outstanding opportunities.

NO ONE KNOWS THAT MARKET LIKE WE DO.

Right now, we have over 2,500 jobs in our nationwide network. Get your personal 50 page listing of over 500 of the most urgent of these jobs - with salaries ranging from $18-60,000.

FOR IMMEDIATE RESPONSE, CALL COLLECT
(408) 298-8011

Look for our response card in CW Spring Mailing

F-O-R-T-U-N-E Personnel of San Jose
1602 The Alameda, Suite 104W
San Jose, California 95126

Systems Analysts, Programmers & Engineers

Take your place in the sunbelt

developing Data Communications, Word Processing and Microcomputer Systems at NCR/Columbia, S.C.

Opportunity is nothing new at NCR Columbia, one of the sunbelt's most attractive cities. Since our inception in 1975 we have had a continued record of growth and technical achievement for both staff and management personnel. This growth continues as we double the size of our R&D facility.

The systems designed here use the last word in microprocessor and data communications technology. They'll be determining much of NCR's future in a broad line of retail, financial, and other business and commercial applications where they function as terminal peripherals, communication controllers and front end processors. We are also responsible for the development of word processing and office automation systems.

And here is our life style...

Columbia—state capitol and model city—offers choice of city, suburban or country living. Winters are mild and snow-free. Some of the finest recreational areas in the country are within an easy drive and can be enjoyed year 'round. Columbia is the home of the University of South Carolina. Four other colleges are nearby.

Feeling the housing crunch?
Along with fine rental values, our real estate prices and taxes are among the lowest in the country. Mortgage assumptions are often at low interest rates. Professional environment. Living environment. It all adds up to exciting possibilities you should be exploring.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Openings now available for candidates with a minimum of three (3) years experience in any of the following areas:

COMMUNICATIONS

Software
- **Asynchronous and Synchronous Protocols**
- **Bit Oriented Protocols**
- **SNA Familiarity**
- **X. 25**
- **Cluster Controllers**
- **Concentrators**
- **Front End Processors**
- **Network Engineering**

Hardware
- **Adapters**
- **Analog and Digital Modems**
- **Local Area Networks**
- **Network Analysis/Technical Control**
- **Communication Diagnostics**

MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

- **16 Bit Microcomputer System Definition**
- **Software Tools**
- **Operating Systems Design**
- **Real Time High Level Languages**
- **Distributive Systems**

WORD PROCESSING/ OFFICE SYSTEMS

- **Office Systems Networks**
- **Office System Architecture**
- **Advanced Development of Office Products**
- **Application Software Development**
- **Text Editing**
- **Administrative Maintenance Work Station**
- **PABX**
- **Integrated Voice System Data**

• • • • • •

Send a resume and salary history or call collect (803) 796-9250. Mr. Glenn Rannick, NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, Dept. 54Q, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Our broad notional client bose combined with on extensive affiliate network (over 250 notion-wide) con provide you with the resources necessory to identify your coreer opportunities in the $20,000-$60,000 solory ronge.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - DOS or OS Internals	To $38K
RESEARCH ENGINEERS - SW/HW development, 10+ yr. exp.	To $42K
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS - Intel 8000, assembler	To $34K
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS - COBOL, PL-1, degree	To $29K
PROJECT LEADERS - degree, 5+ yr. exp., mfging	To $34K
D.P. MANAGERS - degree, mfging, IBM environment	To $40K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS - mfging or financial	To $32K
EDUCATION COORDINATOR - COBOL, IMS, CICS	To $32K
EDP AUDITORS - degree, 3-5 yr. exp.	To $34K

Please call or send your resume to Emil Pieper.

SPECIALISTS IN COMPUTER PERSONNEL PLACEMENT

ComPros
A Division of Weterrings & Agnew, Inc

1200 Midtown Tower,
Rochester, N.Y. 14604
716-454-4790

We are seeking to fill

535 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues et a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at ell levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay ell fees, interview end relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert orgenization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Frencisco erea).

Send your resume today to Larry Gold or call him collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

FEE PAID
CENTRAL NORTH CAROLINA
$25 - 30,000
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

2 needed. Strong MVS background required;. systems generation and maintenance; planning and control, diagnostic methods and performance. MUST BE ABLE TO INSTALL SOFTWARE.

Very progressive major company with excellent benefit package.

Call Today:
Jane Green
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
537-D Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-5591
(Personnel Services)

Faculty Position Computer Science

N.S.U. has dual Hewlett-Packard 3000 Series III computers. Several microcomputers in the lab. Students work interactively in an on-line environment. A state supported university located in a scenic vacation and resort area, NSU offers a major in Computer Science. Courses include Introduction, Basic Scientific Computing, Commercial Data Processing, Computer Architecture, Compiler Languages, Operating Systems, Systems Analysis and Design, Data Base Management Systems, Computer Graphics, Computer Center Management and Special Problems. Employment begins August 1981. Doctorate preferred. Masters required. Salary commensurates with qualifications. Send confidential application, including resume, official transcript and three reference letters before June 5 to: **Gary Alderson, Director Personnel Dept., Northeastern State University, Tahlequah, OK 918-456-5511.**

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
DIRECTOR of ACADEMIC COMPUTING

The Office of Academic Computing

The Office of Academic Computing at Dartmouth College is a new division which links the academic community with the services of the Kiewit Computation Center. The office provides a wide range of services: public terminal clusters, documentation, training, and applications packages for both on- and off-campus users. Support for word processing and microcomputers is likely in the near future. Equally important, the office is a center of ideas, identifying new forms of academic computing and publicizing their existence, working on grant proposals, importing software and exporting Dartmouth's own development.

The Director

The Director of Academic Computing will lead a team of a dozen professionals and thirty students. We are looking for candidates with a deep understanding of academic computing, both research and instruction. Ideas, enthusiasm, and the ability to work closely with faculty are essential. Technical computing expertise and management experience are clearly valuable.

Computing at Dartmouth

Dartmouth College has long been a leader in academic computing. As a result, we have what is probably the most computer-literate faculty and student body in the world. The College has a very large time-sharing system, augmented by numerous smaller machines. In the very near future, the hundreds of terminals, including screen-editing microcomputers, will be linked to these computers over the Kiewit Network, an ultra-speed, on-campus network.

Write, or call today to: Dr. William Y. Arms, Director of Computing Services, Kiewit Computation Center, Hanover, NH 03755. (603) 646-2736.

Dartmouth College is an equal opportunity/affirmative action male/female employer

Data Security Specialist

Opportunity for D.P. Professional with relevant experience to make a significant contribution to an increasingly important and visible area

Our prominent, multi-billion dollar financial organization, located in beautiful North Central New Jersey, utilizes a highly sophisticated data base/telecommunications network, upon which we rely increasingly, for monitoring and recording all corporate activity. This newly-created function, reporting to the Assistant V.P./Director of Security, is designed for a degreed data processing professional with 3-5 years experience in associated security/protective applications. The successful candidate will undertake a variety of essential, frequently complex, assignments including:

- *Establish and develop standards and guidelines for data processing security and assist in their implementation.*
- *Establish procedures and conduct investigations concerning questionable business activities and all obvious misuse or abuse of corporate resources.*
- *Develop programs for control and positive identification of persons, devices, programs and systems processes as well as unauthorized remote job entry access to main systems (IBM OS environment).*
- *Provide periodic integrity testing; develop tape documentation for system, security classification, disaster recovery, off-hour security regulations, etc.*
- *Coordinate relevant training and awareness program for in-house personnel*

The vital importance of this function and its visibility within the highest executive levels of our organization make this position one of significant growth potential for the right individual.

Salary offered will be commensurate with experience and education.

Qualified persons are requested to send detailed resume, in strictest confidence, specifying both current and desired income information. We will contact you promptly after reviewing your qualifications to make arrangements for a personal, in-depth interview.

CW Box 2569
375 Cochituate Rd
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
An equal opportunity employer m/f

Join Sperry Flight Systems, one of the aerospace industry's leading suppliers of advanced avionics systems, in one of our most vital and challenging assignments:

ARIZONA

DP Operations Manager

To qualify for this position, you must have proven supervisory and administrative skills (minimum of two years) in a large DP installation with a 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week operational environment. UNIVAC 1100 experience and the ability to interface with all levels of management is desirable. Some telecommunications knowledge and a BS degree in computer science is preferred.

Find out more about Sperry's industry-competitive salary, comprehensive benefits package and opportunities for career growth. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to Jim Richter, Job Interest #CW D-24.

SPERRY
FLIGHT SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 21111 (MS T-10)
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

We're an Equal Opportunity Employer.
U.S. citizenship or permanent resident status required.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several openings for intermediate and senior level programming personnel. Positions involve assignments in software development for the following ADR product groups: **VOLLIE®**, **DOS/LOOK®**, **MetaCOBOL®**, **On-line ETC®**, and **The LIBRARIAN®**. These positions will also involve you in new product development.

Candidates must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience and strong IBM Assembly language skills.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a very competitive salary commensurate with your background and potential and a comprehensive benefits package which includes semi-annual bonuses and dental, prescription drug, and tuition assistance plans. In addition, ADR offers an environment uniquely suited to DP professionals. For more information please forward your resume or call Mr. Ed Smith, Director of Personnel, collect at (201) 874-3033. All inquiries held in strict confidence.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Department CSD
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

ADR

Programming/ Database Supervisor

We are looking for a committed computer professional with extensive database experience to fill this senior level supervisory position. Oversee the design & development of applications using the SPIRES dbms; contribute to SPIRES design; consult, teach & write docs. Act as senior consultant and planner on database & other tech issues.

Qualifications: degree in comp sci or related field, equiv educ & exp. Aprox 5 yrs gen computing exp (incl NYLBUR, ORVYL, IBM OS externals, JCL, FORTRAN, statistical pgms, graphics, text formatting). Strong database exp with approx 3 yrs SPIRES exp (incl analysis of user needs; design and programming of large applic; knowledge of file def, formats, protocols, system internals & design concepts). Exp serving users via consulting, teaching & writing doc. Approx 2 yrs supervision of prof staff & large projects.

Salary range: $27,000 to $36,000 dependent upon years of applicable experience.

Send resume within 30 days to:

James Peters
California Employment
Development Department
297 West Hedding
San Jose, California 95110

Equal Opportunity Employer
This ad paid by the employer

SYS 34 RPG II CONSULTANT

If you would like to work in an environment where you won't stand still, this could be the position you've been looking for. 4+ yrs RPG II programming with systems design and applications. Good growth potential. $29,000.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Multi-faceted opportunity for knowledgeable EDP pro. 2+ yrs ASSEMBLER programming with good knowledge of VSAM and CICS internals. Rapidly growing environment consists of 370/148 and 145 DOS VSE with PANVALET. Outstanding benefits include 4 weeks vacation and generous bonus. $37,000

ALL FEE PAID

Call: MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC.

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

LEADERSHIP POSITION: INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

The Center for Instructional and Research Computing Activities at the University of Florida is seeking a senior assistant to the Director (with the title Assistant in Computing Services), to have primary responsibility for effecting major improvements in the use of instructional computing at the University of Florida. This includes: Recommending and overseeing implementation of operational policies and procedures for (1) two VAX 11/780 computers (2) the continuing instructional use of the IBM-compatible systems provided by the Northeast Regional Data Center of the State University System (located on the University of Florida campus), and (3) support of instructional computing on microcomputers owned by individual departments. Selecting and acquiring software and "courseware" to be used for instructional computing, in close cooperation with the faculty who may be expected to utilize such software. Informing the faculty of instructional computing possibilities open to them, and educating them in the effective and efficient use of the resources available, through workshops, seminars, informal discussions, and the generation and distribution of informational literature and documentation. Managing (and reporting on) the use of available resources so as to maximize their benefit to the University and its students. Recommending and assisting in the acquisition of hardware and services for instructional computing.

The University of Florida is located in Gainesville, Florida, a very pleasant and attractive city of about 125,000 population including the surrounding unincorporated areas. The community supports a broad spectrum of cultural, sports, and other entertainment activities and is within a couple of hours' drive from the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Ocean, several state parks, numerous springs, and a broad variety of commercial attractions.

A masters degree (or a baccalaureate with experience equivalent to a masters) is required. Evidence of previous leadership and management experience in academic computing is essential, as is demonstrated familiarity with instructional computing. Candidates should also document their ability and willingness to prepare written informational materials and present workshops and seminars on the utilization of computational resources.

Resumes are solicited for receipt prior to June 30 and should be sent to the chairperson of the Search Committee for this position:

Dr. Blake E. Cherrington, Chairperson
Department of Electrical Enginering
216 Larsen Hall
University of Florida
Gainesville, Florida 32611
(904) 392-0913

The University of Florida is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Digital Communications Associates, Inc., a rapidly growing company in the data communications industry has openings in the Product Development Department for System Software Programmers. These positions involve the design and implementation of data communications software for DCA's microprocessor based network processors.

From three to six years experience in Assembly language programming are required for these positions. Microprocessor and data communications experience are a plus.

If you have the appropriate experience and would like to explore this opportunity further, either call or write:

Bill Posey

dca
DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATES, INC.
303 Technology Park/Atlanta Norcross, Georgia 30092
404/448-1400

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TAMPA BAY
• LOCAL •
EXCLUSIVE
LISTING
NEW INSTALLATION STAFFING

As the sole staffing source for a new Installation we are searching immediately for:

370-OS COBOL PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

Financial bkgrd or Mini Cptr exp a + Top salaries, benefits, all fees paid.

ANALYSTS/PROG

PL1, DOS	To $22K
Cobol, CICS	To $27K
DEC PDP-11 Fortran	To $22K
Sys 34, RPG-2	To $25K
Cobol, Burroughs	To $22K
NCR Cobol, Neat	To $26K
IMS/DL1, Cobol	To $30K
DOS/VS, Bal	To $22K
MVS, Cobol	To $23K
Bank Applications	To $26K
Hnywl Cobol, IDS	To $26K

SOFTWARE

Experience with any of the following using Assembler. DOS/VS, OS/VS, MVS, IMS, DL1, CICS, VM . . . . To $35K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C.P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Fla. 33623

IMS or PL/1 PROGRAMMERS
San Francisco Bay Area

Our client, a very large profitable organization, needs data processing professionals with the following qualifications to fill immediate openings:

- 2-4 years exp. as a Programmer/Analyst using PL/1 or IMS
- Good communication skills, professional image
- Motivated by advancement opportunities in a large IBM mainframe, MVS, IMS DB/DC organization.

Please send your resume and salary history to Management Consultants: CW BOX 2572, 375, Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Employer assumes fee.

Computer Science Faculty

Undergraduate teaching position available in Computer Science for Fall 1981. Requirements: Master's Degree or above In Computer Science, strong interest in teaching, interest in aviation desirable. Recent graduates Invited to apply. Send resume In confidence to: PD-E, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Regional Airport, Daytona Beach, FL 32014.

Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Join Aramco Services Company in Houston for excellent money, benefits and a challenging career

When Aramco Services Company hires you for a data processing position supporting Aramco operations overseas, you'll earn a fine, competitive salary. And you'll participate in very attractive benefits programs.

You'll also gain EDP experience that you probably could not duplicate anywhere. Your work will be in support of Aramco, the largest oil-producing company in the world.

Phenomenal overseas operations depend on Houston people

In Saudi Arabia, Aramco is involved in dozens of incredibly large and complex projects. Probably nowhere else in the world is modern technology being employed so widely. Aramco Services Company in Houston plays a significant role in all of it. If you have the qualifications, we have the following openings now in Houston.

Systems Analysts

We're looking for an individual with a minimum of 10 years' experience in a primarily large IBM compatible environment. Proficient at technology investigations, special studies in areas like graphics, word processing, mass storage, network directions, and/or any similar emerging technologies.

We are also looking for a systems analyst with 4 years of DP experience, with at least 2 years on staff or the applications development areas. This position is administrative in nature involving budgeting, contracts, project control, and DP chargeback. There is an excellent opportunity for advancement to a supervisory role.

Data Dictionary Analyst

We need someone with a minimum of 3 years' experience in IMS, at least one of which involves data dictionary use, including data dictionary planning, standards, procedures. etc.

Data Base Analysts

A minimum of 3 years' experience is required in IMS data design for online systems. Familiarity with logical relationships and secondary indices is a must, and ADF and/or PL1 would be helpful.

Data Base Support Analysts

Required is a minimum of 2 years' experience in IMS system support, including use of BTS, IMS utilities, and DB performance and tuning tools (IMSPARS, IMSASAP, DB and DC monitors, etc.)

MVS Systems Programmer

Successful candidate will need a minimum of 7 years of systems support, including at least 3 years supporting MVS. You must also be familiar with SMP-4 and JES2. TSO support and NJE support would be helpful, as would ACF2.

General Systems Programmers

Needed is 3 years of DP experience, with at least 1 year of installing program products, managing DASD environment, troubleshooting systems problems (JCL, compilers, dumps, etc.).

Commercial Programmers

Required is 2 years of DP experience, as well as familiarity with PLI, OS/MVS, JES2, JCL, and IMS DB/DC. Some experience with systems analysis and structured techniques is required. Also experience with projects involving treasury, industrial relations and payroll areas.

We also need Commercial Programmers having a minimum of 3 years' experience, and familiarity with PLI, TSO, IMS DB/DC, OS utilities, and MARK IV/SAS. You will be responsible for developing and maintaining software in our operations, purchasing and traffic systems.

Commercial Analysts/Programmers

Required is a minimum of 3 years' experience in design, analysis and programming of commercial applications systems, and a minimum of 2 years in IMS on-line DB/DC and PL1. ADF and MARK IV experience are highly desirable.

Training Analyst

Needed is 3 years of DP experience one of which is in an EDP training-related capacity. You'll coordinate and assist in the administration of departmental training programs.

Standards & Procedures Analyst

We're looking for someone with 3 years of DP experience including systems analysis and technical writing. You'll develop standards, procedures and manuals, and conduct research and analysis to ensure quality and consistency of documents.

All positions require a BS or BA in Computer Science, Math, Business, or related field.

Send your résumé in full confidence, or write for more information to: Aramco Services Company, Section DOM, Department CW0518JC04A, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

ARAMCO/HOUSTON
SERVICES COMPANY, DOMESTIC

SUPERVISOR OF PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Indiana General, a manufacturer of magnetic materials located in Valparaiso, Indiana, has an immediate opening for a Supervisor of Programmer/Analysts.

Responsibilities of the position include system studies, project planning, technical interface with hardware and software vendors, and supervision of programmers and analysts.

Applicable experience should include financial and manufacturing systems, documentation/standards, and distributed systems concepts using IBM, Univac or HP Systems. A degree in business administration, IE, IM or accounting is preferred.

The position reports to the Manager of Data Processing and offers a competitive compensation package including a full range of fringe benefits. Please submit your resume including salary history to:

Division Personnel Office
Indiana General
405 Elm Street
Valparaiso, IN 46383

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Assistant Director for User Services
Colorado School of Mines Golden, Colorado

Duties & Responsibilities:
Assist students and faculty in making effective use of computer resources in instruction and research. Position involves managing a small group of professionals providing consulting to faculty and students concerning software problems, conducting user training seminars, and maintaining computer program libraries and related user documentation. The person selected for this position will report to the Director of the Computing Center. Additional appointment as a faculty member in an Academic Department is available.

Qualifications:
Possession of an advanced degree required in Engineering, Math, Science or closely related field. Background in FORTRAN applications required.

Experience:
Preferably two or more years of academic experience. Knowledge of interactive computing utilizing a timesharing system (DECsystem-10 helpful). Demonstrated experience managing a small group of technical staff within an academic computer center desired. Data base management experience would be helpful but not essential.

University Computing Equipment:
DECsystem-1091, DECsystem 2020.

This is a 12 month position. Salary based on experience and qualifications. Position available July 15, 1981. Please send resume in confidence to Dr. Michael B. McGrath, Computing Center Director, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO 80401. Application deadline is June 5, 1981.

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

Programming Instructors
San Francisco

Bank of America needs in-house DP Instructors of various levels for its Electronic Banking Division. You must have COBOL experience and teaching skills.

You will also have the opportunity to be trained in and to teach 370/OS JCL, ALC, structured techniques, TSO, IMS and other technical subjects.

Please send your resume in confidence to Dept. 3442, Bank of America, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA
MEMBER FDIC

BANK OF AMERICA

Data Processing

DATA BASE SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS EXCEL AT CF&I

CF&I Steel Corporation is in immediate need of a Data Base Software Specialist possessing a degree in Computer Science, related field, or with equivalent years experience. The successful candidate will have approximately two years experience in the generation and modification of operating systems software and the internal design of interactive on-line systems.

Major responsibilities will be to install new and updated versions of software packages, interface hardware specifications with software and application requirements, plan, design, and implement data communication systems facilities, work with end users of those facilities, and monitor operating systems performance and problem change requirements.

Experience with following systems desirable: VM/CMS, DOS/VSE, CICS, DL/1, IBM System 370 and experience with IBM 3270 type peripherals a must.

If you are qualified and seek a challenging opportunity with growth potential, excellent salary and steel industry benefit package, please submit your detailed resume, including salary history and requirements in confidence to: **P.A. Arriaga, CF&I Steel Corporation, Dept. CW258, P.O. Box 316, Pueblo, Colorado 81002.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

CF&I Steel . . . You'll find our brand all over the West.

CF&I STEEL

CF&I Steel . . . You'll find our brand all over the West.

Data Processing

GESCO is a computer service and software development company that services the financial industry. The system includes multi-large scale IBM host computers, a telecommunication network of approximately 4000 terminals and mini-computers encompassing 375 locations in four states. It has experienced continuous growth in a rapidly expanding client base and, thus, offers an exciting technical environment. GESCO's environment places a high value on its professionals and, therefore, many unique benefits are provided. Due to the rapid growth experienced by the company, the following positions are available:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER:

Requires minimum 2 or more years operational systems experience with IBM OS/VSI (moving to MVS) on large scale multi-processor systems. Responsibilities include systems generation, performance measurement, tuning and telecommunications support. Experience with BAL, BTAM, VTAM, NCP/EP, ACF/VTAM, JCL, and MVS is perferred.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position requires 3 or more years experience in applications analysis and programming in a financial environment. Responsibilities include systems analysis and design, program specifications, project management, user interaction and system documentation. Good communications, interpersonal skills and use of structured techniques essential.

NETWORK TECHNICIAN

Position requires 2 or more years experience in performing the operational tasks related to running and controlling a telecommunications system. Knowledge or experience with DDD/WATS, 4 wire, network trouble shooting and bell system modems are preferred. Good written and verbal communication skills are essential.

Please send resume with salary history to President, GESCO Corporation, 3747 E. Shields Ave., Fresno, California 93726.

GESCO corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MIS MANAGERS

Motorola, an innovative leader in the electronics industry, has immediate opportunities available at its Ft. Lauderdale, Florida facility for:

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Will provide technical expertise to our MIS/Computer operations staff and our user community. Interface and coordinate with all levels of management, users and the department staff to explain and resolve various data processing related problems. Provide guidance and review 2 or more Programmer Analysts. Plan, set goals and follow through to insure that plans & goals are met in a timely and efficient manner.

Must have thorough knowledge of COBOL and IMS and experience on IBM equipment in a manufacturing environment. Good written and oral communication skills and the ability to work flexible/additional hours under pressure are required. Any additional knowledge of OS, DOS/VSE, CICS/ICCF, JES, POWER and RPG II is a plus.

MANAGER OF BUSINESS SYTEMS

Will be responsible for planning and organizing feasibility studies and system designs, coordinating the activities of the Systems Analysts, Operations personnel and user departments, and assigning Systems personnel to tasks. Regularly review the progress of projects and report status of the projects to management, and review personnel performance for the purpose of salary administration, training and promotion. Will keep abreast of new techniques, software and hardware that would enhance existing or proposed sytems, and provide technical guidance to individuals reporting to this position.

Must have thorough knowledge of manufacturing, cost and quality control systems such as: material scheduling, requirement planning, work in process, stockroom inventory, bill of materials and routing. Must be able to read, understand and evaluate COBOL code and have exposure to an IMS environment. Good interpersonal relations and communication skills are required. Ability to make decisions during highly critical and crisis situations needed.

For a dynamic lifestyle and career, explore these opportunities at Motorola. Send your letter or resume in complete confidence to:

Professional Staffing, Dept. CW 518
MOTOROLA INC.
Communications Portable Products Division
8000 West Sunrise Blvd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33322

We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

MOTOROLA INC.

PROGRAMMER/ SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SW & No. Cent. Locations

Are you interested in professional development, personal recognition, and a good salary combined with an excellent benefits package? If so, consider joining our client, a multi-plant operation with more than $50 MM in sales.

Company is a recognized leader in the computer graphics field and is currently seeking dynamic, results-oriented D.P. professionals with computerized composition experience.

If your background includes 4+ years of programming and/or systems development with a strong knowledge of text handling, let us hear from you.

We seek results oriented professionals who thrive on challenge. For confidential consideration, please call or submit resume to: Gene Farrell

GORDON WAHLS
Executive Search
610 E. Baltimore Pike
Media, PA 19063
215-565-0800

GEO-SEISMIC

If you speak it, your seismic expertise and your fortran fluency makes you a "hot-commodity". If you have DEC hardware experience, even better! Your well-logging experience is a plus! If you can find oil, call us now! 30K up.

ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA
5840 S. Memorial Drive, Ste. 217
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 627-1600

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086

215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Data Processing Operations Professionals

Our client, a major financial institution based in San Francisco, has engaged us to find a number of HDP Operations Professionals. All of the positions offer excellent compensation.

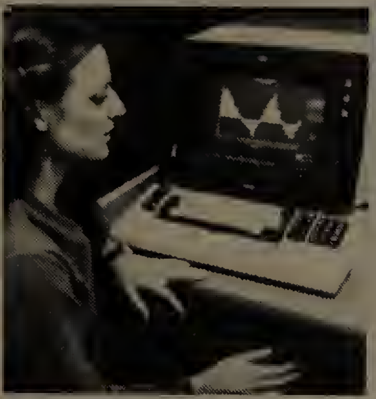
State-of-the-Art IBM 370/158, 168 or 3033MVS, IMS, INTERCOMM, TSO skills are required. Management, supervisory and technical positions are available in Computer Processing, Operations Support and Telecommunications Center.

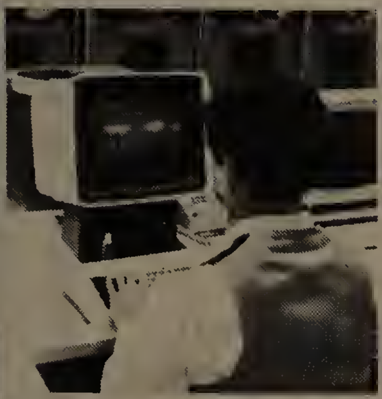
We are consultants to management. If you can meet the challenge of a multi CPU MVS environment send a detailed reume and salary history to **Dept. DPI, CW Box 2570, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA. 01701.**

Employer assumes fee

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

Emery...At The Right Place, At The Right Time. You'll be too when you join the team at Emery in Wilton, Connecticut.





Emery Air Freight is the world's leading air-freight forwarder for many good reasons. One of the biggest is our computer system. In fact, our system is so sophisticated, it gives us capabilities that far exceed much of our competition.

Because of our dynamic business growth, we are experiencing dynamic systems growth.

Emery needs people. Good ones. Now.

These are outstanding growth opportunities at our international DP center in Wilton, Connecticut for individuals capable of taking the lead and innovating. Individuals who aren't afraid of a challenge. Individuals like you.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

At least 1 year programming experience in IBM Assembler required

Tracking and Tracing·Enhance and upgrade worldwide real-time system. Experience with direct access files desirable.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

General software and systems support. Requires 2 years programming experience in BAL. Mini experience with Series/1 RPS and CM preferred for some of these openings.

It is important to affiliate with a company that holds data processing in high regard. A company that supports hardware expenditure. A company that knows how much data processing success ensures corporate success. A company whose data processing growth and development is truly explosive.

Give your career a boost. Join the growing team at Emery Air Freight. Data Processing is vital to our operations, so we support our staff's efforts and reward their achievements. If you're a Data Processing Professional, consider a career with the leader, Emery Air Freight.

Our Hardware

- Twin IBM 370/158-3 equivalent
- IBM Color Graphics
- IBM Series/1
- IBM System 7
- Individual programmer terminals (VM/CMS)

Our Software

- CCAP-on-line operating system, enhanced and maintained internally
- DOS/VS
- VM/CMS
- OS (MVS/SNA)-Lab environment

Emery's concern with achievement and excellence is evidenced by our policy of competitive salaries and liberal benefits including full relocation assistance.

For further information, send your resume or a letter with salary requirements to: Emery Air Freight, Employment Department CW, Wilton, CT 06897. Or if you prefer, call us to speak with one of our Computer Professionals. In Washington call: (202) 289-8281; in Boston call: (617) 536-8988; in Connecticut (and all other states) call: (203) 834-3201.

EMERY
Air Freight
An equal opportunity employer

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

(MEDICAL RESEARCH)

WYETH LABORATORIES, a leading pharmaceutical firm, has an opening for a Senior Software Engineer to work in support of developing new drugs. This position is now available with our Scientific Computer Applications Division In Radnor, a highly attractive Main-Line Suburb of Philadelphia.

Responsibilities of this position will emphasize consulting with staff personnel about difficult technical problems, as well as maintaining and trouble-shooting selected computer software. Activities will also include developing needed systems software, both for new applications and for refinements to existing systems. Applicants must be results-oriented with approximately five to ten years of experience. Demonstrated proficiency in BAL and higher-level programming languages, and computer systems analysis, is essential. A thorough knowledge of large-scale IBM equipment, including OS/MVS, TSO, JES, telecommunications, and basic hardware is also necessary.

A mathematically-oriented education (preferably Master's or doctoral level), and project leadership ability, are needed for this position. Our applications programming staff is involved in processing medical and other scientific data, with emphasis on PL/1, and there is heavy utilization of many "commercial" programming techniques relating to the organization and management of large files.

This position offers an excellent starting salary and includes an attractive package of fringe benefits. Qualified individuals are invited to apply by forwarding a resume in confidence to:

JOHN PINKERTON
Personnel Department

Wyeth

WYETH LABORATORIES
P.O. Box 8299, Philadelphia, Pa.19101

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

Programmer Analyst

Jones Apparel Group, Inc. a leading manufacturer of better quality ladies sportswear and career apparel has an opening for a programmer analyst having a minimum of five years experience in designing, maintaining and updating programs.

A thorough working knowledge of COBOL, RPG and on-line applications in the financial and manufacturing areas is essential.

This position offers an excellent benefit package and a competitive salary. An excellent opportunity for the individual seeking a genuine challenge. Send resume to:

Gary Levesque
Jones Apparel Group, Inc.
1 Connecticut Ave.
Norwich, Conn. 06360
Equal Opportunity Employer

TRUMBULL CAMPUS

Instructor or Assistant Professor, School of Technology - (Computer Technology). This is a tenure track position in Kent State University's Regional Campuses. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and a minimum of 3 to 5 years experience in computer technology or closely related field required. (Master's degree in appropriate field of study and demonstrated teaching skills and administrative abilities preferred.) Responsibilities include teaching, program coordinating, student advising, supervising of student employees, assisting in the development of computer-assisted instruction, and other administrative tasks. Salary and rank dependent upon qualifications. This is a nine-month contract beginning August 23, 1981. **Application deadline June 12, 1981.** Send application, resumes, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to:

Dr. Dennis L. Smith
Associate Dean
Trumbull Campus KSU
4314 Mahoning Avenue NW
Warren, Ohio 44483

Kent State University supports Equal Opportunity in Education and Employment.

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

*** Chicago** *** Seattle**
*** Houston**

ARE YOU A CUT ABOVE THE REST?

If you're the type of person who's a cut above the rest, and who's looking for a career to match, the time you take to call NCR Comten and arrange a convenient local interview could make an important difference to your future. That's a small investment for an opportunity like this.

THE COMPANY — NCR Comten is an aggressively expanding industry leader.

THE PRODUCTS — Advanced and innovative data communications and performance measurement products.

THE MARKET — Established Fortune 500 accounts in one of the above territories.

We're looking for marketing professionals who possess:

INITIATIVE — You know how to get ahead and you're ready to act on your ideas.

MOTIVATION — You're not afraid of hard work because you know it leads to success.

PROFESSIONALISM — You know your products and the best way to help your customers.

EXPERIENCE — You have 1-5 years progressive data processing sales experience with knowledge of computer systems, teleprocessing or measurement strongly preferred.

We offer excellent compensation and benefits and a secure and satisfying future in a fast-paced, growing industry. If you're a cut above the rest, we want to talk with you about the outstanding opportunities at NCR Comten.

To arrange a convenient local interview, call D. Resler TOLL FREE at 1-800-328-9122 or send your resume to:

D. Resler
NCR Comten
2700 Snelling Ave. N.
St. Paul, Mn. 55113
An equal opportunity employer

NCR COMTEN

PROGRAMMERS

MIS PROFESSIONALS

The National Corporation for Housing Partnerships, the largest private producer of low and moderate income housing in the nation, is seeking two MIS professionals:

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

...To be trained in the programming of GFS applications. GFS is a vendor-supplied general ledger, accounts payable/receivable program product.

...To assume COBOL applications development responsibilities for on-line and batch corporate information systems.

...QUALIFICATIONS: Three years or more of COBOL programming experience; degree or experience in accounting or finance; thorough knowledge of IBM OS JCL and utilities; desire and demonstrated ability to move into a project leader role.

PROGRAMMER

...Similar training and responsibilities as for the Programmer Analyst position but at a more junior level.

...QUALIFICATIONS: One year or more of COBOL programming experience; degree or experience in accounting or finance; experience with IBM OS JCL and utilities.

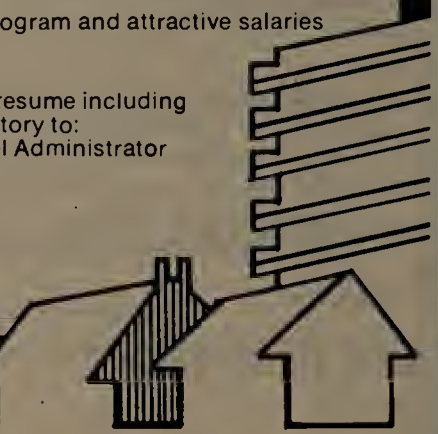
NCHP's computer center has a national terminal network with an IBM 4341 operating with VM, OS/MVT, HASP, CICS, CMS and Panvalet. Will be migrating to OS/VSI, CICS/VS and MVS.

NCHP offers a comprehensive company-paid employee benefit program and attractive salaries commensurate with qualifications.

Forward resume including
salary history to:
Personnel Administrator

NATIONAL CORPORATION
for HOUSING PARTNERSHIPS

1133 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F



EDP PROFESSIONALS

Blue Cross of Western Pennsylvania

is seeking candidates for these present, or anticipated openings:

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Duties include programming and systems design/implementation activities in an IBM 370/158/168 MVS Cobol CICS IMS data base environment. Applicants should have 2-8 years experience in programming and systems design with a large scale IBM 370 configuration.

ARCHITECTURAL ANALYSTS DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Experience with evaluation specifications, design, development, and implementation of communication software; distributed processing network and security consideration in achieving efficient workable applications systems. Applicants should have 2 years experience in large computer systems, networking, or distributed processing; programming experience preferably in CICS or IMS/DC.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Duties include software support and computer performance evaluation activities in an IBM 370/-158/168 MVS Cobol CICS IMS data base environment. Applicants should have 2-8 years systems programming experience with a large scale IBM 370 configuration.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST

Duties include project management, reporting, and estimating; task identification; personnel assignments as well as effective systems design by incorporating current computer and data management technology. Applicants should have 2 years experience in application of EDP technologies to business systems; verbal and written communications; familiarity with either APL, BASIC, or COBOL. Position deals with large scale IBM 370 configuration.

SEND RESUME, DETAILING EMPLOYMENT HISTORY, EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND, AND PRESENT SALARY:

Jackie Heidelberg
Personnel Specialist
Blue Cross
of Western Pennsylvania
One Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

® Registered Mark Blue Cross Association

GEARHART THE GO COMPANY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Manufacturer of oil well equipment has an immediate opening on our Information Systems staff.

Our computer system is an IBM 3032, running under OS/MVS with IMS and CICS.

The DBA will be responsible for definition and organization of the data base, security and integrity control, establishment of support tools, development of standards and procedures, integration of system through data base design, and performance monitoring.

This position reports to the director of Information Systems.

Send resume and salary history to:

GEARHART INDUSTRIES, INC.
ATTN: Director of Personnel
P.O. Box 1936
Fort Worth, TX 76101

Data Base Design

Large, non-profit, multi-state health care organization with assets in excess of $500 million dollars and corporate offices located in the Mid-west is seeking a qualified data processing professional with the ability to accept a leadership role in the development of a Corporate-wide Information Resource policy, standards and data definitions; to provide staff support to the Corporate IF Committee and task forces; and to assist our Divisions in developing and understanding consistent, workable Information Resource policies. This position will be accountable directly to the Corporate Director of Information Systems.

Position requirements are:

M.S. in Computer Science, Mathematics, or other technical discipline; or Bachelors degree with significant non-degree technical training. Also required seven years broadly based experience in Information Systems, a workable knowledge of state-of-the-art technology in Information Resource Management, and ability to maintain effective oral and written presentations. Two or more years experience in a health care environment and excellent communication skills are highly desirable. The position involves about 50% travel. Competitive salary is negotiable, depending upon education and experience. Liberal benefits are provided. To apply, send resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

C.W. Box 2574
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

ROBERT HALF

SUNBELT POSITIONS

DATA BASE . . . CAD	$38K
DATA BASE . . . DESIGN	$33K
EOP AUDITOR	$32K
GRAPHICS ANALYST	$30K
PROJ MGR . . . ACCT APPLICATIONS	$35K
PROG MGR . . . COBOL	$25K
PROG/ANALYST . . . UTILITIES	$28K
SR PROG . . . COBOL/BURR	$27K
PROGRAMMER BANKING	$28K
PROGRAMMER RPG & MAPICS	$25K

JERRE BROWN
ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
135 St. Charles Ave., #1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
(504) 524-3773

NCR

Banking — Savings
Programmers
Analysts — Managers

From coast-to-coast; sunbelt, Midwest and Snow Country My clients need your talents. Openings in most areas of the U.S. and at many levels. If you have recent and relevant exp. with NCR computer systems B? or VRX in Financial companies using CIF, CIRF, CLASS or your own home grown version with working knowledge of application areas such as DDA, Trust, loans investments etc. lets talk. **Be skeptical but please call Bill Ingersoll at 314-863-5959. All contacts held in strict confidence.**

Executive EDP — Personnel Service
222 S. Meramec — Suite 203
St. Louis, MO 63105
(Client Co's Assume Fees)

Pacific Northwest

Washington · Oregon · Idaho & Alaska

Programmers · Applications Development · System Analysts · Compiler Designers
Sales/Marketing Reps · EDP Auditors · DB/DC Specialists · Operators CPU/DE/WP
Technical Support · Managers

Combine your D.P. career with the Northwest lifestyle. Explore D.P. opportunities by calling collect, sending resume, or drop in. **OUR CLIENTS PAY ALL FEES**

ROBERT HALF
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Portland, OR · Bob Clawson · (503) 222-9778 · One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 · 97258
Seattle, WA · Ray Magill · (206) 624-9000 · 1301 5th Ave., Suite 2626 · 98101

COLORADO!

Enjoy excellent camping, hunting, fishing, skiing, and fabulous sightseeing. Denver's educational and cultural facilities rival any metropolitan area with the advantage of an ideal climate which you can enjoy all year round.

We are a progressive, achievement-oriented consulting services firm performing staffing, contract services, and direct technical and management consulting functions. We have selective openings for:

- Sr. Programmer/Analysts - COBOL or PL/1 with broad applications development background, data base and on-line experience highly desirable
- Systems Analysts - Design and programming background in banking, life insurance, distribution, or manufacturing applications
- Software Designers - BSEE or BSCS with software design experience in flight, ground, or test systems software disciplines
- Systems Programmers - Opportunities for persons with two or more years experience in MVS, VM, or VSE
- Teleprocessing - CICS applications development, requires strong ALC skills, conceptual familiarity with internals

These positions include excellent compensation and full benefits programs, affording you a secure, challenging, and rewarding career.

TSC TECHNICAL SUPPORT CONSULTANTS, INC.
2755 So. Locust, Suite 210, Denver, Colorado 80222
EOE M/F/V/H

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CONSULTANT

We are a growth-oriented Management Consulting Firm specializing in computer-based information systems for the electric and gas utility industry. We have an immediate opening for a highly motivated and talented achiever who possesses the technical knowledge and training to assume lead or support responsibility for application system software design, development and installation to successful operational status. COBOL, CICS, JCL, and MVS "hands-on" experience is required. Other software exposure, especially BAL and IMS, would be helpful.

The successful candidate will be a person who relishes individual responsibility in a project team framework and takes pride in the accomplishment of planned goals within budget and on schedule. The position requires heavy travel or relocation as most work is performed on client premises. For a qualified individual who is able to relocated, total compensation will be in the $40,000 range. Good benefits package.

For immediate consideration, call collect or send written reply including resume and salary history in confidence to:

WILSON, WEST & ASSOCIATES, INC.
333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601
(312) 782-8276
(AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F)

Detroit ★ Phoenix ★ Tulsa ★ Denver ★ Houston

AND NOW . . . CIBER COMES TO DALLAS!

We are growing. Our offices are located in the great nerve centers of industry across the nation. And now we come to Dallas. Perhaps our outstanding growth is due to our policy of "Employee Satisfaction," and its logical consequence, "Customer Satisfaction." Which means that our clients benefit from the fact that we strive to attract key individuals because our business is, in fact, people.

If your aim is a consulting career predicated on delivering finished products of outstanding quality, on time and within budget, you should check out the advantages of a career with CIBER, Inc.

Our salary structure is highly competitive, and is supplemented by profit sharing, overtime compensation and an internal promotion policy based on achievements and results, and not just seniority. You'll also receive many fine benefits, including fully-paid Family Medical, Dental, Disability and Life insurance, In-house Training, Tuition Refund, Relocation Assistance and more.

Positions as SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS and SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS are now available to staff our new Dallas office, and in our other branches as well. For details about what CIBER can offer, please call us collect or forward your resume to our corporate office:

CIBER, Inc.
Attn: Rich Helppie, Director of Recruiting
Corporate Office
P.O. Box 577, Farmington, MI 48024
(313) 476-8500

CIBER, Inc., 2621 East Camelback Rd., Suite 197, Phoenix, AZ 85016, (602) 957-7090
CIBER, Inc., 23917 Cass, Farmington, MI 48024, (313) 476-8500
CIBER, Inc., 327 South East Dewey, Bartlesville, OK 74003, (918) 336-0855
CIBER, Inc., 7277 Regency Square, Suite 111, Houston, TX 77036, (713) 789-2522
CIBER, Inc., 3104 Northgate, Suite 1030, Irving, TX 75062, (214) 742-5290
CIBER, Inc., 4th National Bank Bldg., Suite 2500, Tulsa, OK 74119, (918) 583-7221
CIBER, Inc., 1700 Broadway, United Bank Ctr, Suite 2309, Denver, CO 80290, (303) 832-4564

CIBER

CONSULTANTS IN BUSINESS/ENGINEERING/RESEARCH

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

$2,171 to $3,222 per Mo.

The San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District has an immediate opening for a fully experienced Programming Supervisor to direct the activities of the programming staff in the development, maintenance and enhancement of business data processing systems.

IBM 4341 equipment has been recently installed. Requires a BS in Business or Computer Science and five years in programming and systems experience in a business information processing environment; of which two years must have been in a supervisory capacity, technical competence utilizing IBM software in COBOL, virtual operating systems, DMBS time-sharing, communications and high-level report writing languages; knowledge of accounting principles, inventory control techniques, automated payroll processing and business management concepts are required. Candidates must have demonstrable managerial experience. Compensation package includes excellent fringe benefits. For more detailed information regarding job duties and additional employment requirements, a job posting is available for review at the BART Employment Office. The final filing date is May 22, before 2PM. Send resumes **(NO PHONE CALLS PLEASE) to: BART Employment Office, 800 Madison Street, Oakland, CA 94607.** BART is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer. Women, Minorities and Handicapped are strongly encouraged to apply.

BART

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

CURRENT, INC., manufacturer of greeting cards and fine stationery items is expanding its Programming Department and is seeking Computer Programmers.

This position will be responsible for optimal transition of systems specifications into application code, design, coding and testing of compter programs for interactive and batch applications.

The ideal candidate should have a Bachelors Degree in Business, Accounting, Computer Science, Math or equivalent in experience and training or three years experience, two of which should have been in programming using COBOL.

We offer a competitive package that includes medical, dental, automobile/life insurance and full education reimbursement.

Send your resume and salary history to:

CURRENT, INC.
3525 N. Stone, Dept C11
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
ATTN: SAM SARGENT

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Job Opening With Cincinnati, Ohio Company:

Programmer Analyst using mathematical techniques in software creation for multi-employer pension fund administration, health and welfare plans and claims handling and health care statistics involving the application of applied statistics, actuarial science and business accounting methods and utilizing IBM System 34 computer and FORTRAN and RPG II software languages. Job responsibilities also include the management of operations of a software system and customer relations. Minimum educational requirements are a Master's Degree in Industrial Engineering or Business Administration or Computer Science with a major field of study in Statistics and Information Systems or Quantitative Analysis or Statistics and Accounting. Other special requirements are an ability to write computer programs in FORTRAN and RPG II; familiarity with applied statistics or actuarial science and as they relate to designing computer programs. Salary $20,000 per year. 40 hours per week basic with casual overtime. Send resume to Ohio Job Service, Reference 012, 1916 Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

Success has many directions in

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

at Control Data (in the San Francisco Bay Area)

COMPILERS

Experience desired in compiler theory, technology, design and implementation with working knowledge of high level languages. Opportunities are available in CYBER 170, CYBER 200 and advanced product systems development.

NETWORKING

Design—Be part of the design group working on the evolving Control Data distributed communications network. A minimum of five years of experience in design and development of packet switching networks is required. Communications experience is desirable.

Maintenance—Strong communications software experience and knowledge of PASCAL will qualify you for a programming position within our network development area.

SYSTEMS EVALUATION

Design and implement tests to insure that standard network, data management and compiler software products meet design and usability requirements. The position requires software user knowledge and an interest in improving the quality of the products being evaluated.

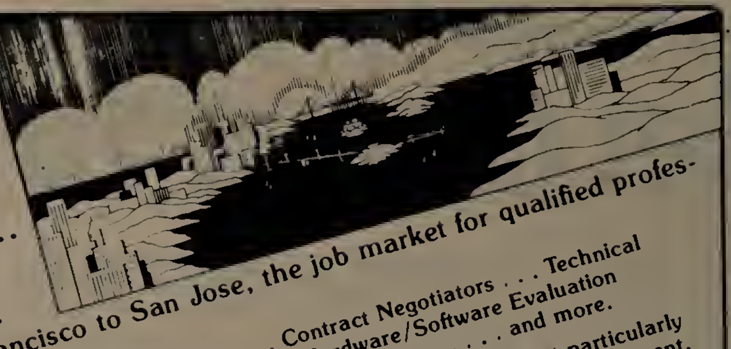
Control Data offers competitive salaries, advancement potential and a wide range of benefits. For immediate and confidential consideration, send your salary requirements and resume to: K. McMahon, Control Data Corporation, 215 Moffett Park Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major unmet needs

An Affirmative Action employer

The San Francisco Bay Area



We've got it surrounded... Multiple offices give you Multiple Opportunities.

In Northern California, from San Francisco to San Jose, the job market for qualified professionals shows no recession.

COBOL Programmers . . . EDP Auditors . . . Project Leaders . . . Contract Negotiators . . . Technical Writers . . . Data Base Analysts . . Quality Assurance Analysts . . . Hardware/Software Evaluation Systems Programmers . . . Telecommunications Analysts . . . Network Planners . . . . . and more.

Candidates with IBM, IMS, CICS, MVS, TSO, DOS/VS E backgrounds will find the market particularly strong in both COBOL/applications and ASSEMBLER systems/software maintenance and development.

Now is the time to move to CALIFORNIA . . . in many cases at the employer's expense.

Call us collect...We would be delighted to prepare or edit your resume. Call today for more information; we welcome your inquiries.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
(415) 434-1900

Linda Strickland/Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste. 212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St., #609
San Jose, Ca. 95112
(408) 293-9040

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

We are currently conducting a search for several highly qualified individuals to join a rapidly-expanding Southwest firm building a "Next Generation" system.

Opportunities Include:

- **PROJECT MANAGER** - Life Data Processing Experience
- **SENIOR DESIGNER** - Life Insurance Data Base
- **SENIOR PROGRAMMER** - Life Insurance (ALC or COBOL)
- **CONSULTANT** - Life Data Processing Experience

Salary and growth potential are unlimited. If you are technically strong and are ready to travel with the best in the business, send a resume or call to discuss.

BILL DE FUNIAK, FLMI
314 N. Garfield
Hinsdale, Illinois 60521
(312) 887-9790

JACK EDWARDS, FLMI
380 Maple Avenue, West
Vienna, VA. 22180
(703) 281-0919

Jack Edwards Associates
INSURANCE DATA PROCESSING -
OUR ONLY SPECIALTY

System Engineers

The Challenge You Need In A Progressive Environment

Arizona Public Service Company, one of the Southwest's Leading utilities, has immediate opportunities for System Engineers. We feature a progressive IBM systems environment and unique opportunities for challenge and growth.

To qualify, you must have a BS in Engineering, Math or Physics and a minimum of 2 years software systems engineering experience. All positions are based in Phoenix, but include 25% work at the Palo Verde Nuclear Generating Station site. Experience in either software support or applications design/development on PDP-11. Honeywell Level-6, Honeywell 4500 and/or IBM 370 systems is required. Knowledge of Fortran, Assembler and JCL programming is necessary.

We offer an excellent benefits and compensation package and excellent opportunities for professional growth. Submit your resume in confidence to, Jean Bethune.

aps.
ARIZONA PUBLIC SERVICE CO.

Station 1102
P.O. Box 21666
Phoenix, Arizona 85036
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Faculty Position

Assistant/Associate Professor In Information Systems. College stresses excellence in teaching and has a strong Information Systems program. Masters degree in Information Systems or Computer Science required. Practical business experience or CDP certification preferred. Salary is competitive. **Contact: Bob Lewis, Chairperson of Search Committee, Eastern Montana College, Billings, MT 59101 Phone: (406) 657-2295**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROGRAMMER

Position involves systems analysis, structured design and COBOL programming on PDP-11/70. Applicant should have college degree and programming experience. Reports to Coordinator Administrative Computing. Send letter, including salary requirements, and resume to Thomas Burtnett, Computer Center Director, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013 by June 1st.

An EEO Employer, M/F.

COMPUTERWORLD

PRD Electronics Division

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You'll Find Professional Success Here . . . At Harris/PRD

Challenge, excitement, potential for growth and meaningful responsibility are part of the Harris/PRD growth environment.

Currently we have a select opening for a talented individual with experience in BAL, COBOL, VM/CMS. Converting to MVS. Exposure to DB/DC systems helpful. Degree required.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

3 plus years experience in manufacturing, engineering, and/or financial application, utilizing COBOL, Data Bast, Data Communications, Applicant will be responsible for systems development and maintenance efforts. Individual will interface with all levels of management. Must have good oral and written skills. Degree preferred.

We invite you to investigate the many unique benefits of this opportunity by submitting your resume to Mr. Harry Roberts, Employment Manager, Dept. BR, Harris Corporation, PRD Electronics Division, 6801 Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, N.Y. 11791.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION PROCESSING

An Equal Opportunity Employer—Male and Female

"MasterCard and Me."

TOGETHER, WE CAN DO IT ALL!

MasterCard is one of the most widely-accepted bank cards in the world. We're looking for professionals who are interested in sharing our company's continuing success, and contributing to our future growth. We have an exceptional position available for:

MANAGER OF DATA COMMUNICATIONS

We have an opportunity in our international operations division for an individual experienced in data and voice communications. Responsibilities include: Supervision of staff technicians, planning, ordering and installation of data and voice equipment, analysis and preparation of reports, long-range planning and budgeting. Qualified candidates will have a minimum of 3 years' communications experience including supervision.

MasterCard offers an excellent benefit package. competitive salary and above all, a unique and growing state-of-the-art environment. Interested and qualfied individuals should call us COLLECT at (314) 434-6680, Ext. 254, or write to: MASTERCARD INTERNATIONAL, INC., 12115 Lackland Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63141. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

MasterCard

DP OPPORTUNITIES

Saint Luke's Hospital, a division of the largest health care facility in the Rocky Mountain Region, is seeking a Project Analyst for their Data Processing Department.

PROJECT ANALYST

Requires 5-7 years systems experience with previous project management and financial management experience. BS in Business Administration or Computer Science preferred.

Comprehensive salary and benefit package offered, including life, health, and dental insurance, tuition reimbursement and flexible time-off program. Send resume to: **Personnel Department, Saint Luke's Hospital, 601 E. 19th Ave., Denver, Colorado 80203.** A division of Presbyterian Saint Luke's Medical Center. An equal opportunity employer.

Saint Luke's Hospital
601 East 19th Avenue • Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 839-1000

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT

Stone & Webster, a leader in the design, engineering, and construction of power generation facilities, seeks a Systems Analyst to act as a consultant for its Construction Department.

Responsibilities include the design and development of systems, applications and EDP standards for major construction projects, as well as the planning of on-site EDP facilities.

This position, located at our Boston Headquarters, requires a minimum of a BS in Engineering or Computer Science, with at least 6 years experience in software/systems management, experience with IBM Operating Systems, teleprocessing, software design, MIS, systems analysis, and knowledge of mainframes, minis and micros. Experience in engineering construction related industries is desirable.

For immediate consideration, send your resume, including salary history to:

Dana Johnson
Dept. CWSC

STONE & WEBSTER
ENGINEERING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 2193, Boston, MA 02107

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HOUSTON

Data Base Specialists

$36,000

Major oil company requires degreed individuals with a background in data administration, good analytical skills, and knowledge of ALC, COBOL, and ADF. These individuals will play major roles in evaluating purchased and in-house software systems, and integrating applicable packages into the data base. Space management and data base tuning will also be important duties.

Environment includes an excellent data administration organization and multiple IBM 3033's operating under MVS/JES-2 and IMS. Excellent relocation package and benefits.

the jarvis walker group

3050 S. Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-3600

Data Processing Professionals...

...GUY F. ATKINSON COMPANY, a world leader in landmark construction, can provide YOU with the challenge and stability to reach your personal and professional goals. Our corporate headquarters in South San Francisco is rapidly expanding its data processing organization to meet the needs of our international and multi-company organizations. We are currently seeking qualified individuals for the following positions:

★Applications Programmer/Analyst (Commercial Systems)

–Responsible for development and enhancements of commercial systems. We require the ideal candidate to have a strong background in COBOL and experience in Database and on-line systems experience is a plus.

★Systems Programmers

–Responsible for designing, programming and maintaining systems software to permit continuous growth of on-line systems. Candidates should have a minimum of three years' experience; VM/370 and/or DOS/VS is required and IDMS experience is a plus.

Construction Scheduling

★Scheduling Engineer

–Responsible for total project planning, cash flow analysis and resource allocation and leveling. Candidates should possess a degree in Engineering, in-depth knowledge of computer based CPM techniques (PROJECT/2, PSM/IV, MSCS or similar computer systems) and a minimum of five years' related experience on heavy construction projects. Position involves travel to job sites.

Challenging opportunities and growth potential are NOW available in our dynamic state-of-the-art facility which includes dual IBM 370/148 (converting to dual IBM 4341 sized mainframes), driving batch and on-line systems, 90 plus terminals and a RJE network servicing 3741's and IBM Series 1's in a distributed processing environment utilizing VM 370 (converting to VM/SP) with CMS, DOS/VS (converting to VSE), IDMS DB/DC and CICS.

GUY. F. ATKINSON COMPANY invites you to join our team of talented professionals and enjoy our exceptional salary and benefits program as well as unlimited growth potential. For prompt consideration, please forward resume with salary history in confidence to: Professional Employment Representative, GUY F. ATKINSON COMPANY, P.O. Box 593, South San Francisco, CA 94080.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Guy F. Atkinson Company

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

We are looking for creative people with a degree in Computer Science or related field, with 1 or more years experience interfacing with various aspects of day-to-day business/financial applications and process control systems in a large complex manufacturing environment. Good communication skills.

To investigate this challenging opportunity, send resume and salary history to: C. Dowell, Dept. 1250.

Tropicana® Products, Inc.

P.O. Box 338
Bradenton, FL 33506
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

FLORIDA

BANKING SPECIALIST

Due to a tremendous boom in Florida's banking industry numerous openings have been created for data processing professionals with banking background. These positions range from Sr. Programmer to Systems Analyst, including opportunities for DP Training Coordinators in the South Florida area. All career paths lead to upper management in the financial institutions. Full-range medical packages are included in the many fringe benefits offered, in addition to large mainframe state-of-the-art environments. Judge for yourself! Fee paid.

HALF

Chuck Nell
Bonnie Gouz

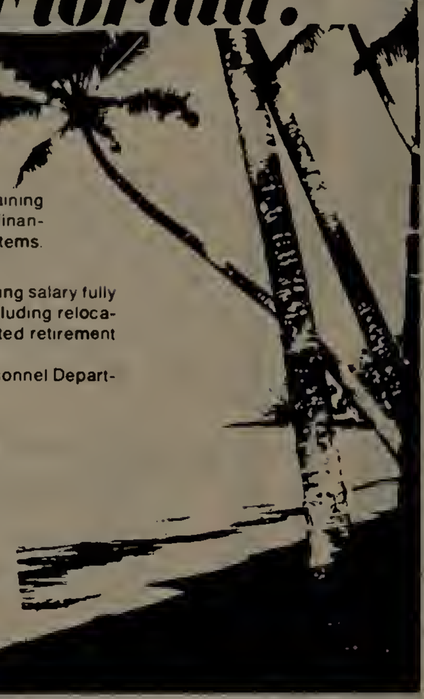
ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI, INC.
1395 N.W. 167th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305) 625-5433

Experienced Systems Programmers/Programmer Analysts

Send resumes to: Mary Scott, (203) 273-3790, Recruiting Office, Ætna Life & Casualty, 900 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Ætna
LIFE & CASUALTY

Enjoy the Fun and Leisure of the Sunshine State - Florida!



We're one of Southern Florida's most prestigious data processing service bureaus, and due to our continued rapid growth, we have an outstanding opportunity for an experienced:

SYSTEMS MANAGER

You'll be responsible for determining the design, feasibility and cost of automated systems pertaining to the internal operations of Financial Federal and customer service functions of First Florida Financial Investment, Inc. You must possess a Bachelor's degree as well as experience in NCR systems. Supervisory background is important.

In addition to the opportunity for professional growth, we can offer you a highly competitive starting salary fully commensurate with your experience and expertise, as well as a generous benefits package including relocation expenses, annual bonus, dental, madical and life insurance coverage end a five year vested retirement plan. And then there's Florida with its superior lifestyle and abundant recreational advantages.
For confidential consideration, please send your resume, including salary requirements to: Personnel Department

FIRST FLORIDA FINANCIAL INVESTMENT, INC.

8991 Southwest 107 Avenue
Miami, Florida 33176
subsidiary of Financial Federal Savings
and Loan Association
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CONSULTANTS

Accounting Resources International is a nationwide executive search firm retained exclusively by a large well established management consulting practice. Rapid growth and promotions have created consultant openings at middle and upper staff levels at various locations throughout the country.

Candidates should have an undergraduate degree and 2-8 years experience designing and implementing Information Systems in a variety of business environments.

Positions offer excellent career growth potential and salaries which range upward from $28K. Travel, in most cases, will be less than 25%. For immediate consideration, forward resume, in strict confidence, to:

ACCOUNTING RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL
CW Box 2520, 375 Cochituate Rd.,
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Or for more information, call:

Chicago	(312) 641-3040	Houston	(713) 486-7037
Dallas	(214) 559-3260	New York	(212) 758-5151
Denver	(303) 779-4260	So. Calif.	(714) 855-8575

Our Clients Are Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

OUR CLIENTS

are the leading NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL corporations with major DATA PROCESSING CENTERS in NC, SC, So. VA, No GA. They offer "state of the art" TECHNOLOGY, excellent WORKING CONDITIONS, outstanding FRINGE BENEFITS and nationally COMPETITIVE SALARIES.

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

We are paid by our company clients to assist them in identifying the talent required for their continuing growth. Your presentation to a potential employer is personal and confidential. Our clients pay all interview and relocation expenses

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $33K
4-5 yrs operating system internals on IBM Series 1, minicomputers, or large OS/MVS systems, with knowledge & exp. with DPPX, IBM 8100 OS

SR. TECH ANALYST to $33K
Min 4 yrs SNA/VTAM 3705 exp. installing/maintaining network, diagnostic software tools, generation of upgrades ACF/NCP, BSC/SDLC problem determination

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $29K
Min 3 yrs supporting 4341 systems, OS/MVS with CICS/TP Maintain, tune, debug operating systems Database internals a plus

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

SR. MARKETING SYSTEMS ANALYST to $32K
3+ yrs in sales/marketing systems development, pref. consumer goods mfg co. Exp. in either IBM 370/3031, OS/IDMS or DEC 2020 TOPS 20 preferred

SYSTEMS ANALYST to $26K
4-6 yrs financial or mfg analysis & design in IBM mainframe environ. COBOL expertise req TOTAL/IMS/IDMS preferred

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to $25K
2+ yrs COBOL & OS/JCL exp in IMS DB/DC environ. with good financial/mfg applications expertise

SR. PROGRAMMER to $25K
3+ yrs in large IBM OS/MVS, IMS/DL1 shop. COBOL & Assembler required; will train & supervise staff

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER to $24K
2+ yrs COBOL exp. in IBM mainframe environ with exposure to IMS, IDMS, DL/1, TOTAL, CICS

WE PRACTICE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call 919-378-9894 or write (please include current resume, salary history, career, salary & geographic objectives.)

STO FOX
personnel consultants P O BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N C 27405

PHILADELPHIA

SR SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 28K

FT WASHINGTON process plant reqs 6 yrs exp on lge IBM mainframe for MFG sys design. Knlg O/E, INV, MRP, COBOL reqd. Good communication skills essential for heavy user interface. Bright, aggressive candidates may arrange for IMMED INTV. Top benefits.

(ALWAYS FEE PAID)
CONTACT: Bob Greenberg

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Automated Material Handling

Supreme Equipment & Systems Corporation is a leader in the growth industry of automated material handling equipment using distributed processing, micro and mini-computer controlled techniques. Designing and manufacturing state-of-the-art electro-mechanical equipment takes top-notch people to do the job. We seek the expertise of a P/A who has applied modular design and programming techniques to algorithms to control a machine, as part of major hardware and software development program in a production environment. 3-5 years related experience. Responsibilities will include: design, program, debug, document, install and maintain software.

This is an excellent career opportunity for an individual who is looking for personal as well as professional growth. Excellent salary and full rang of company paid benefits. For consideration submit resume to Mr. R.S. DiSalvio, Personnel Director.
170 53rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11232.

Supreme Equipment & Systems Corporation

Equal opportunity employer m/f

RUAN COMPANIES

A National Leader in Transportation

We are developing an online distributed processing system to maintain our leadership as one of the nation's leading transportation companies. This offers new opportunities for dynamic data processing professionals with proven track records.

PROJECT LEADER

Strong manager with solid technical background to take charge of this important project. Desirable qualifications 5 years Cobol and/or Assembler language DOS/VS, VSE, JCL and utilities with CICS or other communications experience. Experience as a team leader in a trucking environment a plus as well as a data base knowledge. Future will include 4341 environment.

OTHER TEAM OPENINGS

Data Base Specialist - Minimum 3 years experience
Data Communication Specialist - Minimum 3 years experience

A Big Company,
but small enough so your work is recognized.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE OPPORTUNITIES, SEND YOUR CONFIDENTIAL RESUME, INDICATING POSITION PREFERENCE, SALARY REQUIREMENTS, AND WORK HISTORY TO:

RUAN CORPORATION
ATTN. DIANE WEBB
BOX 855
DES MOINES, IOWA 50304

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

[For details, call or write our Ciculation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

PROJECT ANALYST

Individual will have the following responsibilities: Design data processing systems, including programming, forms design, and manual procedures; supervise up to four subordinate programming personnel in the areas of documentation verification, standards monitoring, and technique training; work with top-level College administrators, suggesting methods, practices, and procedures to improve or replace systems in varied functional areas. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's Degree in an appropriate field; five years of data processing experience with an emphasis on systems definition and implementation. At least two years of supervisory experience in an appropriate field may be substituted for the Bachelor's Degree. Analytical experience in a College or University environment is desired. Experience in any of the following areas is desirable: payroll systems, personnel systems, position accounting, general college financial systems.
SALARY RANGE: $20,707-28,795

SYSTEM ANALYST

Individual will have the following responsibilities: Design data processing systems; supervise up to four subordinate programming personnel in the development and implementation of new systems; establish and maintain documentation for implemented systems; train personnel in the usage of new systems. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: Degree in an appropriate field; Four years data processing experience either in programming or analysis activities. Additional equivalent experience in an appropriate field may be substituted for the Bachelor's Degree. Experience in a College or University environment is desirable. Experience in any of the following areas is desirable: payroll systems, personnel systems, position accounting, general college financial systems.
SALARY RANGE: $18,490-26,358 — Liberal employee benefits. Submit two copies of detailed resume by May 20, 1981, to: Personnel Services, Miami-Dade Community College, 11011 S.W. 104 Street, Miami, Florida 33176.

An-Equal Access, Equal Opportunity Community College

NATIONWIDE SPECIALISTS

COMMUNICATIONS

Voice/Data Networking Hardware Software

DATA PROCESSING

Applications/Systems/Software

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

19742 MacArthur Blvd.,
Suite 245
Irvine, CA. 92715
(714) 851-0311

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Anchor National Life Insurance Company has two openings for Systems Programmers in their Phoenix home office. ANCHOR is a billion dollar Fortune 500 Company with a phenomenal growth record.

First position requires CICS internals experience in an OS/MVS JES2 environment. Primary responsibilities would include planning, designing, installing, tuning and maintaining CICS.

Second position requires systems programming experience working in IBM OS/MVS JES2 environment. Responsibilities would include systems generation, enhancement, maintenance, performance measurement, tuning, installation and maintenance of vendor software packages.

Experience with BAL, COBOL, VSAM, ACF/VTAM, TSO, CICS, and JCL is preferred for both positions.

In exchange, Anchor offers a full benefits package and growth potential. Please mail your resume and salary history to the attention of **Joy Braggs:**

an equal opportunity employer

ANCHOR
National Life Insurance Company
2202 East Camelback Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Exeter Associates

NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
(603) 926-6712

EUROPEAN CONNECTION
INSTALL MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE
$28,000 - $34,000

THE CLIENT: Highly respected software house wholly owned by a Fortune 100 Corporation, doing business on an International level, providing sophisticated manufacturing software packages to industry at large.

THE POSITION: Based in New England, you will travel once a month to European customer sites, for tours of one week duration. You will assist in the modification and installation of standardized manufacturing software. You will also orient and train users of these tools.

QUALIFICATIONS: Applications experience with database management systems mixed with any combination of two manufacturing control systems will suffice. Examples: MRP-Inventory/Production-Sales & Marketing-Purchasing-Engineering-Cost Control-Capacity Planning-Shop Floor Control-Configuration Management-Financial Planning.

For prompt and confidential consideration, forward your resume to DAVID PEPIN or call him TOLL FREE.

(800) 258-7328

P.O. BOX 623, COMPUTER PARK, HAMPTON, N.H. 03842
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

HOUSTON

We can show you a challenge . . . New Development . . . Maintenance . . . State-Of-The-Art Hardware/Software . . . YOU NAME IT — HOUSTON HAS IT!

ENERGY COMPANY — Recently converted to IBM 30xx MVS, IMS. Needs IMS Programmer/Analysts to develop new financial systems.

SALARY TO $28,000+

INSURANCE - ENERGY - BANKING - MANUFACTURING — All need Systems Programmers to gen/maintain OS/MVS - DOS/-VS(E) operating systems.

SALARY TO MID $30's+

MANUFACTURING - BANKING - ENERGY - ACCOUNTING — Programmers - Programmer/Analysts - Systems Analysts are needed. Hardware exp with DEC PDP 11/70 - IBM DOS - IBM OS - IBM Sys/3 - Assembler Lanugage, COBOL, RPGII.

SALARIES FROM $20,000 - 32,000 DOE

CALL JIM FLEMING AT 713-688-1800 TODAY!

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 N. Post Oak Rd. - Suite 228
Houston, TX 77024

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS AND TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITIES

Westinghouse Defense and Electronic Systems Center, located adjacent to the BWI airport, is currently developing one of the most advanced manufacturing systems projects in the aerospace industry. This is a multi-year, multi-site project in a highly successful growth-oriented business.

Westinghouse is the second largest employer in Maryland with a very stable employment history and offers excellent opportunities for upward mobility. Additional positions to be available in Melbourne, Florida and College Station, Texas.

Systems under development include:
- **Bill of Material Processing**
- **Master Production Scheduling**
- **Material Requirements Planning**
- **Process Control/Automation**
- **Shop Floor Control**
- **Purchasing & Inventory Control**
- **Data Collection**
- **Interactive Graphics**
- **Automated Material Handling**

The computer environment includes: an IBM 3031, with a 3081 and Universal 4341's on order, using MVS with TSO and SPF, and IMS DB/DC, and a Hewlett Packard 1000/2250 Distributed Control Network using RTE 4, DS and IMAGE.

Challenging positions, offering career development in a growing manufacturing systems and technology department, include:
- **Systems Development Managers**
- **Manufacturing Systems Analysts**
- **Data Base Administrator**
- **Standards Development Administrator**
- **Process Control/ Automation Engineers**
- **Project Leaders**
- **Data Base Analysts**
- **Project Control Administrator**
- **MIS Personnel Administrator**
- **Graphics Specialists**

Candidates must have a Bachelor's degree and be a U.S. citizen.

You will participate in a very generous benefits program that includes, but is not limited to, a company paid, ten-part insurance plan, attractive pension plan, personal investment plan, stock purchase plan and a 100% tuition refund plan.

Please send resume, stating present salary, to:

R.A. Richmond, Dept. 387
Westinghouse
P.O. Box 1693
Baltimore, Maryland 21203

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Westinghouse

Computer Science Instructor

Responsibilities include teaching Intro. to Computers, FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, and other related courses. Computer resources include a Burroughs 6700 and micro computers (TRS-80's 2 and 3). Master's degree in Computer Science or related area. Teaching experience is preferred. Salary range: $12,894-$16,394. Good fringe benefits. Employment begins Aug. 13, 1981. Send resume by June 1, 1981 to Personnel, Pensacola Jr. College, 1000 College Blvd., Pensacola FL. 32504.

PJC is an Equal Opportunity Institution

MIS DIRECTOR

Reporting to the President of a rapidly expanding national computer terminal and peripheral equipment distributor. This key individual will direct existing MIS operations and develop new systems and should be:

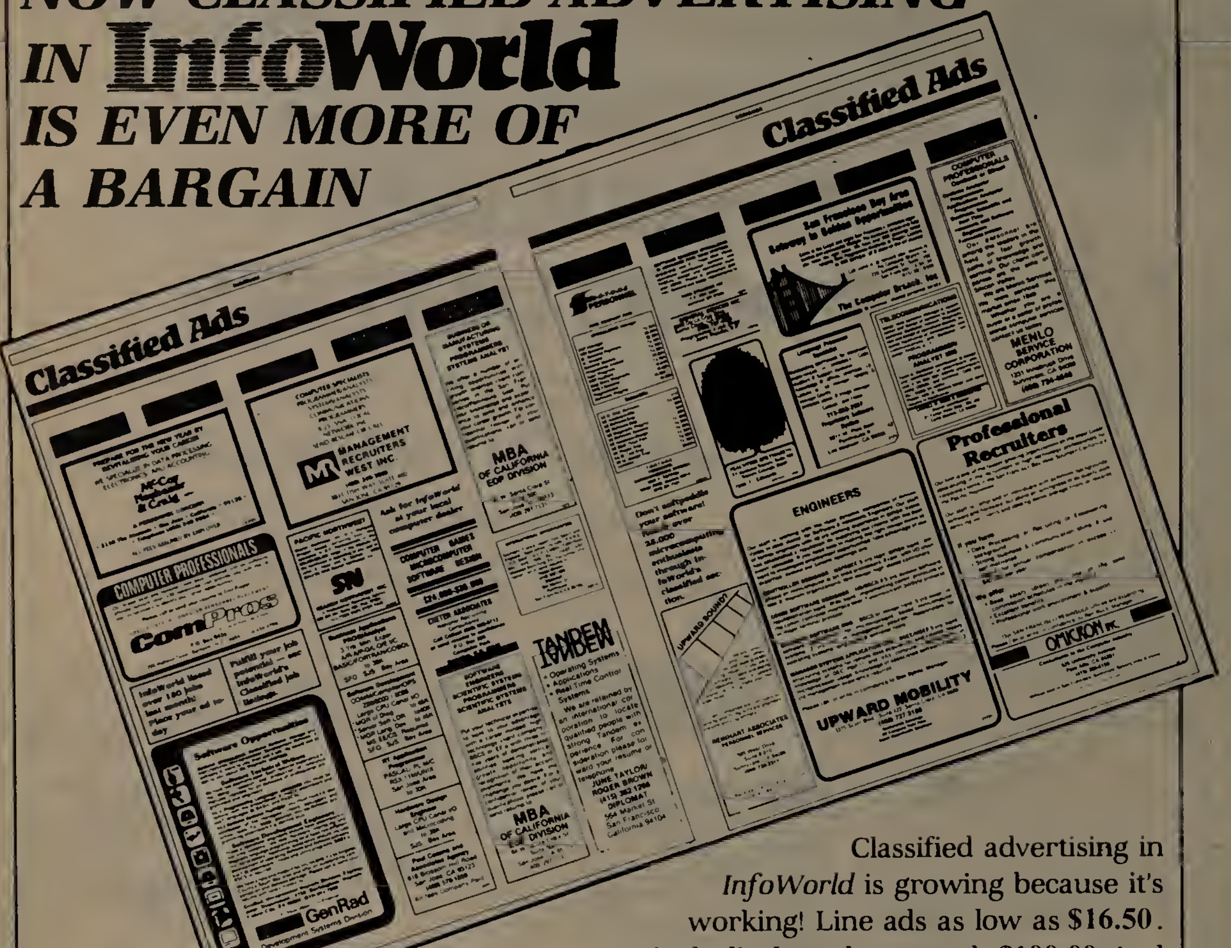
- Experienced: 8-10 years of EDP/Management.
- Results-oriented and decisive with good functional interface skills.
- Knowledgable of on-line systems (Ultimate/Microdata a plus).

Salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume to:
Personnel Director

Computrend Inc.
22 'A' Street, Burlington, MA 01803
An equal opportunity employer

A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN

NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN



Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as $16.50. A 4 inch display ad costs only $100.00. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call **TOLL FREE**
(800) 227-8365

Inside California
(415) 328-4602

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. Contact: Simone Zani

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M F

Programmers

Because Webster Industries has grown 400% in the past 6 years, we offer rapid career advancement to programmers who have experience as the key person in program writing. You'll take charge of designing our data processing functional systems, defining program specifications, and coding and testing programs. You'll be working with our DEC 11-70 using an RSTS-E control package.

Your background should include 2 years experience and a knowledge of COBOL or BASIC +2.

Webster can offer you real opportunities for growth with a fast-track company, in addition to a competitive salary and an outstanding benefits package. To arrange your interview, call Steven Green at 532-2000.

Webster Industries
A Division of Chelsea Industries, Inc.
58 Pulaski Street, Peabody, MA 01960
an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMER ANALYST I

Coordinating and planning programs to meet the needs of coordinating center for multicenter clinical trials in cardiovascular disease research. Perform complex analysis work involving statistical applications, some systems development and modification, and the solution of identified problems. Design test files and prepare documentation. Act as statistical consultant in computing methodology and data analysis. 40 hours/wk., $20,436.00 annual salary. M.S. degree in Biostatistics required with one year training in biostatistics and programming in Health and Biomedical research.

Contact Neal Zimbaldi, The University of Texas Health Science Center 1100 Holcombe, Room 1630, (713) 792-4325. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER

Develop programs using COBOL on our new IBM 4331. Good opportunity and excellent benefits, if you have two years of college and 1 yr. experience.

INTERESTED?

Apply by 5/29/81 to Personnel, Rio Hondo College 3600 Workman Mill Road, Whittier, CA 90608 (213) 692-0921, Ext. 307

Systems Analyst II

Responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining integrated library automation systems. College degree preferred and experience in design of major integrated systems on large frame computer using high level computer language. Submit resume to:

Georgia Institute of Technology
Personnel Office
Atlanta, GA 30332

University of Wisc. Oshkosh

Applications are invited for a full-time teaching possible ten year track position in a rapidly growing Computer Science department. The department offers a B.S. degree program and seeks teachers to participate in the program. All applicants should have at least a Masters degree. Those with graduate training in Computer Science are preferred. Starting date Sept. 8, 1981, screening begins on June 1, 1981. Send resume, graduate transcripts, and three letters of reference to: **Dr. Charles Petersen, Computer Science Department, University of Wisc.-Oshkosh, Oshkosh, WI 54901.**

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" — 338.80
2 cols x 4" — 677.60
2 cols x 5" — 847.00
2 cols x 8" — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BUY SELL SWAP

Series/1
S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38
5110
5120

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #428W
1660 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

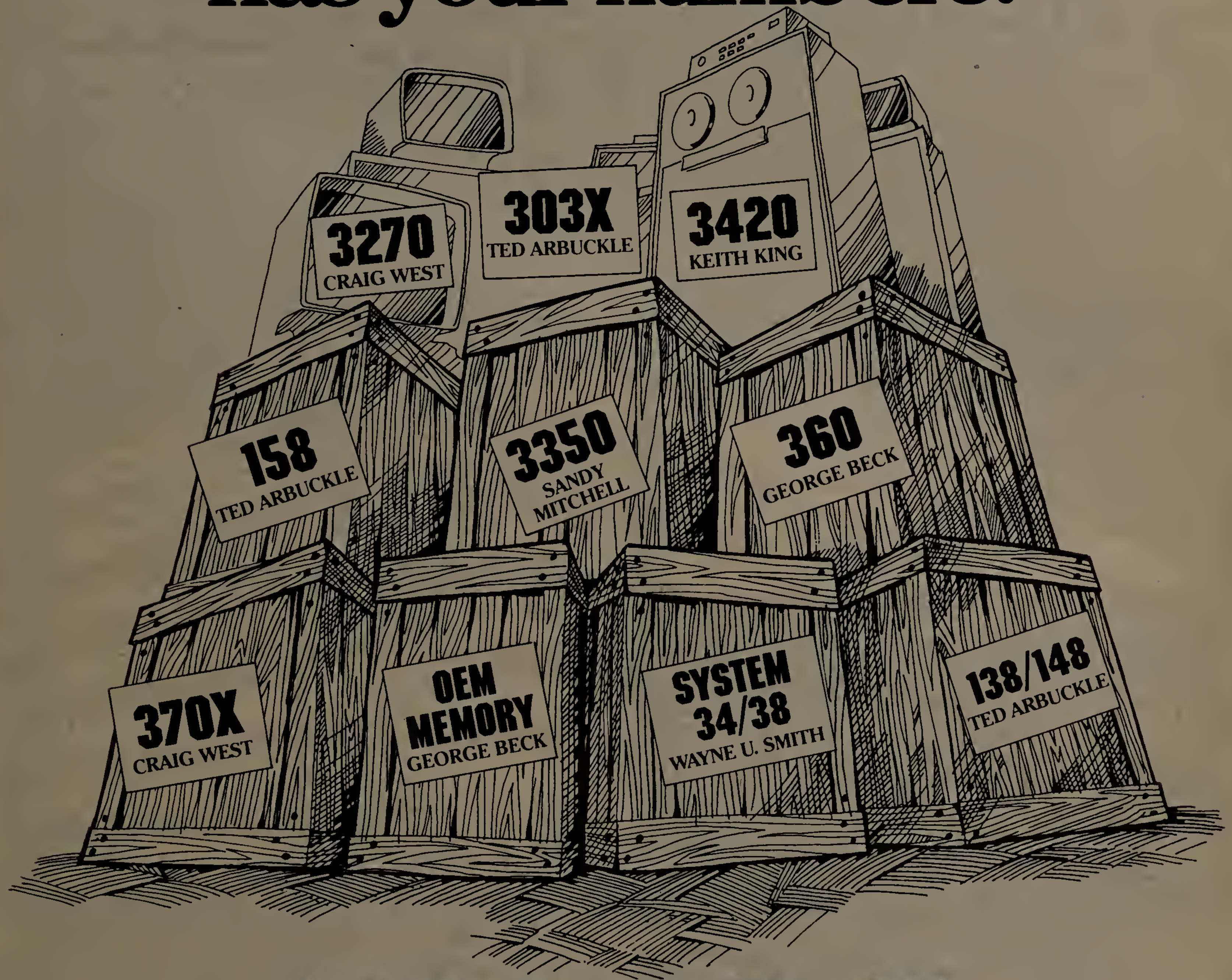
Michael Kelly
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

John Bastien
Montreal, Que.
(514) 288-8455

CMI – Remember the name

CMI COMPANY

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.



CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 961-1675
Minneapolis	(612) 370-1153
St. Louis	(314) 353-8285
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

BARRETT
BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION

3081

FOR LEASE ONLY JANUARY 1982 AVAILABILITY

CALL (914) 682-1960

Barrett. More than the right price. CDLA

707 WESTCHESTER AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y., 10604

BUY SELL LEASE

For Sale
3375/A01, (3) 3375/B01
Available 11/20/81
(2) 3830/02 w/2150, 8170
5/31/81
3158/K w/(5) Channels
now

Want to Buy
3333/3330
3340/3344
370 Memory

Contact: C.C. Elders

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

DATA AUTOMATION CO, INC.

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

IBM PROCESSORS / PERIPHERALS

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

SYSTEM

- 3
- 32
- 34
- 38

SERIES 1

5100 5110 5120

5251 3262 3344 3741
5256 3287 3411 3410
5211 3276 3340 029/129

CCS
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1200
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754

DEC

FOR SALE

11/34A-DE	(*)	$11750.00
BA11KE-	(*)	2975.00
RLV11AK	(*)	5150.00
RL11AK	(*)	4900.00
RL211AK	(*)	5975.00
RL01AK	(*)	3295.00
RL02AK	(*)	5150.00
DH11AD	(*)	6750.00
DZ11A	(*)	2350.00
DZ11B	(*)	1825.00
DZ11E	(*)	3725.00
DUP11DA	(*)	1400.00
DLV11E	(*)	300.00
DL11W	(*)	675.00
DL11E		495.00
DB11A		1150.00
DD11CK		405.00
DD11DK	(*)	860.00
DR11B	(*)	1650.00
DR11C		450.00
FP11A	(*)	2475.00
H960CA	(*)	1395.00
KY11LB	(*)	775.00
MJ11BE		7400.00
MS11JP		475.00
MF11UP		1050.00
MM11UP		850.00
MM8AB		1650.00
VT100AA	(*)	1475.00
LA120BA	(*)	2150.00

(*) NEW

BUY & SELL

WDS WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213) 539-8917

Wanted to Buy

3505

3525

With or Without
Print Feature

COMDISCO
Call Your Local Office
or Karen Johns

312-698-3000

EARLY 3081

Delivery: January 1, 1982

Specs:
D16, additional channel group;
D16 to D24 on order

Lease only:

Michael J. Creedon

PCL FINANCIAL CORP.
382 Riversville Road
Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 622-8616

IBM 3033

U8 to U12 memory
Available 6-1-81
12 mo. — $13,950/mo
18 mo. — $11,950/mo
24 mo. — $ 9,950/mo.

ECMI
Ken Douglas
404/394-8080

FOR SALE

9 -Tally 1612-RO 160cps Printers, with Quick-Tear & Vernier adjustment options (boxed-never used)

24-Infoton I-100 CRT Terminals, with green phosphur screen & VT-52 emulation

8 -DEC RK-07 Disc Packs

Mr. Ahmed V. Ismail
Studio Camera & Electronics
(313) 881-6200

DEC PDPII-VAX USERS

Mix Peripherals with Confidence
Equivalent Disk and Tape Sub Systems
From
TYMSHARE

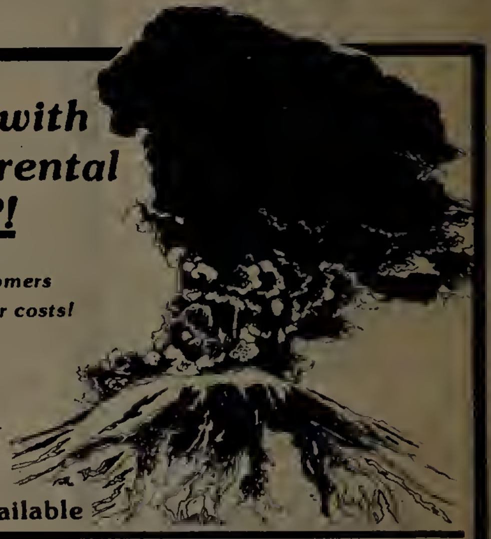
- INSTALLATION
- WARRANTY
- MAINTENANCE

TYMSHARE PART #	DESCRIPTION	CPU USED ON	OUR PRICE
TRJM02	80MB Disk & Controller	11/04-11/60	$12,137
TRJM05	300MB Disk & Controller	11/04-11/60	$18,513
TRJP06	300MB Disk & Controller	11/04-11/60	$18,513
TRJM02-VAX	80MB Disk & Controller	VAX11/780	$12,977
TRJM05-VAX	300MB Disk & Controller	VAX11/780	$19,353
TRWM03	80MB Disk & Controller	11/70	$14,615
TRWM05	300MB Disk & Controller	11/70	$20,991
TRWP06	300MB Disk & Controller	11/70	$20,991
TRM02	80MB Disk only		$7,937
TRM03	80MB Disk only		$7,937
TRM05	300MB Disk only		$14,313
TRP06	300MB Disk only		$14,313
TTJE16	45IPS Tape & Controller		$7,676
TTJU45	75IPS Tape & Controller		$8,691
TTJU77	125IPS Tape & Controller		$10,056

For More Information Call:

Dick Duval	301-459-8363	Eastern Region
Hank Rempel	713-785-3100	Central Region
Joe Monahan	408-446-7233	Western Region

If you're happy with exploding IBM rental rates . . . STOP!



If you're unhappy, join our customers in the fight against those higher costs!

Over 1500 customers of DP Enterprises, Inc currently enjoy the best machines IBM can offer at rates and terms ***better than IBM.***

Immediately Available

IBM S/34 . . . 3741 . . . 3742 . . . 129 . . . 029 . . . 083 . . . 557

or let us purchase your currently installed IBM equipment and reduce your rental on the spot.

dp **DP Enterprises**
1320 Prospect St
Seattle, Wa 98109

Call: **(206) 622-7564**

For Sale or Lease

One 1419-1

with 7720

Three 1419-1

with 7730, 5201, 3800, 3215

Available Immediately

Call John Parkhill
(713) 444-0246
or write

Computer Sales International
P.O. Box 73047 Houston, TX 77090

FOR SALE

Complete IBM System 3 Model 10 including:
5410 CPU — 16K with 3741 Attachment
5203 Printer — 300 lpm
5424 MFCU
5444 Disk Drives (2)
3741 I/O Data Station
5496 Data Recorder
All equipment is on IBM Maintenance.
Other items available include 5440 disk packs, and Tab disk and card cabinets.

Available in mid-June
Call Mr. Latulippe
Lowell Sun Publishing Co
15 Kearney Sq.
Lowell, Ma. 01852
617-458-7100, Ext. 310

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

3411•3410

3420

DISK

3340•3344

3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3

ALL MODELS

(8, 10, 12, 15)

S/32

S/34

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems

(Models 115-138)

4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems

(Models 145-168)

4341

3031•3032

3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDLA

3742's

Lease for less.

We can save you as much as 29% per month.

Call Patricia Boaz
or Marcia Bryan

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDLA

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
- ☐ 3032 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3031 24 Month Leases
- ☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
- ☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
- ☐ 3155 Short Term Leases
- ☐ 4341 Systems Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3148 12 Month Leases
- ☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
- ☐ 3350 Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ 3420 All Models Available
- ☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
- ☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Channels/Memory Immediately Available
- ☐ 3704/05 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Florida	305-428-3177
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Toronto	416-968-7135
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX—910-253-1233

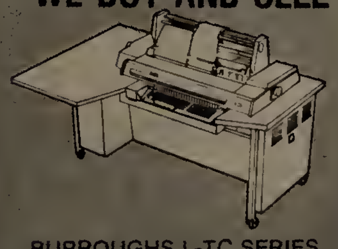
A MEMBER OF CDLA AND THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11-70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TU10	MS11
RP04	11/40		MS780
RPR02			
RM03	**OPTIONS**	**CABINETS**	**MISC**
RM02	FP11	H967	LP11
RK05,06,07	KT11	H960	LA180
RL01,02	KE11	BA11	CTS11-KM

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666
Telex 172337

WE BUY AND SELL



BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES,
TC500, TC750, L6000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT

I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's & PERIPHERALS

360 370 303X 4300 Series

IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW

CALL **DIEBOLD**
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

TYMSHARE
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
DEALER IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

NOW AVAILABLE

DEC 11/34, 11/70 SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
LA 36HE LP05-VA
TWE16 TE16
DZ11-A RL11-AK
RH70 RK611

XDS/SDS SIGMA 2, 3, 5, 7 SYSTEMS
7320/7322 7231/7232
7211/7212 SIOP/MIOP
SPARES — SPARES — SPARES

AMPEX SPARES FOR DISKS, TAPES

DEAL WITH CONFIDENCE
DEAL WITH TYMSHARE
EQUIPMENT SUPPORT DIVISION
Buy — Sell — Repair
213-889-6031 (In California)
800-423-5321 (Outside California)

TYMSHARE®
Equipment Support Division

3274-1C
3370-B1
Immediate Delivery
Sale or Lease
215/782-1010
Computer Marketing, Inc.

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call: 713
440-5845
5527 Pine Arbor
Houston, Tx 77066

–H • P–
1000 — 2000 — 3000

PROCESSORS – PERIPHERALS
2112A — CPU 7900A — 5MB
2113A — CPU 7970B — 800BPI
2100A/S — CPU 7970E — 1600BPI

TERMINALS
2640A 2645A
2640B 2649B
2631A 9871A

MEMORY
1247A/H 128KB 13187A 32KB
3000 III 256KB 3000 II 128KB
2100 MEMORY I/O Cards

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP
2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7330

COMPUTER FOR SALE
HONEYWELL LEVEL 6/43

- 512 KB CPU (1)
- 64 MB DISK (2)
- VIP7200 CRT'S (17)
- 300 LPM PRINTER (1)
- 120 CPS PRINTER (1)
- DUAL DISKETTE DRIVE (1)

CONTINUAL HONEYWELL MAINT.
AVAILABLE 6-15-81

CONTACT: JAMES FENSKE
MILES HOMES
4500 LYNDALE AVE. N.
MPLS., MN. 55412
(612) 588-9778

BUY...SELL...LEASE
SYSTEM/34
We'll pay you TOP $$$ for your System/34 whether purchased or on lease from IBM.

Call For Offer:

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
212-279-0069 · 713-974-5074

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 4341/L1 Processor 05/81
IBM 4341/M2 Processor 09/81
IBM 138J Processor Immediate
IBM 3203/5 Printer Immediate
IBM 3344/B2 DASD 07/81

Please Call: (312)943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur
Associates, inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DEC
SUPER BARGAINS!
BRAND NEW
PDP 11/34
(RL02 based D532)
PDP 11/23's
(RL02 based D336)
DEC Installation & Warranty
Immediate Delivery
John Moeller
(312) 359-4045

HEY!
YOU DEC PEOPLE.
Here's A Deal That Will Blow Your Socks OFF!

WRJM02-AA
80 MBYTE
Disk & Controller

Buy one from us at the 100 unit price, with no commitment.
$10,000.
(408) 732-4523
Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.
Dealer: DEC equipment

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

TIGER COMPUTER
A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
415 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500, TLX 12333

Available for Lease
(2) 4341-L
(2) 3380-1
(2) 3370-A01
(6) 3370-B01
June 26, 1981

CDLA

Available Immediately
LEASE OR SALE
3032 Memory
3138-I-J Upgrade
3148-J-K Upgrades

LEASE ONLY
3033-S4 Nov'81 Ship
3033 U4-U8 Memory
Avail. Immediately

LEASE SHORT/LONG TERM
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA
3148-K w/ISC, Madrids
3158-K w/Madrids
Avail. Immediately

BUY/SELL/LEASE
3330 3375
3333 3380
3340 3370 3420
3344 3803
3350 3830
All Models Available

Available *NOW!*
VAX
Currently In Use
We Can Reconfigure
CALL **617-437-1100**
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

HP 9800

Buy/Sell
All Lines

9830 Specialists

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP
2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910-338-7330

DEC COMPUTERS

11/44, 11/34A, 11/70, also RK07 BASED 11/750 & 11/780

COMPONENTS

TU77, TS11, MS780, MS750 RK07, RL02, RL01, FP11-A DZ11-A, DZ11-E, DH11-AD, ALSO JULY DELIVERY RM05-AA

C.D. Smith & Assoc., Inc.
12605 East Freeway, #318
Houston, Texas 77015
Telex: 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU
713/451-3112

3081 D24

AVAILABLE
6-82 and 11-82
CALL: BILL RUMMLER
612-884-3366
CENTRON-DPL
COMPANY

WANTED

1416 and 5203-3 Print Trains

Any condition
We do repairs
and conversions

COMPU-ACT CO.
Gateway Executive Center
200 State Rd. 52, Ste. 204
Port Richey, FL 33568
813/863-2461

COMPUCOM

MOVING SALE!

DEC EQUIPMENT

PDP8 · PDP10 · PDP11 · PDP15

PROCESSORS

PDP 11/03 8K	$1,500.
PDP 11/05 8K	1,500.
PDP 11/10 16K	2,000.
PDP 11/15 8K	750.
PDP 11/20 8K	750.
PDP 11/40 16K	7,000.
KA10	7,500.
KI10	85,000.
PDP 15 16K	7,500.
Unichannel 15	1,150.

MEMORY

MM8-AA 8K	625.
MM8-AB 16K	1,100.
DR118 16K	850.
DR118-A 16K	900.
MA10 16K	500.
MB10 16K	750.
MD10 64K	5,000.
ME10 16K	1,000.
MF10 64K	9,500.
MG10 128K	30,000.
MH10 256K	60,000.
ME11-L 8K	100.
MF11-UP 16K	1,000.
MF11-UR 32K	1,725.
MK11-C 128K	5,995.
MM11E	100.
MM11F 4K	100.
MM11U 16K	750.
ME15A	1,000.
ME15F	2,000.
ME15J	3,000.
Mem Exp/PDP15 32K	7,500.

CONTROLLERS

BA10	3,500.
DC10-A	2,500.
RC10	1,500.
RH10	15,000.
RP10	995.
RP10C	2,495.
TD10	4,000.
TM10A	995.
TM10B	1,495.
LS11	500.
RH70	4,000.
RK11-C	1,395.
RP11	2,500.
TC11	750.

COMMUNICATIONS

DZ11A	$2,400.
DZ11B	1,895.
DU11-DA	1,200.
DQ11-DA	1,000.
DL11-A	400.
DL11-W	690.
DC10-B	2,000.
DC10-E	1,500.
DC10-F	1,500.
DS10	2,000.
DC76-AA	31,500.
DN87-AA	40,000.
DN87-DA	20,000.
DC72-16L + LPT	15,000.
DN81-EA	10,000.
DN81-EC	6,500.
DN81-FA	5,500.
DN81-H	1,000.

DISK/DRUM

RK03	750.
RK05A	1,950.
RK05J	2,500.
RM03	14,850.
RP02	1,500.
RPR02	2,500.
RP03	4,500.
DM 323 (RPO3 eq.)	2,995.
RS04	4,000.
RM10B	1,400.
RD10	950.
RS09	1,000.
RK05-P	25.
RP02-P	150.
RP03-P	250.
RP04-P	450.

TAPE

TU10	2,500.
TU20	995.
TU30	3,500.
TU40	5,500.
TU41	5,500.
TU42	6,500.
TU43	6,500.
TU45	8,500.
TU55	250.
TU56	650.
TWE16	19,500.

TERMINALS

VT50	$ 450.
VT52	895.
VT61-AA	1,000.
VT100-AA	1,650.
VT100-HA	1,750.
LA36	950.
LA120	2,495.
TTY Mod 40	500.

PRINTERS

LP11-JA	4,950.
IBM 1430-N1 + PDP11 Int.	15,000.
LP10A	1,000.
LP10C	4,500.
LP10F	17,500.
LSP10-JA	7,500.

OPTIONS

BM847-Y	100.
BM873-YA	100.
DA10	1,000.
DA11-A	100.
DA11-B	400.
DB11-A	800.
DB11-B	850.
DC11-A	25.
DD11-A	100.
DD11-B	250.
DD11-CK	400.
DL11-E	500.
DL11-W	690.
DM04	995.
DR11-A	75.
DR11-C	400.
DR15-C	950.
DT03-FM	3,500.
DT03-CC	3,500.
DT11-C	950.
DU11-DA	1,200.
DV08	995.
DW08-A	995.
FP11-B	5,000.
FP15	4,850.
KA11-YA	225.
KE11-A	50.
KE11-F	1,200.
KT11-D	1,000.
LE8-C	500.
BM847-YJ	100.
BM873-YA	100.
M9301-YF	500.
MX10	1,500.
MX10C	2,500.
MX15-B	2,500.
PDP-15 Graphics	4,950.
VL04	1,000.
VT04	1,000.
VT15	2,000.
VW01	950.

MISCELLANEOUS

AF04	950.
BA11-ES	425.
CIU-10	950.
CD12	995.
Muffin Fans	10.
Cabinet Fans	25.
H723	100.
H728	100.
H739	100.
H755 BA	1,000.
H960 CA	1,450.
H960	850.
H900	400.
H911	150.
H919	425.
844	200.
845	200.
778	100.
783	100.
RK06-SP	250.
M7850	100.

PDP-8

M8300	$ 459.
M8310	238.
M8311 YA	259.
M8315	480.
M8316	300.
M8317	300.
M8320	75.
M833	85.
M8330	250.
M8350	180.
M8360	250.
M837	180.
M848	180.
M849	25.
M865	225.
H919	385.

GETTING BIGGER TO SERVE YOU BETTER

3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340/(404) 452-1090/ TWX 810-757-0202

SYSTEMS 360/370/4300

3333	3330
3350	3340
3830	3803
3344	3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

3274's & 3278's

IBM New
ITC Qualified

Ship date 5/29/81
Contact John

Lord's Computer
404/998-1004

We're The

WANG

SPECIALISTS!!
- COMPUTERS
- WORD PROCESSORS

Systems • Peripherals • Upgrades • Service

We BUY & SELL

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
617/372-8536

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer
Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

BUY – SELL – LEASE – BROKERAGE

Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

DEC VAX

Systems Memories
Peripherals

Immediate Short Term Deliveries

call
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800/645-1167 516/567-7777

4341 MODEL GROUP 2

AUGUST, 1981
SEPTEMBER, 1981

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
CDLA
Oak Brook, IL
312-920-8181
Minneapolis, MN
612-854-1018

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.

We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and SYSTEM/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support. Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

AVAILABLE NOW:
- IBM 5285, Data Entry System
- All System/34 upgrades
- IBM SYSTEM/3 Model 15 – Various sizes
- IBM 4955-E System

WANT TO BUY:
- All SERIES/1, SYSTEM/34 configurations

Cass Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif.

3033
Uniprocessor

For Lease Only
Immediately Available

Contact Your Local Office:

Atlanta ....404—256-5956
Chicago ....312—698-3000
Connecticut ......203—853-6966
Dallas ....214—258-6444
Florida ....305—428-3095
Ft. Worth ....817—534-1774
Michigan ....313—644-1500
New Jersey ....201—568-9666
San Francisco .....415—944-1111
Washington, D.C. . .301—441-1000

COMDISCO

WE BUY & SELL DEC SYSTEMS

Call now to join our mailing list. We will inform you of our latest products as well as any sales — with savings up to 70%.

CALL
(612) 894-4020
PDP8 PDP11

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.

30 Bay Street
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 429394
TWX 710-588-6738

DECNOW

11/34, 11/44, 11/70 Vax System - NOW
11/34 RL02 System. $29,000
11/23 RL02 System. $22,000
DZ11,A,B,E,F,. . . . . STOCK
DD11-CK,CF,DK. . . . . NOW
RM02,11/44,11/34 MEMORY,. . . . . STOCK

LORD'S

(10) IBM	3274	New	5/29
(50) IBM	3278	New	5/29
(4) IBM	3601-A3	80%	Now
(2) IBM	3601-B3	80%	6/81
(2) IBM	3704-A1	70%	Now
(2) IBM	3203-5	$35,000.	Now
(1) IBM	3777-3	w/Periph.	6/1
(1) IBM	3776-2		6/1
(1) IBM	3411-1	w/7360	Now
(1) IBM	5256-3	$3,700.	Now
(1) IBM	1442-N2	$6,000.	Now
(4) IBM	3277-M2	w/4632	Now
(10) IBM	3288-M2	195/Mo	Now

Call: John Hill (404) 998-1001
P.O. Box 249, Roswell, GA 30077

"THE BURROUGHS COMPUTER DEALER" HAS AVAILABLE NOW

B2805 SYSTEM

300KB I C Mem., Supervisor Term. Display, 300 CPM Rdr., 1800 LM Prtr., (2) 200 KB Mag Tape Units, 174.4 MIL Bytes Disk Pack, Basic Multiline Cntr. and 8 Channel Ext.

WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE:
B1800 thru B6800 Systems along with all peripherals and memory

ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR MAINTENANCE

Call Collect: CMC, COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
5651 North Seventh St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Telephone: 602-264-5151
Telex: 165-712

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 852: due 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, July 1, 1981 for the acquisition of memory typewriters. This is a general RFP to be used to select memory typewriters for the State of Mississippi during Fiscal Year 1982.

Request for Proposal Number 853: due 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, July 1, 1981 for the acquisition of magnetic media typewriters. This is a general RFP to be used to select magnetic media typewriters for the State of Mississippi during Fiscal Year 1982.

Request for Proposal Number 854: due 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, July 1, 1981 for the acquisition of standalone video display word processing workstations. This is a general RFP to be used to select standalone video display word processing equipment for the State of Mississippi during Fiscal Year 1982.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Malinda Algee, State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4312

For Lease
4341L

Delivery
May '81

Contact:
Bob Kendall
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East 9th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
216-687-0100

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.

Contact:
Norm Burger

(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers Association

DEC MEMORY

Q-BUS	64KB	$450
UNIBUS	128KB	$895
	256KB	$1495

Terms Cash in Advance
Delivery Before May 31, 1981
FOB Santa Clara, CA

Ask Us About
- VAX 11/780
- VAX 11/750

Call Don Johnson
800-538-8510 In California 408-736-6994
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

VAX 750

CPU or System
Plus Word Processing

M.E. Congdon
(203) 728-6777

Quodata

158K

NAT SEMI, ISC, 24-36 MO. LEASE, A BARGAIN
Call RUSS SCHNEIDER
(408) 241-3677

Buying, Selling, Leasing:
IBM Systems and Peripherals

marketex

Marketex Computer Corporation
1601 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 203, Santa Clara, CA 95050

D.G. computer for sale:

Eclipse S/140,
512KB, CIS, FPIS,
PIT, AMI-8, D200,
25MB disc, cabinet,
AOS, INFOS.
$38,664, ALPS
(801) 375-0090.

IBM SYSTEM 3/15-D 23

For Sale by Owner,
only $65,000 delivered, includes

5415 CPU 224K with BSCA, BSCC
3340-A2 Disk Drive, 101MB
3277-1 Console display sta.
3741-1 attached data sta.
5421-1 printer control
1403-2 printer 600 LPM
21 ports - local display adapter
IBM maintained, as new condition,
available now

Also

3277-2 terminals $950 each
3275-2 1200 BPS non-switched terminals $2050 ea
3348-70 Data Modules $450 ea
3277 Coax cable w/fittings 4¢ ft
3741-1 with 6123, 4002 $1750

CALL 317 849-7900, Ext. 260

DEC 11/70
MODEL D576ADY

DEC Installation
and Warranty

Contact:
Vice President
Computer Operations
Michael D. Morey
(303) 773-1313

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
2 Available
4th Qtr. '81 1st. Qtr. '82
Lease Only

3158
Available Now
Short Term Lease or Sale

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3033-U12
Available June 1981

3138
3148
Available Now
Lease or Sale

3276
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Richard

3031
3032
Sale or Short Term Lease.

GROUP 2
4341
Ship Dates From
June 1981

3880 3420
3370 3411
3380 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

AMDAHL-V6-II
Sale or 24 Month Lease

WANT TO BUY
4331

BUY/SELL/LEASE
3350
Pat Callahan

3168
Short Term Lease or Purchase
Also Available Memory/Channels

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

COMMUNICATIONS
Buy-Sell-Lease
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey

CMI Since 1969 **CORPORATION**
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Greenwich, Connecticut (203) 869-2440
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

For lease

IBM 4341-L1

September 1981 availability

MDFC™
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
· 100 OCEANGATE • LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA 90802 • TELEPHONE (213) 593-8471

REGIONAL OFFICES

Daniel O. Andersen Chicago (312) 693-2279	Jerome Butkow New York (212) 682-1515	Thomas Lambach San Francisco (415) 956-3628

A subsidiary of
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

SERIES/1 5110
S/32 S/34 S/3
PERIPHERALS
(408) 425-7333

IBM
MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

555 Soquel Ave.
Santa Cruz,
CA. 95060

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200

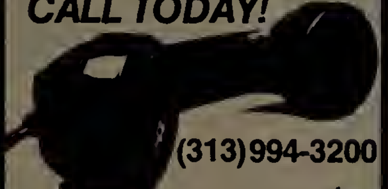
CDLA

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!



(313)994-3200

Member Computer Dealers Association

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 78
P O Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
	370/168	
M upgrade for 168	sale or lease	now
	370/158	
Mod 1 to Mod 3 upgrade for 158	sale or lease	now
3058 for 158	sale or lease	now
Features 1434, 1435, 1850, 2150's, 2151, 4650's, 5552's, 6111's, 7840's, 7905's, 3851	sale or lease	now
	370/148	
148-K00 (2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, 8100, 3203-4, 3047-1)	sale or lease	4/1/81
	370/145	
145-I (6982, 7855, 3345, 3046, 8810, 3215)	sale or lease	now
145-I (6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 3046, 3345-2, 3215)	sale or lease	now
Feature 6983, 6984	sale or lease	now
	370/138	
3138-I00 (3046-1)	sale or lease	now
	370/135	
135-FEO (4670, 4672, 7855)	sale or lease	now
Memorex memory	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

LFC

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

dearborn
computer company

Giveth:

- STC 8350 A2's, B2's, C2's
  IBM 3350 Equivalents
  Lease: 24 - 36 - 48 Months
  Available by July 1
- 158-U35 3 channels
  ISC Madrids
  Immediate Delivery, Lease Only
- 158 Processor A36
  4 channels ISC
  3052 attached processor
  Available Aug. 15, Lease Only
- 3203-1, available Immediately!
  Make Offer!
- 3145 ¼ meg IBM, ¾ meg CDC
  Available January 1. Make Offer!

dearborn
computer company

1420 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge illinois 60068 (chicago)
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-2482

BROOKVALE
ASSOCIATES
BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE
DEC

BA11-KE	Exp Box	LSI	
DMC11AL/MA	Network Links	DLV11-J	4-Line Interf
H960-CA	Cabinet	DRV11	Parallel Interf
MK11-BA	128Kb MOS/Box	KEF11-AA	Floating Point
MS11-LD	11/34A 256Kb MOS	MXV11-AC	Multifunc Board
MS780-DB	512Kb VAX MOS	RXV21-BA	Dual Dens Floppy

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

DEC
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Communications
DZ11
DU11
DMC11
DL11W
DH11
DUP11
DL11E
DL11A

Disks
RP08
RP04
RP02
RL02
RK07
RP05
RP03
RM03
RL01
RK06

Tape
TWE16
TJU16
TE16
TU16

Options
FP11A-C
FP780
BA11KF
KMC11
MR11EA
KY11LB
KG11A
M9301

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER
EXCHANGE
6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(714) 522-1870 (800) 854-7224 TWX 910-596-1499

CHARGE US!

(You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge)

COMPUTERWORLD

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices
Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

For Sale by Owner
(26) CRT's
Model 3277/2
4630 Keyboard
$1,000 per unit
or best offer
(2) 3286 Printers
(1) 3287
(1) 3288
Best offer
Call Barbara Schwartz
516-349-7100

End User Wants to Buy/Lease

Basic 4
Model 510 or 610
Call
212-757-4800
John Lerner

For Sale

(1) PDP 11/34A
256 KB Memory
(1) DZ 11 Multiplexor
(2) RK07 Disc Drives
(1) LA 180 Printer
(1) LA 36 Console
(2) VT 52 Terminals

Contact Ken Elliott
Barq's Beverages, Inc.
326 No. Lopez St.
New Orleans, LA 70119
504-821-0733

PDP 11
Card Punch
$4900
Decision Data Punch
Plus Interface
M.E. Congdon
(203) 728-6777
QUODATA

S/3 IBM -15D
SERIES/1
Sell
Buy
Lease
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
5110
S/32
S/34
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA. 30328

DEC PDP 10
MHIO-L 256KW Memories
FOR SALE

- In Stock Now
- Excellent Condition
- $50,000
- Installation Available

CALL TYMSHARE

EASTERN U.S. 301-459-8363
DICK DUVAL
CENTRAL U.S. 713-785-3100
HANK REMPEL
WESTERN U.S. 408-446-7233
JOE MONAHAN

FOR SALE

1 New Data General CS-10 C1 12.5 M.G. Interactive Cobol	$11,400
1 New Data General CS-50 C5 20 M.B. 128 K.B. Dasher D200 Interactive Cobol	28,675

Both machines are in original cartons and available for immediate delivery

Contact:
S.T. Sadlak
(203) 728-5594

For Sale
IBM System 3
Model 15D
5415/D22 processor
192K
disc system display adapter
cardless
1403/465 l.p.m. printer
3741 data entry station
3340/A02 disk storage
3344/B02 disk storage
3277/002 two display stations
with keyboard
McMartin Industries
402-331-2000
Jeff Squires

FOR SALE OR LEASE
3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's
LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-0541!
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MEMBER CCA
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062 TWX 910 860-9285

For Sale or Lease
3081 - D 16
Avail. 7-82
Contact Ed Chernoff
E.C. Financial, Inc.
10800 NE 8th
Suite 915
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 451-8560

NEW
decdatasystem

LSI 11/23	with MMU
2-MSV11-DD	128 Kb memory
2-RL01-AK	5.2 Mb disk drives
RLV11	controller
DLV11-J	4 serial line module
BDV11	boot, diagnostics
H9542	40" cabinet with 9 slot backplane, power panel
RT11	operating system

DAVID HILL
TypEsthetics Inc.
919-832-1042

PDP-11/70
256 KB Core
1 TWU 16-AA
1 TU 16-EE
2 RP06s
1 DH11-AD
1 DL11-A
RSTS E License

Certified for DEC Maintenance
Call Carl Rogers
808-278-0411

For Sale
3803-2
(8) 3420-6/6425
JMS Computer Associates
7 Roswell St.
Alpharetta, GA 30201
Greg Miesse
404/475-1000

For Sale By Owner
Memorex 677 Disk Drive
200MB
Available Immediately
Contact Ray Chung
714/661-8000

For Sale
IBM System 32-B22
16K memory
5 megabyte disk,
100 LPM printer.
Immediate possession.
Bids requested.
Contact
John Stoeckert, Controller
Hannah Marine Corp.
Suite 101 361 Frontage Rd.
Burr Ridge, IL 60439
312/655-9444

FOR SALE-
IBM SERIES/1
4952 B
29MB/128K
Diskette Drive
2095/2096
(2) 4974's

Available Immediately
1-800-848-2072
(Ohio) 1-800-282-8313

COMPUTERWORLD

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used; Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes

All orders shipped within 48 hours

Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart

169 B New Highway

Amityville, New York 11701

[516] 842-8512

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas

305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace

305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace

TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DEC NOW

Vax Systems	CALL
11·23AA or Datasystems	NOW
RL01's, RL02's.	Stock
11/34A systems	NOW
11 70 W RP06 s or RM03 s New and Used	NOW
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards	CALL
RX02's, DD11, BA11's.	Stock
TI Terminals	NOW

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals

All inquiries immediately answered

DATAWARE

SYSTEMS LEASE, INC.

30 Bay St.

Staten Island, N.Y. 10301

(212) 447-4911

Telex 429394

TWX 710-588-6738

Brand New · Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New · Full 90 Day

Scherer's

Line of *New* DEC Terminals

"Serving the DEC Community since 1976"

New Special Price* **VT 100-AA $1,495 EA.*

(with advanced video option)

VT 100-AA	1,375 EA.*
VT 132-AA	1,595 EA.*
LA 34-DA	895 EA.*
LA 34-AA	995 EA.*
LA 38-GA	1,095 EA.*
LA 120-RA	1,795 EA.*
LA 120-AA	1,995 EA.*
LA 120-BA	2,075 EA.*
LA 180-EA	1,750 EA.*

Items are in stock - no limit

★Quantity 1 cash prices

Call: Sonja at (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART

6145-F Dolan Place Dublin, OH 43017

Warranty Brand New - Full 90 Day Warranty

DPD

PERIPHERALS

3330 3410

3340 3411

3350 3420

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.

2978 SHELBY ST.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD

SYSTEMS

3	32
34	38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

Randolph

3033's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

800 243-5307

CDLA

Randolph Computer Company

Division of The Bank of Boston

537 Steamboat Rd.

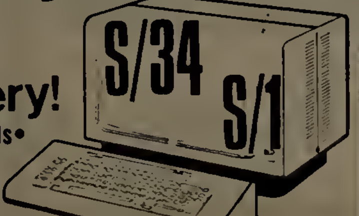
Greenwich, CT 06830

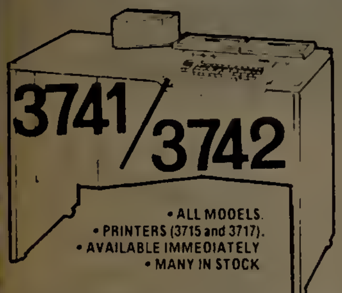
203 661-4200

We · buy · sell · and lease · IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

•CPU's•CRT's•Printers•All Models•





• ALL MODELS.

• PRINTERS (3715 and 3717).

• AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

• MANY IN STOCK

CALL:

•STEVE HOUGH

•DICK GEYER

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

(615) 383-8703 P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • NASHVILLE, TN 37202

BURROUGHS

FOR SALE

B4800's

B1900's

B1800's

Medium Systems Memory

B6700 Planar Memory

B9246-2 1800 LPM Printers

OSI, INCORPORATED

2480 W Alameda Ave.

Denver, Colorado 80223

(303) 922-8331

Telex: 910-931-0483

Member Computer Dealers Association

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's, 11/34's, 11/04's, 11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368

telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive

Sunnyvale, CA 94086

DEC **AVAILABLE IN STOCK** **DEC**

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.

11/34A CPU's and Systems.

11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60hz, 64kb to 512kb.

NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's In Stock

(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list

11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300

Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA *South West Automation*

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288

West Coast Office (Sunnyvale, CA)
408/734-1117

WANTED!

MOST ALL

NCR

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.

68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE

CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234

(714) 346-3227

(714) 324-4427

Contact: Bernie Gest

(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave.

Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341 - K,L,M2

WITH PERIPHERALS

SALE OR LEASE

DASD • 3880 • 3370 • 3310

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WANTED FOR PURCHASE

DISKS — TAPES — PRINTERS

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

AVAILABLE

3081-D16

Shipping Jan. 22, 1982
Contact Tommy Talbot
Memorex Finance Co.
408/734-2261 415/777-9603

DEC

PDP 11/55	Retail	Our Price
- w/64KB Bipolar Memory - 192KB Memory - LA 36 - BA 11 KE - 1 - DZ 11-A - RSTS V-7.0 - DIBOL RMS11-K - Datatrieve	$104,019	$32,800
- 800/1600 BPI-45-tape Controller & Drive in a cabinet (DEC Compatible)	$ 14,922	$ 5,200
- (2) RPR02 Disc Drives & Controller (40 MB Disc)	$ 23,000	$ 6,900

(312) 956-1050

Immediate Delivery

3370

Disk Drives

call
Bob Bardagy

312-698-3000
Or Your Local Office

COMDISCO

Overstocked
Data General
WANG
equipment
CALL

Engineered Business Systems

851 Porter Place
Lexington, KY 40508
606-233-3500

MODEMS

BPS	Price
2400	$399
4800	$899
9800	$1899

FACTORY/WARRANTED
(Dealers Inquiries Invited)
CAP INDUSTRIES, INC.
305/989-9611

FOR SALE

DEC
DH11-AD
$6500
BA11-KE
$2500
CALL:
G SYSTEMS
408-243-8093
NO DEALERS PLEASE

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 38
Model 546
1024K 387 Meg
3262 Model A01 Printer
2 3370 Disk Drives
October 1981
Availability

Call George Sosna
(609) 924-9696.

FOR SALE

WANG

MVP, VP, VS Systems
Available NOW!

We buy WPS Systems, too.

(617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

SPECIAL

IBM
3276
LEASE

Printers, Terminals, and Controllers
Please call: 312/943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE OR LEASE

DISK PACKS

CALL DEBBIE MAZAR!

2315S
5440S
7905S
2316S
1316S
3336S, Mods. I, II
3348S, Mod. 70

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062
(214) 258-0541
TWX 910 860-9285
MEMBER

IBM
System 34
For Sale

96K memory
63.9 meg disk
300 LPM Printer
(2) 5251-11's
Display Stations plus
(2) 3742-1 data input stations
System available
June 1, 1981

For further details
call Pat Taylor,
Kreegers, Inc.
504/368-6874
New Orleans, LA

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS
B700

Disk Cartridge Drive
160 LPM Printer
Main Processor
32KB Memory
Printing Console
Call
212/361-1600

The Solution

If your need is a complete data center in the Mid-Atlantic area, for use in the first quarter of 1982, we have **The Solution.**

For sale or lease, over ten mips computer power, fifty gigabytes on-line storage with U.P.S. and water cooling. Reply in confidence to:

C.W. Box 2573
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

For Sale By Owner

IBM 360/20

(1) CPU/Model D2, 16K
(1) 2203 Printer/ A1
(1) 2560 MFCM/ A1
(2) 2311 Disc Drives/ Mod 11
(30) Disc Packs

Contact: Ron Swanson
LINN County R.E.C.
Marion, IA 52302
319-377-1587

BUY★SELL★LEASE

IBM

SYSTEM/34's &
SYSTEMS 3/32/38
15% to 60%
DISCOUNTS

STAR DATA SYSTEMS

512 - 822-8582
909 N.E. Loop 410 Ste 630
San Antonio Texas 78209

4341-M2

Factory Installed
Group II

Ship Data July 10, 1981
Contact: Ned Jones
Atlantic Computer Sales, Inc.
10 Middle St. Ste. 800
Bridgeport, CT 06604
203/333-5757

DEC

11/44, 11/70,
11750, 11780

IMMEDIATE SHORT TERM DELIVERIES
Custom Configurations
Hardware and Software
Systems, Components
call
TRANSCOM COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
P.O. Box 461, Plano, Tx 75074
(214) 423-1758

BURROUGHS
L8000
COMPUTER

For Sale or
Assume Lease

213/624-4221, Ext. 10
Monday - Friday, 9-5.

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SIX NEW
PDP 11/34A
(SM30MMA-BA)
256K
RSX11M or RSTS/E
(2) RL02's
(1) VT100
(1) DZ11A
(1) KK11A
With or without full support
Can remove items
or reconfigure.
DEC installation and
warranty available.
313/229-7850

DEC

VAX 11/780

CALL
CARL ROGERS
606-223-4444

Wanted

A Versatec C-sigma Controller

Call:
Syracuse Research Corp.
315-425-5100, ext. 382
Merrill Lane
Syracuse, NY 13210

DEC and DATA GENERAL

11/34A's

25% OFF

- New, with RL02's
- Immediate delivery

FREE CATALOG

S513CW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

For Sale by Owner
DEC DISK DRIVES AND SWAPPING DRUM

14 RP03 Drives $1800 each
2 RP10/C Controllers $2500 each
1 RM10/B Drum
1 RC10 Drum Controller
1 DF10 Data Channel $2,000 set
DEC maintained — DEC de-installed
Contact Hurley Alderman
CCS
1253 Garnet Ave.
San Diego, CA 92109
714-272-6800

FOR SALE

IBM Series 1
- 1-4952-B 128K CPU 9 meg. (3)6306; 3580; 3581; 2000; 2095; (2)2096 7840; 5650; (8)2056; 2057; 2074
- 1-4962-2 Disk Unit
- 1-4997-1B Rack & Power Unit

Dimensional Data
312-297-7210

DEC

CLEARANCE SALE!

PDP 11/03's
(RX02 based D323's)
DEC maintained
Immediate Delivery
John Moeller
(312) 359-4045

QANTEL PROBLEM?

Problems with Qantel 950 computer or its software? A litigate wants to learn of similar problems using Qantel 950 with local/remote combination communications. Send your telephone number to:

C.W. Box 2577
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

3274-1C

w/6901,6902,6903,
3701 & 6302
3278-2 w/4621 K.B.
Immediate Delivery
sale or lease
Computer Products Co.
513/721-3399

FOR SALE
IBM SERIES 1

1	4955 D	Processor
1	4959 A	Expansion
1	4962 2	Disk/Diskette
2	4974 1	Printer
2	4979 1	Display
1	4997 2A	Rack

Under IBM Maintenance
Call:
(513) 228-0877

DG 1600 BPI
TAPE SUBSYSTEM

Available now.
Unused, in original
container
$6500.
Only 6 available
Call
217-351-7982

HOW FAST ARE WE?

Call Us Now!
Most Equipment In Stock
For Immediate Delivery

Buy • Sell • Trade • New And Used

DATA GENERAL • DEC

- Ampex
- Century Data
- Printronics
- Data Products
- Tanberg
- CDC
- Soroc
- Hazeltine
- Diablo
- Centronics
- Western Dynex
- GE

DATA GENERAL	
Eclipse 128KW	6400
DG 6045 Controllers	1500
Eclipse 32KW MOS	1800
New D/100, D/200. QTY.	DISC.
Various DG Modules	STOCK

DEC	
New VT 100's	SAVE
New MS 11LB	3900
New MS 11LD	5800
MS 11JP	695
Various DEC Modules	STOCK

Computer Resale Consulting Inc.
490 West Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
Call George Trawinski (617) 583-6460
Out Of State 800-343-1092 TWX/TELEX 7103451290
DG Peripheral And Board Repair Available

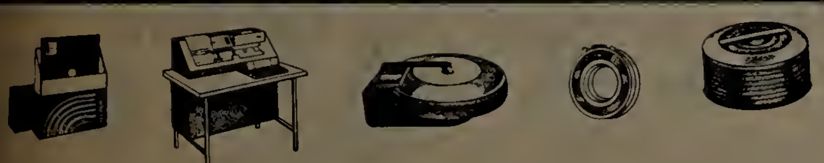
SPRING LIGHTNING SALE

Eclipse S140; 256KB ERCC Mos Memory; Licensed for RDOS and extended Basic	$17,000
Used and New Nova 4 and Nova 3 Systems Tailored to meet your specs	20-50% off List
Nova 1200 Processors and Systems Many configurations available	Call for prices
6086 Dasher LP2 Printer Subsystem	$ 2,900
NEW 6041 Line Printer; 60 cps; List 2,450	$ 1,250
NEW Decision Data 6540 Printer; 120 cps; 132 clm without keyboard, List 2,395	$ 1,350
with keyboard, List 2,850	$ 1,650

OTHER SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS AVAILABLE
Data General * DEC * Hewlett Packard
408-733-4400 OR 800-538-1740
(outside CA)

minicomputer exchange inc.

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026
029
082
083
084
085
087
088
129
514
519
526
548
555
3742
360/20
2316
3336(1)
3336(11)
3348(70)
Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800•621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Autorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

11/70

Call Seth
Nordata
(206) 282-1170

---

(5) RP06-AA Disk Drives

Available Immediately
$26,000 Each
DEC Maintained
Certified for Maintenance

N.E. Minicomputer Inc.
337 Boston Rd.
Billerica, MA 01821
Call John or Guy
817/663-2550
Out of State Call
800-343-8302

BUY - SELL
IBM
2914
3814
Switching

Jack McAuliffe
214-661-3981
4255 LBJ Freeway, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75234

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 3340/A2 DASD
IBM 3340/B2 DASD
IBM 3420/6 Tape Drives
IBM 2501/B2 Card Reader

Please Call: (312)943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

DATA GENERAL

We Buy And Sell New And Surplus Systems And Peripherals

Call Or Write

Hanson
DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. 27
Southboro, MA 01772
(617) 481-3901

IBM 3081's
Available 1/82, 3/82

IBM 158 APU
Available Now

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228
Contact: Jerry A. Borisy
(303) 988-0820

CDLA

For Sale

DG NOVA 4/X

256K memory, 8382-x Mul/Div, 8388 Floating Point, 6099 12.5 meg disk, (2) 6103 25 meg disks, 6021 Tape Drive, 6086 Printer, (4) 6108 D200 CRT's, 4241 ULM 5, 1144B Cabinet.

Used 4 months, immediate shipment, flexible terms.

John Burnap, Jr.
(203) 966-8715

IBM S/32 — S/34
5110 3741 3742
All Peripherals

15 to 60% Discount

LEASPAK
—INTERNATIONAL—

D/FW Metroplex
817/268-0023 (Metro)
BUY SELL LEASE

IBM
5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34
BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110
WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available:	S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35 5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03
Communication:	3271, 3272, 3277, 3284 3284, 3286, 3288, 3776 3777, 3780, 3704, 3705
Peripherals:	3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059 3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548 3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

LEASE (We're sole owners)

- **3081 Systems & Components**
- **4341 Group II Systems (1981 Delivery)**

SALE or LEASE

- **360/50 Tape System (Available 5/81) with/Hi-Speed I/O**
  - 029s with or without Interpreter
  - 129s some with feature 4601
  - 3741-3742-3747 All Configurations

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK ARRANGED

System 32 & 34, 3740 Equip. • Most IBM Peripherals

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 873-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase/Leaseback
Substantial Savings

Call for a Quote
(812) 548-0207

NORTHERN GROUP LTD, INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

System 34's Urgently Needed

FOR SALE
DEC
&
DEC Compatible

Systems	Components
11/23	BA11KE
11/34	DZ11A
11/44	DZ11E
11/70	DD11DK

Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
713-496-0771

Want To Buy

Data General Computer Equipment

Call for quote
216/247-2100
Strictly Hardware, Inc.
100 N. Main St.
Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

IBM System 3
Model 8

16K ICA Communications
5444 Disc 1 fixed & 2 removable
5203/3 Printer 300 lpm
3741/2 Data station
Available August
$11,000
Contact: Jim Sorensen
The R.T. French Co.
Potato Division
434 S. Emerson St.
Shelley, Idaho 83274
208-357-3402

Qantel/1200

84K; CRT
101 Centronics printer
Two discs/10MB
Priced to sell
$10,995

Contact:
Mike Spinelli
617-459-2104

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

Available
4341 M2 July 10, 1981
PO# 3482EC
4341 M2 Oct 23, 1981
PO# 8162XR
3033 S8 Dec. 25, 1981
PO# 8555OW

CLE
COMPUTER LEASING SPECIALISTS
4480 No. Shallowford Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30338
404-394-9533

REAL ESTATE

COMPUTER SHELL

COMPUTER ROOM FACILITY

Available for Lease
Prime Southfield, Michigan location

6,000 square feet
Controlled Environment
Cinder Block Construction
No External Walls
Equipped for Data Comm interfaces

20 minutes from downtown Detroit
40 minutes from Metropolitan Airport

1-313-552-7426

COMPUTER FACILITY

Excellent location in Skokie, Illinois a Chicago suburb. Fully equipped with raised floor, etc. Will accomodate IBM 3031 and 370/148 operating simultaneously. Total 10,000 square feet including offices - will divide.

New York Exchange Listed Company Moving

Bargain Rental For The Right Party

312-675-3875

SEMINAR CONFERENCE

National

Pr1me
Users Group Conference
May 31-June 3, 1981
Hilton Hotel
Jacksonville, Fla.
Contact:
Dennis Cook
301-776-4314

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

ENTREPRENEUR WANTED

Our client has space, computers and resources in NYC. He'll provide financing, marketing and administration for new ideas in the Software or Service Bureau business.

If you're looking for that one-time chance to make it on your own, contact:

BOB BROWN
TECHNICAL RESOURCES
575 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

(212) 486-9752

Looking for your own "Computerworld"?

You all know how Columbus and his successors discovered and explored the West Coast, the Sunbelt, the Eastern Seaboard and all points in between, with just their intuition and rough charts to guide them. They did the hard part.

Well, maybe you're another great person looking for your own "New World" in the form of commercial or industrial office space suitable for Data Processing or the computer industry. You're already a step ahead — you've got **COMPUTERWORLD REAL ESTATE** classifieds to guide you.

And if you're looking to sell or lease office space, we can help there, too. Call Al DeMille at **800-343-6474** (In Massachusetts dial **(617) 879-0700**) or fill out the coupon in the classified section of **Computerworld.**

Real Estate classifieds

Try us - Your ship just might come in . . .

software for sale

software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PLYCOM'S FIXED ASSETS SYSTEM

A complete solution. Includes all the forms, procedures and programs necessary to give management full control over the asset reporting function. Features:

- Easy to Use Menu Orientation
- Book and Tax Depreciation
- Interface to General Ledger
- Audit Reporting
- Disposal Reporting
- Property Tax Reporting
- Asset Movement Reporting
- Depreciation Forecasting
- Acquisition Reporting
- Multi-Division/Company Reporting
- For DEC PDP-11's Using RSTS/E

Plycom services, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, Indiana 46563
(219) 935-5121

RSX-11M

GENERAL ACCOUNTING

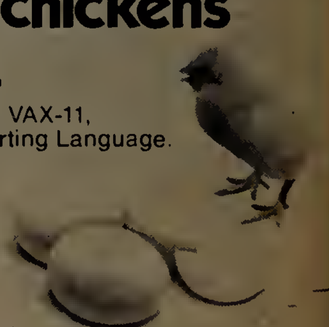
- **G/L**
- **A/P**
- **Payroll**
- **A/R**

plus FREE DBL Compiler

Full Screen Input, Thoroughly Documented, Training Available
In Operation at 50+ Sites

KNOX DATA
(213) 781-4477

How to count your chickens before they hatch.



All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS or a VAX-11, and FINAR—the Financial Analysis and Reporting Language.

- *Budgets*
- *Cash flow*
- *Planning*
- *Project evaluation*
- *Forecasts*
- *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
6000 E. Evans, Suite 2-300, Denver, CO 80222

(303) 758-7561 • Denver
(212) 222-2784 • New York
(312) 876-1081 • Chicago
(416) 245-8473 • Toronto
(713) 960-0848 • Houston
(415) 956-1178 • San Francisco

CRUDE OIL
RUN-TICKET PROCESSING BREAKTHROUGH

At last, available in ANSI COBOL, a FAST, accurate calculation of NEW 1980 API STANDARD GRAVITY AND VOLUME CORRECTIONS. Use it as a call module or within your run-ticket programs. Ideal for ON-LINE USE. Up and running in one day! Call or write for details.

NRG SYSTEMS

514 Milam Building
San Antonio, Texas 78205
512 * 271-3885

HASP for PDP-11 and VAX

flexible communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

Low Price • Low Overhead
Free Trial

datanex
Datanex, Inc., P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

LOOKING FOR SYSTEM/34 PROGRAMMING AIDS?

SYSTEM/34 DATA BASE PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (DBS/34)

DBS/34 Provides Data Base Capabilities

- builds and maintains file specifications
- replaces coded file specifications with /COPY
- standardizes field names

DBS/34 Generates RPGII Programs For:

- on-line inquiry/file maintenance
- transaction summary report
- allows user formatted screens/reports
- produces complete RPGII/SFGR source code

DBS/34 Is A Report Writer
DBS/34 Creates Program Documentation
Buy One System, Not Three Or Four!

For more information, call Lew Halpert
602-992-8389

Computer
Guidance
corporation
2301 East Shea Blvd.
Phoenix, Arizona 85028

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- Mailing List
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Order Processing
- Sales Analysis
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Financial Reporting
- Job Cost Accounting
- Fixed Assets
- Word Processing

J.D. Edwards
& COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems

Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
303/773-3732

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

INTAC™ **Interactive Data Base Management**

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ **Financial Modeling**

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call us at
(415) 856-1100

ross systems
incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

---

the IBM Solution
HASPBOX™

SOFTWARE
RESULTS
CORPORATION

the CDC Solution
UT200BOX™

RSTS•VAX•RSX!

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- INSTALLATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND EUROPE
- FRONT END PROCESSOR-BASED FOR LOW OVERHEAD
- FULL LINE UTILIZATION FOR HI-THRUPUT (UP TO 19.2 KB)
- USER INTERFACE DESIGNED FOR RELIABILITY AND SIMPLICITY

614 421 2094   COLUMBUS OH 43212 USA   TWX 810 482 1631

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ
58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P. O. Box 1533 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY THE FINEST

WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION

APPLICATION SOFTWARE ON THE MARKET

Our comprehensive WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION application software can provide faster order turn around, reduce back orders by controlling out-of-stock, produce efficient invoicing, minimize excessive stock, improve cash flow, create better customer service, maintain rapid recall accounting records and increase profit margins. Also available are Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger modules.

SINCE 1966

Customization available.

- HP 3000 (COBOL, DBMS, MPE III)
- DEC -PDP 11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11 or RSTS/E)

OVER 50 USERS.

BAKCO★DATA
85 W. Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
312-956-1053

SERIES/1

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

NCR COBOL CROSS REFERENCE GENERATOR

Developed by an experienced NCR user, DATACROSS generates separate procedure and dataname cross reference lists, and an optional verb list. Complete source listing and instructions for $175. For more information, phone or write:

DATACROSS
HOME STYLE INDUSTRIES
P.O. BOX 396
NAMPA, IDAHO 83651
206-466-6481 Ext. 247

Financial Planning and Modeling System

Available for IBM System 34

For Information call
Interactive Program Products
212/752-5252

VAX + VMS + MASS-11 =

MULTIUSER WORD PROCESSING

Convince yourself!

CALL

312-882-0111

Microsystems Engineering Corp.
2400 Hassell Rd., Ste. 410
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195

™VAX & VMS—DIG. EQUIP CORP
™MASS 11—MICROSYSTEMS ENG. CORP

SOFTWARE for 11 & VAX*

The AMERICAN Plan

A family of "high technology, state of the art" *proven* SOFTWARE products for DEC* 11 & VAX.

DRS The *Proven* DBMS, Application Development System

- In use for 10 years . . . over 150 sites
- The acknowledged technology leader in DBMS

MODEL Decision Management System

- Interactive business modeling system for VAX
- Complete facilities, including linear programming

PAC Project Management System

- Family of project management software
- Over 800 systems installed, from the world leader

Send For A *FREE* BRIEFING BOOK

AMERICAN USED SOFTWARE COMPANY
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215 (617) 437-7600

*DEC & VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

---

SYSTEM/34 SOFTWARE

Paratext Word Processing $750

Full Screen Text Editor
Enter, Edit, Store Text
Automatic Centering
Automatic Justification
3 Print Programs
Individual Forms Design
Heads Down Typing
Word wrap around
Viewable corrections
Complete Copy Functions
Automatic Pagination
Variable Data Insertion

General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries
Completely interactive
Easy correction of errors
Concurrent periods
Fast throughput
Designed by accountants
Consolidated reports
Comparative reports
Customize P&L statement
Customize balance sheet
Flexible chart of accounts
Many report options

Rescue $200

Restart any procedure
Rescue inexperienced operators
Adjust or extend files
Rescue nested procedures
Execute/EVOKE/JOBQ/Library
Listing of modified CLONE
Efficient programming aid
CLONE (copy) any procedure
Modify CLONE version
Test programs and procedures
Change switch settings
Introduce parameters

For documentation, call Software Sales (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

DEC RSTS DBMS SOFTWARE

DEC GOLD STAR RATED · ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARDED

AMBASE A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs worldwide from 100-900%

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- QUERY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR
- AUTOMATIC CODE GENERATOR

amcor computer corp.
• Keneb company

1900 Plantside Drive, Louisville, KY 40299 - 502/491-9820
Regional Offices: Atlanta, GA/Campbell, CA

software for sale

DATAPOINT USERS

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- General Ledger
- Inventory
- Time Accounting

For Information, Call:

Custom Computing, Inc.
P.O. Box 1374
Kilgore, TX 75662
214-984-0639

---

software for sale

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

Standardize field names in RPG II programs. Implement data base techniques 10 times faster than IBM's package!

Inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C1
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-6894

COMPUTER REPAIRS

NOVA 1200, 2, 3
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.

MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC
1396 N.W 65 Terr., Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

TIME & SERVICES

Guess What You and Your Computer Demand

CLASS™
with Stored Information System (S.I.S.)

. . . S.I.S. the innovetors of computer librery action support services, CLASS is the first computer library menegement support service dedicated to people end system development.

. . . S.I.S. offers e broed spectrum of Megnetic Medie Menegement Methodology, Tepe Cleening/Eveluation Support Services, end comprehensive educetionel progrems.

. . . S.I.S./CLASS 4.1, is currently et the top of our CLASS program; "Tape/Disc telk" care end hendling seminers. Immediete results ere reelized by clients following the three hour progrems. CLASS 4.1 reduces computer opereting cost.

. . . Leading S.I.S. CLASS is director Helen Torok, e pioneer to the profession, computer librery enelyst end developer of hundreds of computer/librery professionels netionwide for the United Stetes government and commerciel industry for fourteen yeers.

You May Require Just A Touch Of Class?

Call: 212-964-7423
or write S.I.S. CLASS,
140 Cedar St., Ste. 606,
New York, NY 10006

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES

T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

DEC TIMESHARING SERVICES

VAX-11/780 - VMS
PDP-11/70 - RSTS/E

Located in San Francisco

—Nationwide Network—
—Public and Private—

BASIC, FORTRAN,
Software Consulting Services

DALGETY, INC.
DALGETY DATASYSTEMS
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4016

CURTISS WRIGHT Computer Services

370/158–3
VS1–CMS–ROSCOE–DOS

REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS

DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING

CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777–3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

DO YOU SUFFER FROM COMPUTER OVERLOAD?

We are now booking block time on a Control Data Cyber 73, large scale, 131K/CMU Computer System.

Configured to your needs.

Call or write:
Rocky Mountain Systems
6901 W. 117th Ave.
Broomfield, CO 80020
303/466-7381

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1,
VM/370, CICS SNA,
EP Communications

Contact:
Lee Constantine
(617) 449-5310

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.

(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Allen Services Corp. 49
American Airlines Freight 28
American Computer Group 17
American Key Data 16
American Terminal Leasing 62
Applied Digital Data Systems ID/15
Applied Software 51
Applied Data Research 3
Automated Equipment 14, 26, 35, 40

John Beall 71
Billings Computer 14
Boole & Babbage 45
Brookvale Associates 4
Burroughs Corp 53

Candle Corp. 76
Capex Corp 17
Cincom/Systems Software 56
Comdata 59
ComDesign 58
Comdisco 60
Computer Corporation of America 27
Computer Language 52
Computer Programming Assoc. 15
Computer Usage 51
Computer & Terminal Exchange 63
Cullinane Database Systems Inc. 47
CW Broadcasting 13, 38-39
CW International 62

Data Access Systems 23
Dataproducts 64
Data Rentals & Sales 10
Data Systems for Industry 62
Datavue ID/6
Dataware 51
Dataware Systems Leasing 58, 74
Datum, Inc. 57
Dexel Systems Corp. 18
Digital Associates 62
Digital Engineering ID/2
Digital Equipment Corp./LCS 41
DTSS 66
Durango 74

Eastman Kodak ID/13
Educo 30
Edutronics ID/12

First Boston Corp. 78
Formation ID/14

Graham Magnetics, Inc. 25

Hamilton Rentals 37
Hewlett Packard 54-55
Hughes Aircraft ID/4

IBM/GSD 68-69
Innovation Data Processing 9
Input Center 18
Intel Commercial Systems Division 36
Intelmatique 50
Interactive Management Systems 65
IPL Systems 29

Kaufman Research Manufacturing ID/7
Knight Programming Support Ltd 24

Leasametric ID/5
Lifeboat 11
Local Data ID/8
Lockheed/Calac/Recruitment 72

Martin Marietta Data Systems 48
McDonnell Douglas/McAuto 74
Meadowlark Enterprises 16
Mediamatics ID/3
Memorex Communications 73
Memorex Corporation 120
Memorex Media Product Group 31
Mercator Business Systems 19
MicroAge Computer Stores, Inc. ID/5
Minicomputer Business Applications 70
Morino Associates 79
MTI, Inc. 61

National Advanced Systems 75
National Semiconductor ID/18
NCA 18
NCR Corporation 46
Newcorp Products 18
NYG, Inc. 24

Pacific Mountain States 24
Parker Business 15
Pinzone & Associates ID/10
Protocol Computers 6

Qwikterm 8, 18, 81

Raxco 23
Rolm Corp 26

Selecterm 40
Siggraph/81 ID/10
Signal Technology 13, 28
Software Assistance 16
Software Education Corp. 30
Software International 7
Spiridellis & Associates 80
Storage Technology 77
Syncom 58

Tab Products 20
Tandem Computer ID/9
Telecommunications Technology 24
Televideo Systems 67
Timberline Supplies ID/8
Tone Software Corp. 51
Transnet 15

UCC 32-35
Unilogic 16

Verhoef Information Packages Inc. 18
Visual Technology 61

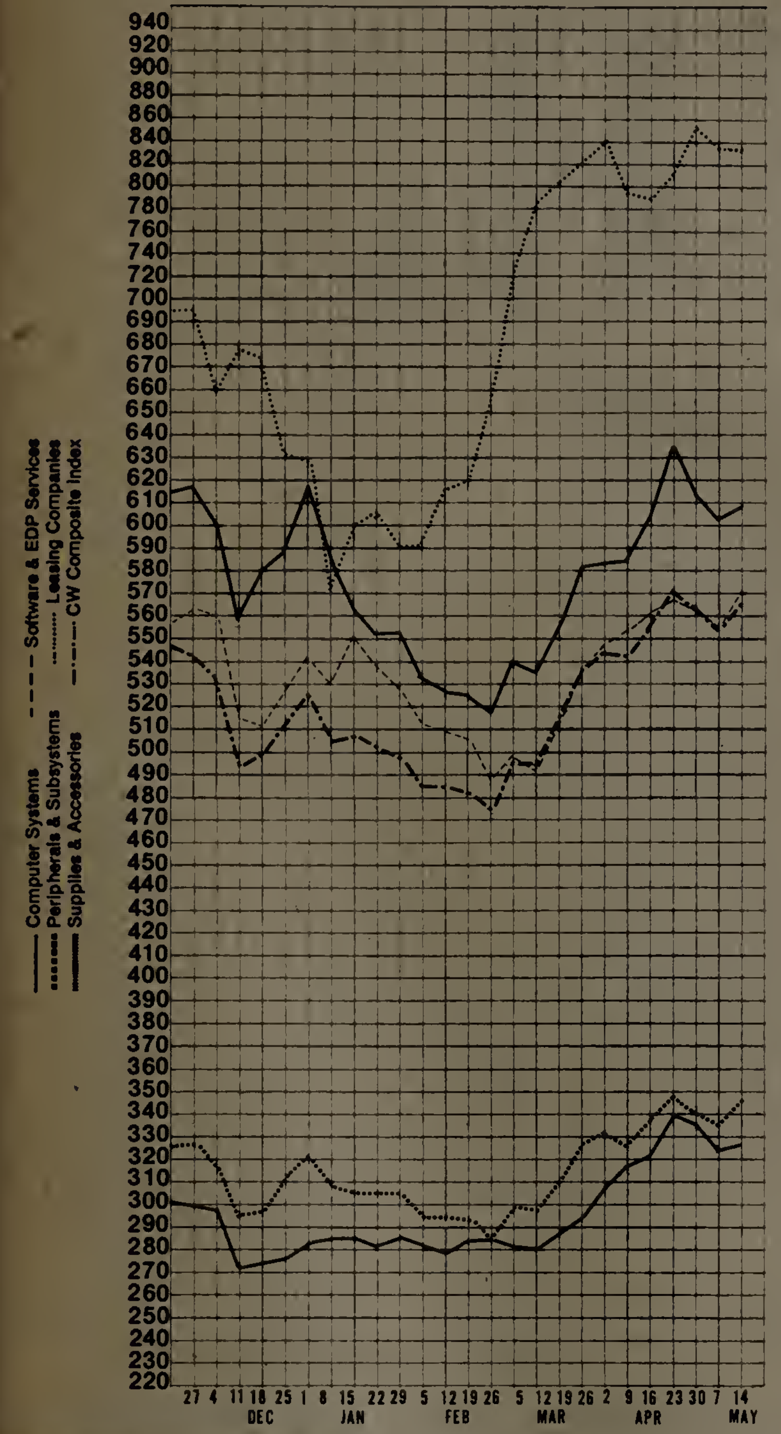
Wang Labs ID/17
Whitlow Computer Systems/Syncsort 44

Yourdon/Curriculum 5

Zilog Inc./Systems Division 12

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or ommissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell, Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Donald E. Fagan
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Jonna Yager
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES
Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION
Vice President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Distribution Srvs Edburne Hare
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION
Vice President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
System Mgr Tom Pfau
Typesetting Mgr Carol Polack

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Donald E. Fagan
Vice-President/Sales
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (817) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (817) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Senft
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 987-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
District Manager
Jan Heaney
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
18008 Sky Park Circle
Suite 260
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 455-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 837-1222
Telex: UK-269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 512424
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W. Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY.LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 13 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	15- 42	39 3/8	+3 3/8	+9.3
N	BURROUGHS CORP	44- 88	43 1/2	-1 3/8	-3.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 27	14 1/4	- 1/2	-3.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 79	73	-2 1/4	-2.9
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	10- 49	40 5/8	+4 1/2	+12.4
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	63 1/2	+4 1/8	+6.9
N	DATAPOINT CORP	22- 65	57 1/2	-3 3/8	-5.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52-109	102 7/8	+3 3/8	+3.3
A	EECO INC	6- 19	16 7/8	+1	+6.2
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	7 1/4	- 1/2	-6.4
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 49	39 3/4	+6 3/4	+20.4
N	FOXBORO	31- 62	54	+ 1/2	+0.9
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	14 5/8	- 5/8	-4.0
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 60	52 3/8	-1 5/8	-3.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	46-103	99 3/8	+2	+2.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	65-115	93 7/8	-1 1/8	-1.1
N	IBM	50- 79	56 3/4	-1	-1.7
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	20- 46	30	0	0.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	14	- 5/8	-4.2
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 6	2 3/8	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 31	12 7/8	-1 1/4	-8.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	23 7/8	+ 5/8	+2.6
N	NCR	52- 82	64	-3 1/2	-5.1
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	10- 44	44 1/4	+3	+7.2
N	PERKIN-ELMER	13- 35	32 1/4	+2 5/8	+8.8
N	SPERRY CORP	42- 65	49 1/4	-2 1/2	-4.8
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 92	90	+ 3/4	+0.8
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	79-150	109 1/2	-1	-0.9
A	WANG LABS.	17- 60	35 5/8	+1 1/2	+4.3

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 13 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	25	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	COMDISCO INC	6- 24	21 1/4	+ 7/8	+4.2
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 15	7	+ 1/2	+7.6
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	3- 5	4 1/4	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 6	3	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 12	9 1/4	-1	-9.7
O	ITEL	1- 15	1	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 84	78 3/4	+1 3/4	+2.2
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 30	24 1/4	- 1/2	-2.0

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 13 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	12- 15	14 3/4	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 24	20 1/2	+1 3/8	+7.1
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8	+1	+14.2
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	6- 24	19 3/8	- 7/8	-4.3
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31- 63	58	-1 3/4	-2.9
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	9- 17	10	-1	-9.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	2 1/4	+ 1/4	+12.5
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 9	4 3/4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	22 1/4	+1 5/8	+7.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 23	17	-1 1/4	-6.8
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	14	-1 1/2	-9.6
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	18- 65	59	+4 1/4	+7.7
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 6	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1 7/8	+ 1/2	+36.3
O	DSI CORP	4- 9	5 1/4	- 1/8	-2.3
O	DYATRON CORP	4- 11	8 3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19- 51	49 1/2	+ 7/8	+1.7
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 33	27 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.8
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/2	+ 1/4	+20.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	6	+ 1/2	+9.0
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 5	3/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 34	31 7/8	+2 7/8	+9.9
O	MATHEMATICA INC	5- 18	13 1/2	- 3/4	-5.2
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	7- 33	23 1/2	+1	+4.4
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 25	23 1/8	+ 3/4	+3.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 11	7 7/8	- 1/2	-5.9
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	19- 34	20 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	STSC INC	6- 28	20 1/4	+ 3/4	+3.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 17	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
N	TYMSHARE INC	17- 56	48 5/8	+ 7/8	+1.8
A	URS CORP	5- 17	15	- 5/8	-4.0
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	12 1/8	- 3/8	-3.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 13 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	11- 24	13 1/2	- 1/4	-1.8
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 25	17	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	18- 62	25	+1 1/4	+5.2
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	2- 18	15 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.3
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	21 1/4	- 1/4	-1.1
N	BUNKER RAMO	17- 54	52	+3 3/8	+6.9
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 9	7 1/8	- 3/8	-5.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	11- 55	12	- 3/4	-5.8
A	CETEC CORP	3- 8	7	- 1/8	-1.7
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 10	8 1/4	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 11	10 5/8	+1 1/2	+16.4
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	2- 10	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 31	30 1/2	+6	+24.4
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 7	7	+1 1/8	+19.1
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	24- 95	86 1/2	+5 3/8	+6.6
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 25	21 1/4	- 1/8	-0.5
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6- 23	12 1/2	- 5/8	-4.7
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 44	33 3/4	-2 1/2	-6.8
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 6	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 3	3 1/4	+ 5/8	+23.8
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 37	9 1/4	- 5/8	-6.3
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21-107	105	+12	+12.9
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 4	3 7/8	+ 7/8	+29.1
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 22	14 1/4	- 1/2	-3.3
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1 1/4	+	+5.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 33	22	- 3/4	-3.2
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 15	11	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	23- 50	35 1/4	-1 1/4	-3.4
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	10	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 21	19	+ 3/8	+2.0
N	MEMOREX	10- 34	12 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	23 3/4	+3 1/4	+15.8
O	OMEX	2- 12	12	+3	+33.3
A	PARADYNE CORP	9- 48	47 1/4	+5 1/2	+13.1
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 17	13 3/4	- 3/4	-5.1
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 23	15	-5 1/2	-26.8
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 21	14 7/8	0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.4
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 32	31 1/8	+3 1/8	+11.1
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	14- 57	53 1/2	+3 1/2	+7.0
O	T BAR INC	14- 24	17 3/4	-1 1/8	-5.9
A	TEC INC	3- 9	4 3/4	- 1/8	-2.5
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	57 7/8	- 1/2	-0.8
N	TELEX	3- 9	8	+1	+14.2
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	9 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
A	TIMEPLEX INC	5- 22	13 5/8	+1 1/8	+8.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2 7/8	- 1/8	-4.1

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE MAY 13 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 18	16	+ 3/8	+2.3
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 22	18 1/8	+1 1/8	+6.2
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 16	14 1/4	0	0.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 21	18 1/2	+ 7/8	+4.8
N	3M COMPANY	48- 65	58 1/4	-1 1/2	-2.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	35 5/8	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	20- 35	22 3/8	- 3/8	-1.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 35	33 1/4	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 30	20 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.4
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	12- 26	25 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

FASTER.

The business of data processing has become an important facet of modern life—and that business continues to set demanding criteria for success. These criteria call for constant innovation to meet the need for faster, smarter, smaller, finer information storage and retrieval products. Take the Memorex® 3652 Disc Storage Subsystem, for example, a product that combines a series of advanced features which meet and even exceed the critical standards of our fast-paced industry.

The Memorex 3652, the double capacity version of our popular 3650 disc drive, features 1270 megabytes of data storage, available at faster access speeds than equivalent large storage products. Innovations like Intelligent Dual Interface and a unique HDA switching technique assure data integrity by providing built-in backup—and increase performance dramatically by reducing CPU workload. High reliability is assured by Memorex's years of experience in disc drive manufacture—and by the recent M Formula breakthrough in disc media coating which sets new standards for sensitivity and durability. Memorex engineering has helped meet other criteria of the ever-changing world of data processing as well—for compatibility, for space and energy savings, for overall cost efficiency.

The world of high technology is a world of change, a world which asks for more and better, and will not compromise on its demands. That's the world in which Memorex has been competing for twenty years, responding to and managing change at the very heart of these sophisticated marketplaces. For twenty years, we've manufactured everything from computer tapes to rigid discs, from disc drives to communications equipment, that have measured up, and set new measures. And if those twenty years have been years of rapid change, we expect the next twenty to go by even faster.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the 20 1961-1981 *expression of excellence.*

San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052 (408) 987-1000